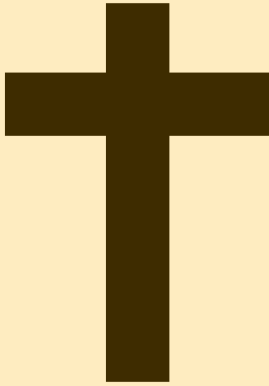


# Kote New Testament



Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of  
Mozambique

**Kote New Testament**  
**Portions of the Holy Bible in the Kote Language of**  
**Mozambique**

**Porções da Bíblia Sagrada no Kote Língua Moçambique**

copyright © 2005-2008 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Kote

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

O utilizador pode copiar e distribuir a obra.

You may copy and distribute the work.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2016-06-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 11 Nov 2022 from source files dated 9 Oct 2020

7eacf624-a9f0-59bc-b7bf-b6190a381fc4

## Contents

Matewuzhu . . . . .	1
Maaruku . . . . .	64
Luuka . . . . .	102
Yaahaya . . . . .	175
Khaazi za Maswihaapa . . . . .	227
1 Timootiyu . . . . .	250

# Matewuzhu

*Ntathaari wa mazina a ojama wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Eti warakha ya peewu na mazina aya a amarehemu a phantte ya Yinsa Al-Masih, peewu ya Daawuuda na Eburahiima.

<sup>2</sup> Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha;  
Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa;  
Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuuda na attwiize;

<sup>3</sup> Yuuda khunvokola Preezi na Zeera,  
mamaawe aari Tamaara;  
Preezi khunvokola Hezooroni,  
Hezooroni khunvokola Arawu;

<sup>4</sup> Arawu khunvokola Aminataapi;  
Aminataapi khunvokola Nashooni;  
Nashooni khunvokola Salimooni;

<sup>5</sup> Salimooni khunvokola Bowaazi,  
mamaawe aari Rahaape;  
Bowaazi khunvokola Obeedi,  
mamaawe aari Ruuti;

Obeedi khunvokola Yeese;

<sup>6</sup> na Yeese khunvokola mfwalume Daawuuda.

Daawuuda khunvokola Seleyimaana,  
mamaawe aari muukha wa Uriiya;

<sup>7</sup> Seleyimaana khunvokola Ropowaawu;  
Ropowaawu khunvokola Apiiya;  
Apiiya khunvokola Aasa;

<sup>8</sup> Aasa khunvokola Zhuzaafwa;  
Zhuzaafwa khunvokola Joraawu;  
Joraawu khunvokola Uziiya;

<sup>9</sup> Uziiya khunvokola Jotaawu;  
Jotaawu khunvokola Akaaze;  
Akaaze khunvokola Ezakiiya;

<sup>10</sup> Ezakiiya khunvokola Manaase;  
Manaase khunvokola Amooni;  
Amooni khunvokola Joziiya;

<sup>11</sup> Joziiya khunvokola Jekoniya na attwiize,  
wakathi eekareliweeyo Babilooniya.

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya weettaniwa Babilooniya:

Jekoniya khunvokola Sheyalitiyeeli; Sheyalitiyeeli khunvokola Zorobabeeli; <sup>13</sup> Zorobabeeli khunvokola Apiwuute;

Apiwuute khunvokola Eliyakhimu;

Eliyakhiimu khunvokola Azoori;  
<sup>14</sup> Azoori khunvokola Satookhi;  
 Satookhi khunvokola Akiini; Akiini khunvokola Eliwuuti;  
<sup>15</sup> Eliwuuti khunvokola Eliyazaari;  
 Eliyazaari khunvokola Maata;  
 Maata khunvokola Yaakhumpa;  
<sup>16</sup> na Yaakhumpa khunvokola Yuusufu,  
 manna wa Mariyamu,  
 otule anvokoliyeeyo Yinsa,  
 othuuto aniiithiwaaye Al-Masiihu.

<sup>17</sup> Khwa etthiipo waaviriye ojama khumi na nne waaza va Eburahiima mpakha Daawuuda, na khumi na nne waaza va Daawuuda mpakha va okholiwa olawaniwa Babilooniya, na khumi na nne waaza Babilooniya mpakha va ovokoliwa wa Yinsa.

### *Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu*

<sup>18</sup> Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu pi toono. Mariyamu ari wooposiwa ti Yuusufu ahinarapalelane, khwiimittha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu. <sup>19</sup> Ila Yuusufu, mposi awe, khwiiya ntthu wa shariya na woohitakhi ontwayifusha, ye khulakela sirini okayiri onrala. <sup>20</sup> Ila, paata ya wuupuwela vitthu epile, khumpuwelela nlayikha la Mbwana nkatthi wa olottha, khumuza yoori: “Yuusufu, mwaana wa Daawuuda, ohoove ompokhera Mariyamu wiya muukhaawo, maana ye eemittha khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu. <sup>21</sup> Ye onteela ompattha mwaana, weeyo onthaje nzina la Yinsa, maana ye onteela owoosuru atthu awe khwa twampi zaya.”

<sup>22</sup> Zooshi epo enteela orettikhana yoori ziretteye zooshi epile Mbwana alupiyeeeyo khwa napiyu yoori: <sup>23</sup> “Mwaari onteela wiimittha ampatthe mwaana, anttelaaye wiitthiwa Emanuweele, enlupaaye yoori ‘Nluku ori vamote na fweeyo.’”

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya olankha, Yuusufu khuretta etile nlayikha la Mbwana laamuziyeeyo khumpokhera Mariyamu muukhaawe. <sup>25</sup> Ye khaarapalelaniye mpakha ompattha mwaana. Khuntthaja nzina la Yinsa.

## 2

### *Othotola wa ajuwi a matthottowa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa ovokoliwa Belemu ya Yudeya yenzi ya mfwalume Herooti, ajuwi alankhiye malawa-juwa khuta Yeruzalemu. <sup>2</sup> Khuuzela yoori: “Mwaana nntteethe otu avokoliweeyo, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti ori vayi? Fweeyo noona ntthottowa lawe malawa-juwa nateela omwaaputu.”

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi mfwalume Herooti asiiliyeevo epo zaya, khwiya woovelavela, na atthu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu. <sup>4</sup> Aphano khuwaakusanya mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi na anamanozela a kano, khuwoozela vayi aari weettelaawo ovokoliwawo Al-Masiihu. <sup>5</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Belemu ya Yudeya, maana napiyu aatikha toono:

<sup>6</sup> ‘Weeyo Belemu,  
ya nti wa Yudeya,  
weeyo hatha vattitthiiru khahi owoohafwiifweya  
khwa sitati khuulu za Yuuda,  
maana khwa weeyo onteela opuwa mfwalume  
anttelaaye oweettettisa atthu aka a Ezirayiilu.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Herooti khuwaakhuwela ajuwi sirini khuwoozela wakathi lapuwiyeevo ntthottowa nttho. <sup>8</sup> Aphano khuwaaruma Belemu awoozaka yoori: “Mwilawe mweekese ojuwa saaneene monkoni wa mwaana oto, na amana mwinsikana, mwite mwikuuze yoori na miiyo kilawe kamwaaputu.”

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya onsiila mfwalume yo khusala alawa, ntarikhi khoona ntthottowa nttinthile ooniyeeyo malawa-juwa, khulokoza khulawa khweemela puuro etile aariivo mwaana. <sup>10</sup> Noorutela woona ntthottowa ntthile, khwiiya oofurahi venkivene. <sup>11</sup> Khuvira nnyupa mphule khunsikana mwaana na Mariyamu mamaawe, khukokhora khumwaaputu. Nawi-isha, khufukula maphuta aya khumwinkha tthuvo: Thahapu, ovupa, na mafuttha oonukhela. <sup>12</sup> Khuuziwa muulottha yoori ahirutele wa Herooti, khurutela owaya khwa tarikhi kiina.

### *Othhirela Misuri*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya ajuwi olawa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha khumuuzo yoori: “Olankhe, onthuule mwaana oto na mamaawe, otthirele Misuri. Weekhale ottuukho mpakha miiyo kiwuuze, maana Herooti onteela omweekesa mwaana oto yoori amuule.” <sup>14</sup> Aphano ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe osikhu, khweetta Misuri. <sup>15</sup> Ottuukho eekhaliyeeyo mpakha Herooti ofwa. Khwa etthiipo khuretteya etile Mbwana alupiyeevo khwa napiyu yoori: “Kankhuwela mwanaka aari nti wa Misuri.” <sup>16</sup> Herooti ooniyeeyo yoori attetekhiwa ti ajuwi, khwiiya wookatipukha, khuruma wuuliwa aana ooshi a nyaakha miwiri zeettaka vathi, Belemu na miti zawaattamanana nkhamo wakathi otthuupo oziweeyo pi ajuwi. <sup>17</sup> Aphano khurettikhana epile zaalupiyeevo ti napiyu Yereemiya: <sup>18</sup> “Khusiileya huula nti wa Rama ya olila

na ojikhupanyisa nwulweene; aari Rakeele awaalilelaka aana awe akatthalaka ozurwiwa, mwaasa wa ooshi ofwa.”

### *Orutela Ezirayiilu*

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya Herooti ofwa, nlayikha la Mbwana khumpuwelela Yuusufu muulottha Misuri, <sup>20</sup> khumuuzi yoori: “Olankhe, onthuule mwaana na mamaawe, olawe Ezirayiilu, maana apale aari otakhaaye omuula afwa.” <sup>21</sup> Ye khulankha, khunthuula mwaana na mamaawe, khweetta nti wa Ezirayiilu <sup>22</sup> Ila noosiila yoori Arikileewu mwaana wa Herooti ti asalaniyeeyo ofwalume wa papaawe, khwiiya wa woova weettawo. Nawuuziwa muulottha, khweetta nti wa Kalileya. <sup>23</sup> Khusala eekhala sitati eniitthiwaaye Nazareeti, yoori erettikhane epile zaalupiweeyo pi manapiyu araka: “Ye onteela wiitthiwa Nnazare.”

## 3

### *Yaahaya Namooosa Ontthenkeza Tarikhi*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu zaya epile khupuwa Yaahaya Namooosa, alaleyaka n'yaara ya Yudeya. <sup>2</sup> Ye aari okhuwa araka: “Mwithupwiye, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu.” <sup>3</sup> Maana otu ti otule alupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori: “Huula enkhuwa n'yaara eraka: ‘Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiitelo zawe.’”

<sup>4</sup> Kuwo za Yaahaya zaattalaniwe ovuzi wa nkamiiya, na aari owalaka nzako wa shapala n'yuunu. Ethhu yoojiwa yawe aari mapalaka na asali ya ntthuttu. <sup>5</sup> Athu a nti wa Yeruzaleemu na a Yudeya na miti zooshi za nkerekhere ya Yorotaani aari onteela ye. <sup>6</sup> Yo aari otukhuru twampi zaya, nawoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmuttho Yorotaani.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi ye awooniyeeyo mafwarizeewu na masatukhi enkeene ataaka aphale aari woosaavo, khuwooza yoori: “Ojama wa evili! Ti paani awuuziyeeni otthira katapu entaaye? <sup>8</sup> Mwithoonyeze khwa khaazi zenu yoori weekhweele mwathupwiya twampi zenu! <sup>9</sup> Khahiyo olupa yoori: ‘Eburahiima ti marehemu papeetthu,’ ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, khwa liwe ntthi Nluku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima. <sup>10</sup> Nshokha lanoliwa latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miitthi. Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa weeseleliwe va moottho.

<sup>11</sup> “Miiyo kiniwoosani na maati khwa othoonyeza othupwiya wa twampi zenu. Ila paata ya miiyo onta ntthu ariinaaye owahi zayita miiyo, hatha akinsuhi shitaha yawe wala akina makhaamu oothuula jampali zawe. Ye ontela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho. <sup>12</sup> Ye ontana fosholo mmakhono mwawe onteela ophakula tiriku na maveya.

Tiriku atthe va sakafu vawe, maveya akhoze va moottho ohinzimaaye.”

### *Woosiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha Kalileya khuta o Muuttho Yorotaani oteela woosiwa ti Yaahaya. <sup>14</sup> Yaahaya khusala atakha okatthala araka: “Miiyo ti kinhithajiya woosiwa ti weeyo, onikiteela toovi miiyo?” <sup>15</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Olikhe etthiipo, yoori erettikhane shariya yooshi.” Yaahaya khukhupalela. <sup>16</sup> Yinsa nawoosiwa, khuvuuwa, nasaapiru pinku khufukuwa, khoona Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka nkhamama jiwa khummorela. <sup>17</sup> Huula ya olankha pinkuuni khuri: “Otu mwanaka wompheta, na wookituvela channu!”

## 4

### *Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuthuuliwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweettaniwa n'yaara, yoori alawe azayiniwe ti sheethwani. <sup>2</sup> Paata ya ofuka siikhu arupayiini nthana na osikhu, khunkhola jala <sup>3</sup> Aphano Sheethwani khumwaattama khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinkhu, orume mawe apo athatuwe eeye phaawu.”

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye ntthu ohaayi, ila nttakhuzi looshi linlankhaaye nkhamo wa Nluku.’” <sup>5</sup> Elottelanaka, sheethwani khumweettana sitati ttakatthiifu, khunweza phantte yawiishela olepa ya Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo, <sup>6</sup> khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nluku, ojeeselele vathi aphale. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Ye ontta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele, atthaapo antta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwakwanttuwe va liwe.’”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Theenya yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Ohimweeze Mbwana, Nluku awo.’”

<sup>8</sup> Sheethwani khunthuula khumweettana va mwaako mmote woolepa venkivene khunthoonyeza ofwalume wooshi wa olumwenku na siifwa yaya. <sup>9</sup> Khumuuzza yoori: “Amana okikokhorela khukaaputu kintta owinkha zooshi.” <sup>10</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Oleevo, Epiliisi! Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Omwaaputu Mbwana, Nluku awo, na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.’” <sup>11</sup> Aphano sheethwani khumwaattuwa, khuta malayikha oteela onrumeyela.

### *Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe Kalileya*

<sup>12</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeevo yoori Yaahaya afukiwa, khurutela Kalileya. <sup>13</sup> Khulaawo Nazareeti khulawa khwiikhala Kafwaranaawu, yaari nshini wa pahari, nti wa Zebulooni na



Nafitaali, <sup>14</sup> yoori erettikhane etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

<sup>15</sup> “Nti wa Zebulooni, na nti wa Nafitaali,  
tarikhi ya pahari, kaapu ya Yorotaani,  
Kalileya ya amalapo!

<sup>16</sup> Atthu aari wiikhalaaye n'yiiza oona nuuru khuluyeene;  
khwa apale aari wiikhalaaye miti za mwiivuli wa ofwa,  
amwasikheliwa ti nuuru.”

<sup>17</sup> Waaza attaapho Yinsa khwaaza olaleya hapari zawe alupaka yoori: “Mwithupwiye, maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu.”

### *Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a mwanzo*

<sup>18</sup> Eettaka weettetta nshini wa Pahari ya Kalileya Yinsa khuwoona attwi awiri: Simawu, anitthiwaaye Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere. Yo aari weeselela matthavi aya mpahari, maana yo aari anamajiya. <sup>19</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Mwikilotte, miyo kintta wuurettani o namajiya a athu.” <sup>20</sup> Nasaapiru yo khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta. <sup>21</sup> Eettaka olawa etthiipile khuwoona attwi akina awiri: Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya, ttwiye. Yo aari mmwaatiya na papaaya Zepeteewu, attalelaka matthavi aya, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela. <sup>22</sup> Nasaapiru yo khunlikha papaaya na mwaatiya, khunlotta.

### *Yinsa ontafusiri Kalileya yooshi na owaavonisa anamarati enkeene*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa eettetiye Kalileya yooshi asomisaka mmasinakooka, atafusiraka hapari zooshapweya za ofwalume na avonisaka marati ooshi vakatthi wa athu <sup>24</sup> Hapari monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela Siiriya yooshi, athu khusala awaatiisa ooshi apale aarina marati, aari olwaaziwaaye na ohoochiwa ti masheethwani, anajilejile, anasupiyaani, ye noowaavonisa. <sup>25</sup> Atthu enkeene khusala anlottlela olankha Kalileya, Tekapooli, Yeruzaleemu, Yudeya na a nti wa phantte kiina ya Yorotaani.

## 5

### *Tafusiiri ya vamwaako*

<sup>1</sup> Awooniyevo athu apale waatta, Yinsa khuwela va mwaako na khwiikhala. Anakhiyoni awe khususela aphale aariivo, <sup>2</sup> Ye khusala awaasomisa, araka:

<sup>3</sup> “Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale eeyiye asikhini nroho,  
maana ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.

- 4 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anlilaaye,  
maana anteela ozurwiwa.
- 5 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale oojipushuwisa,  
maana yo anteela orithi olumwenku.
- 6 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina jala na nnyottha la shariya,  
maana anteela orupala.
- 7 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina tthakaraka,  
maana na-yo anteela wooneliwa tthakaraka.
- 8 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ariina rooho yoopakusiwa,  
maana yo anteela omoona Nluku.
- 9 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale oolevelela,  
maana anteela wiitthiwa aana a Nluku.
- 10 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anlupatthiwaaye mwaasa wa  
haakhi, maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi waaya.
- 11 Ooparikhiyiwa ti mweeyo amana mwittukhaniwaka  
na olupatthiwa, na wakhula zootakhala empuwaaye khwa  
mweeyo mwaasa wa miiyo. 12 Mwifurahi na mwitthape,  
maana tthuvo yenu pinkuuni khuluyeene, maana khwa  
nanna etthiipo awaalupatthiye manapiyu aviriyeeyo kha-  
pula ya mweeyo.

*Mwiinyu wa voolumwenku na nuuru ya olumwenku*

13 “Mweeyo mwa mwiinyu wa olumwenku. Ila amana  
olikha onyuunya waya, onrutiseleya toovi? Khuniiyana  
hatha fwayita, woohiyyi wiitthiwa khusala oluwattheliwa  
pi atthu. 14 Mweeyo mwa nuuru ya olumwenku. Sitati  
yoojekiwa va mwaako khinvitheyaya. 15 Khina ankhozaaye  
khantteya khuttha nyuku. Entthiwa vahali wawooneyavo  
yoori ewaamwasikhele atthu apale aniiyaaye nnyupa  
16 Nakatalikha nuuru yenu mweeyo yaare vakatthi wa atthu,  
yoori oone khaazi zenu ansifu Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni.

*Yinsa onrumeyela kano za Munsa*

17 “Mwihuupuwele yoori kateela wiishisa kano za Munsa  
ama masomi a manapiyu, akaateeliye wiishisa, ila omarisela.  
18 Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Erivo etthiipi pinku na vathi  
khina nanna entakhaaye waashikha nenkawu alama yiishe-  
liye ya kano ama nntottonka, mpakha zooshi erettikhane.  
19 Wooshi otule anttelaaye okhijilela oruma, hatha nkham-  
weetta opushuwa, na khuwaanozela akinoko oretta et-  
thiipo, onteela wiitthiwa yoori wooppehaya muufwalume  
wa pinkuuni; ila wakhula otule anshututelaaye na khu-  
somisa oruma waya opu, onteela wiitthiwa yoori nwulweene  
muufwalume wa pinkuuni. 20 Maana miiyo kiniwuuzani  
yoori shariya yenu amana ehiziti ya mafwarizeewu na ya  
anamanozela a kano, hatha vattitthiiru khamwinteela weet-  
tamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

### *Wiiphiriwa na osiilana*

<sup>21</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila vitthu ooziweeyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: ‘Mwihuule; wakhula anuulaaye oneekesela ophukiwa.’ <sup>22</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori wakhula aninkatipukhelaaye ttwiiye oneekesela ophukiwa naye, na wakhula aninttukhanaaye ttwiiye ona ya olawaniwa wa afwalume ophukiwa. Na otule animuuzaye ttwiiye yoori: ‘nlolo!’ oninsuhi weetta vamootttho wa motthooni. <sup>23</sup> Nakatalikha, amana weettelaka winkha zaakha va alitaari khufikhiri yoori ttwiiyo ona etthu varoho na-weyo, <sup>24</sup> olikhe zaakha yawo va alitaari attaapho, olawe wasilane na ttwiiyo, nawiisha ote operekhe saana zaakha yawo. <sup>25</sup> Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana onyuupa wa anamaphuka, osiilanane saana ntthu aya oto ntarikhi mweettaka olawa, maana noohijuwi saana weeyo ontela winkheleliwa wa namaphuka, namaphuka awinkhelele wa namweekesela kalapooso na ye aweeselele nkalapooso. <sup>26</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzana khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni nzurukhu otthuupo ontelaaye wuuziwa.

### *Oraruwa*

<sup>27</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila elupiwaka yoori: ‘Ohiraruwe.’ <sup>28</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori wakhula animweekesaaye muukha na ontakha varoho vawe, anrarusha. <sup>29</sup> Nkhama liisho lawo la phantte ya nkhoonolume lintta wuukosisa, olazemo weesele oje. Afwataali wuupwetheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo zayita mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa motthooni. <sup>30</sup> Nkhama nkhoonolume onta wuukosisa, oshije weesele. Afwataali wuupwetheya phantte yawo moote ya mwiili awo woohiyyi mwiili awo wooshi weeseleliwa motthooni.

### *Waasha*

<sup>31</sup> “Yaatikhiwa theenya yoori: ‘Otule animwaashaaye muukhawe ona ya omwinkha talakha.’ <sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori wooshi otule animwaashaaye muukhaawe, ehiriwaka etta oraruwa, oniiyana paathuli ya onruma oraruwa, na otule aninralaaye muukha aya otule wa waashiwa onta onrarusha.

### *Olapha*

<sup>33</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila etthu ooziweeyo amarehemu apapazenu yoori: ‘Mwihilaphe woovonyeyavo, ila mweettettise olapha mwirettiyeeyo omaasho wa Mbwana.’ <sup>34</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: mwihilaphe hatha vattitthiiru wala khwa vitthu za pinkuuni maana khukulu ya Nluku; <sup>35</sup> wala khwa vitthu za vathi maana phi anvumulisaavo moolu awe, wala khwa Yeruzaleemu maana sitati ya Mfwalume

nwulu. <sup>36</sup> Wala ohilaphele khwa eeshwa yawo maana weeyo khunwahi olakaza wala oriiipisa hatha nyuuli yawo moote. <sup>37</sup> Entosheleza olupa yoori ‘ayo’ amana yiya ‘ayo’, na ‘wala’ amana yiya ‘wala’; noozitisa apho enlankha wa Sheethwani.

### *Ojiripha*

<sup>38</sup> “Mweeyo mwasiila etile elupiwe yoori: ‘Liisho khwa liisho na liino khwa liino.’ <sup>39</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: mwihikhanyarele ojiripha khwa atthu apale anu-urettelaanini zootakhala. Amana ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote onzukulisele ntthi likina. <sup>40</sup> Amana ntthu atakha wuulawana wa anamaphuka na wuvula kameza yawo, omwinkhe theenya ajapi yawo. <sup>41</sup> Amana ntthu ookhan-yarela othuula lipwattha khwa kiyasi ya phiima alufu moote, othuule phiima alufu piiri.

### *Owaapheta maatuwi*

<sup>42</sup> “Amana ntthu oovekela etthu, omwinkhe; ohinnoze enyokonyoko otule anuuevekelaaye omwiipaasha. <sup>43</sup> Mweeyo mwasiila olupiwa yoori: ‘Omphete namwaattamanani awo, omwiine atuwi awo.’ <sup>44</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu na mwiwaalompele apale anu-ulupatthanini, <sup>45</sup> yoori mweeyo mwiretteye wiya aana a Papeenu ariye pinkuuni. Maana ye oniwaatthamushela njuwa apale anrettaaye zooshapweya na apale anrettaaye zootakhala. Na oniwenkha vuula anashariya na apale ohitakhi shariya. <sup>46</sup> Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anu-uphetaanini paasi, tthuvo-ni mwiineekeselaaye wiyaana? Anamariphisa lumpuru nayo khanretta etthiipo? <sup>47</sup> Na amana mwiiwaachelisaka maswaahipu paasi, mwinrettani yooziti? Hatha na amalapo anretta etthiipo. <sup>48</sup> Nakataalikha mwiiye atthu khaamili, nkhamma etthiipo eyiyeeyo khaamili Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

## 6

### *Owaawuni anamathowiwa*

<sup>1</sup> “Mwiiyane phoole na oretta khaazi zenu za shariya vahali aniiyavo atthu akina yoori mwisifwiwe pi yo. Amana mwiretta toowo, khamwiniyana hatha tthuvo ya Papeenu wa pinkuuni.

<sup>2</sup> “Nakataalikha, amana mwinkha zimola mwihithuule nlope khusala mwilaleya, nkhamma anrettaazo manaafikhi mmasinakooka na mmaliinya, atakhaka yoori asifwiwe pi akina aya. Miiyo kiniwuuzana khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuvo yaya. <sup>3</sup> Ila amana weeyo winkha zimola, nkhone awo nkha ohijuwe etthu orettiyeewo nkhone nlume awo, <sup>4</sup> yoori

zimola yawo yiiye siiri. Toowo, Papaawo otule anoonaaye epile enrettiwaaye sirini, ontta wuutthuwa.

### *Nanna ya olompa*

<sup>5</sup> “Na amana mwilompaka, mwihiiye nkhamana manaafikhi. Yo owaatuvela weemela khusala alompa nsinakooka, mmatarikhi, atakhaka yoori ooniwe pi akinoko aya. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori yo apokhera tthuvo yaya. <sup>6</sup> Ila amana weeyo olompaka, weette okatthi wawo ofuke nlako awo, onvekele Papaawo ahinooneyaaye. Aphano, othuuto ontta wuutthuwa. <sup>7</sup> Na amana olompaka, khahiyo orutela mattakhuzi mamoteru ooheleyi swaafu zawaatta, nkhamana anrettaazo amalapo. Yo anaakhipwela yoori mwaasa wa waattisa ottakhula Nluku ti aniwaasiilaavo. <sup>8</sup> Mwihiiye nkhamana atthaapo, maana khapula mweeyo mwihinaveke Papeenu onretta ajuwe etthu mwinihithajiyaaeye. <sup>9</sup> Nakataalikha, mweeyo amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

‘Papeetthu oriiye pinkuuni,

littitthimisiwe nzina lawo loottakatthifu,

<sup>10</sup> wiishushe ofwalume awo,

mattakhelo awo arettikhane

vathi apha nkhamana etthiipo enrettikhanaazo otulu!

<sup>11</sup> Oninkhe wakhula siikhu etthu-yoojiwa ninihithajiyaaeye.

<sup>12</sup> Oniswaamihi koosa zettthu nkhamana etthiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye wakhula otule annikosaaye,

<sup>13</sup> na ohinilikhelelele nizayiniwaka,

ila nuusuru khwa ntakhali,

[maana ofwalume, owahi,

na siifwa zooshi pi zawo, mileele. Amiina.]’

<sup>14</sup> Maana amana mwiwaaswaamihi anaatamu koosa zaya, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye ontta wuuswaamihini, <sup>15</sup> ila amana mwihiswaamihanaka, Papeenu wa pinkuuni naye khanuuswaamihini koosa zenu.

### *Ofuka*

<sup>16</sup> “Amana ofuka, ohithoonyeze wuuso wa huzuni nkhamana anrettaazo manaafikhi, yo antta ozukulisa wuuso aya yoori akina aya apatthe ojuwa yoori afuka. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori nooretta toowo apokhera tthuvo yaya.

<sup>17</sup> Ila weeyo amana ofuka, osala woosa wuuso awo, na khushamula nyuuli zawo, <sup>18</sup> yoori akinoko ahijuwe yoori wafuka, ila Papeenu, anoonaaye vitthu za siiri, ye ontta ojuwa yoori wafuka na othuuto ontta wuutthuwa.

### *Maali pinkuuni*

19 “Ohikusanye maali vathi apha, oriivo oshuwa, na kuuthu enwahaaye oharipu, na ariivo manantarawu oophenya khwiya. 20 Ila okusanye maali pinkuuni, ottuukho oshuwa na kuuthu ehinwahaawo oharipu wala nantarawu ahimphenyelaawo khwiya. 21 Maana attaapho eniiaavo maali zawo, rooho yawo nayo eniia attaapho.

22 “Maasho khantteya ya mwiili. Amana maasho awo eeya ooshwapweya, mwiili awo oniiyana nuuru; 23 ila amana maasho awo eeya oohishapweyi, mwiili awo wooshi oniiya n'yiiza. Nakataalikha, amana nuuru oriinaaye ezukuluwa yiya yiiza, yiiza yaya eto eniia khuluyeene!

24 “Khaavo ntthu anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvelise otu nkina; ama oniiya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nluku na nzurukhu.

### *Tafwawuthi za ohaayi*

25 “Tiito, kiniwuuzanini yoori: Mwihiye woovelavelela ohaayi enu, khwa etthu-yoojiwa ama yoonywiwa; wala mwiili enu monkoni wa etthu ya owala. Ohaayi enu waziti etthu-yoojiwa. Na mwiili enu waziti kuwo. 26 Mwiwoone anyannyi otulu: Khanzala, khanuurula wala khana sakafu; ila Papeenu wa pinkuuni oniwaajisa. Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi. 27 Paani wa mweeyo anwahaaye weekezela mansha awe hatha nkhamo eetta osukulikhela?

28 Khi mwinvelavelelani kuwo? Moone nanna enwulaazo miitthi za ntthuttu na maluwa aya: yo khazinkhola khaazi, wala khazinsona. 29 Ila wekhweele miyo kiniwuuzani yoori, Seleyimaana na oshapweya wawe khawaleeni kuwo zooshapweya nkhamo maluwa apa. 30 Moone, Nluku onwalisa nyaani za ntthuttu leelo ziniyaavo meesho khulukuziwa, onuuwalisani mweeyo channu atthu oopushuwa amini! 31 Nakataalikha mwihishukulikhe, mwiraka: ‘Ninja niini?’ Ama ‘ninnywa niini?’ Ama ‘ninwala niini?’ 32 Maana amalapo pi anshukulikhelaaye vitthu nkhamo epo; ila Papeenu ariye pinkuuni onjuwa yoori enuuhithajiyani epo zaya. 33 Apho, mweekese khapula Ofwalume wa Nluku na shariya yaya, zooshi epo mwintta winkhiwa. 34 Nakataalikha mwihishukulikhele siikhu ya meesho, maana meesho entana tafwawuthi zaya. Wakhula siikhu eniiyana otakhala waya.

1 “Mwihimphuke nzeenu yoori mwihiphukiwe. 2 Maana khwa khiima ethiito omphukanaaye, na-weyo omphukiwa khwa khiima ethiito; mphimo otthuupo onrumeyelaaye owaaphimelanaka azaawo, na-yo anuuphimelana otthuupo.

3 “Mwaasa aya niini woonaka etutu eriiye mmaasho wa ttwiiyo, ila khuhooni lipikhi liriiye mmaasho mwawo?

4 Nanna-ni onimuuzaaye ttwiiyo yoori: ‘Kintakha kuulaze etutu eriiye mmaasho mwawo,’ khupe weeyo orina lipikhi mmaasho mwawo? 5 Naafikhi! Olazemo khapula lipikhi liriiye mmaasho mwawo, aphano ontta wona saaneene khuwahi olazamo etutu eriiye mmaasho wa ttwiiyo.

6 “Mwihiwenkhe vitthu ttakatthiifu anapwa, antta wuzukuluwelani na oolumeni, wala mwiheeselele kuluwe mawe ootafikhana mwirettaru toowo entta oluwattela.

### *Nthiti khwa lompa*

7 “Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese, mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako, mwintta ofukuleliwa. 8 Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, aneesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako ontta ofukuleliwa.

9 “Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo, anraaye mwanawe anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe? 10 Ama anveke-liye swi khumwinkha nyookha? 11 Mweeyo mwa atthu ootakhala rooho, mwinjuwa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya aaneenu. Papeenu ariiye pinkuuni, atepa owenkha vitthu zooshapweya apale anivekelaaye. 12 Wakhula etile enu-utuvelaanini oretтелиwa, na-mweyo mwiwaarettele etthiipo azeenu, maana kano na manapiyu anlupa etthiipo.

### *Milako Zoophunyeya na Milako Zootaphuwa*

13 “Mwivire nlako woophunyeya, maana nlako nwulweene na tarikhi yoomwazeya eninlokoza ntthu motthooni, enkeene anvira nlako otthuupo. 14 Tarikhi na nlako oninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele ntthiiru, na atthu vattitthiiru ti antte-laaye oviravo.

### *Muutthi na mishumo zaya*

15 “Phoole na manapiyu oojipanka, yo anuuteelani mweeyo awaliye shapala ya pwittipwitthi, ila nkatthi ari miji zooluma. 16 Khwa mishumo zaya mwinteela owaajuwa. Khunshumeya wuuva mmiiwa, wala mmuuyu khinshumiwamo ekhuuwa. 17 Khwa etthiipo wakhula muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, na muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala. 18 Khinretteya muutthi wooshapweya wiima mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala wiima mishumo zooshapweya. 19 Wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo

zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa khweeseliwa va moottho.  
<sup>20</sup> Khwa etthiipo mwinteela owaajuwa khwa mishumo zaya!

<sup>21</sup> “Khahiyo ooshi apale anikiitthaaye yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana,’ anttelaaye weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni, ila otule anrettaaye matakhelo a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

<sup>22</sup> Amana efiya siikhu yaya eto enkeene, anlawa akuuze yoori: ‘Mbwana, Mbwana! Fweeyo nahupiri khwa nzina lawo, neekara masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, na khwa nzina lawo naretta minjuza.’ <sup>23</sup> Aphano miiyo kilupe saaneene yoori: ‘Akuujuweenini. Mwikisuse, anamaretta zotakhala.’

### *Njuwi na nlolo*

<sup>24</sup> “Wakhula otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka na khushututela onlattisaniwa ntthu wa akhili ajekiye nyuupa yawe khuthipa khuttha vanchina la mawe; <sup>25</sup> khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho khuvuma pheevo khusakhinya nyuupa etile, kuhikwi, maana nchina laya laari va mawe.

<sup>26</sup> Wakhula otule ansiilaaye nttakhuzi laka kuhishututeli onlattisaniwa ntthu woololo ajekiye nyuupa yawe va nshaka; <sup>27</sup> khunya vuula, khwiitaaza nyuuttho, khuvuma pheevo khupiya nyuupa etile, khupwaluwa, khupwecheya”.

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyevo ottakhula, khuntti epile khwiya zotikinisiwa khwa masomi awe, <sup>29</sup> maana aari osomisa nkhamana ntthu ariinaaye ofwalume, woohiyyi nkhamana anamanozela a kano.

## 8

### *Ovonisiwa wa namaaharaja*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi eeshukhiyevo va mwaako, khuntti khuluyeene yeetta onlotta. <sup>2</sup> Nasaapiru khuta namaaharaja mmote khumwaattama, khumwaaputu akokhoriye khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, onwahi okitwaharesha!”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khookola nkhoona awe, khunsapa khuri: “Katakha, ti otwaharesheye!” Nasaapiru ye khwiya wootwaharesheya khwa maaharaja. <sup>4</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Vitthu epi ohinthatelele hatha ntthu. Ila olawe, wajithoonyeze wa namalokozela a tiini na olaze zaakha etile Munsa alupiyeyo yoori yiye oshaahiti.”

### *Najanka wa Rooma onthonyeza amini yawe*

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiyevo sitati ya Kafwaranaawu, eetta oteeliwa ti nttunkhulu wa anajanka, anvekelaka yoori amwaawuni. <sup>6</sup> Khumuuzi yoori: “Mbwana, karumeya aka ori onti, onaaye supiyaani, ontta ohoocheya venkivene.”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Miiyo kinlawa kanvonise.”



<sup>8</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anajanka otule khunjipu yoori: “Mbwana, miiyo akinsuhi wuupokherela vaje vaka. Ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi, karumeya aka ontta ovona. <sup>9</sup> Maana na-miyo ki ntthu kiriiye vathi wa ofwalume na ki nlokozi wa anajanka. Kinimuza mmote yoori: ‘Olawe,’ khulawa; khumuza nkina yoori: ‘Ote,’ ye khuta. Kinimuza karumeya aka yoori: ‘Orette khata,’ ye khureta.”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa noosiila epo zaya, khushanka, khuwooza apale aari onlottaaye yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele: Akinsikaneeni Ezirayiilu ntthu ariina amini nkhamati. <sup>11</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani, atthu enkeene a khipula na malawa-juwa, anttela wiikhala va meeza na Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa muufwalume wa pinkuuni. <sup>12</sup> Ila apale aari weettelaaye orithi ofwalume wa Nluku anttela weeseleliwa oje, n’yiiza nhali onttelaaye wiiyamo olila na oluma meeno.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khumuza nttunkhulu wa anajanka otule yoori: “Olawe owawo, entta orettikhana nkhamati etthiipo okhupaliyeezo.” Wakathi otthuupule karumeya awe khwiya woovona.

*Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khweetta owawe Pheeturu ottuukho khumooni nkhwele Pheeturu arapaleliye ari nlwele hooma. <sup>15</sup> Yinsa khunsapa nkono awe, hooma etile khumwiisha. Khulankha khusala anrumeyela.

<sup>16</sup> Paata ya otupweela njuwa, khutiiseliwa anamasheethwani awaatta, ye khusala eekara masheethwani khwa nttakhuzi lawe khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi. <sup>17</sup> Khwa etthiipo khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

“Ye athuula marati etthu  
na apwechera moolwele etthu.”

*Onlotta Yinsa, etthu yoolipa!*

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa noowoona atthu awaatta anzukuleliye, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olokhela kaapu ya ntthatta. <sup>19</sup> Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khumwaattama khumuza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawe.”

<sup>21</sup> Nakhiiyoni awe mmote khuri: “Mbwana, waaze okilikha kilawe kanzikhe paapa.”

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Okilotte, owaalikhe ananfwa awaazikhe ananfwa aya eenyewe.”

*Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo yawaatta.*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa apakhiriyevo mmwaatiya anakhiyoni awe khunlotta. <sup>24</sup> Nasaapiru, pheevo yawoopisa khusala evuma mpahari, mwaatiya khusala ozamisiwa ti mawipi, Yinsa etaka olala. <sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khusala anlansa, ankhuwelaka araka: “Mbwana, onuusuru nasaleela ofwa!”

<sup>26</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinoovani? Atthu oopushuwa amini!” Ye khulankha khushowera pheevo etile na pahari, zooshi khunyamala. <sup>27</sup> Ooshi khusala ashankiye na khulupa yoori: “Otu aya paani hatha anrumaaye pheevo na pahari khunshututela?”

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu awiri aashinttiweeyo ti masheethwani*

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi afiyevo phantte kiina, ya Jerazeenu, khunteela anamasheethwani awiri, alankhiyeeyo ovilalo. Yo aari oowali, khina aari oviraaye tarikhi ya etile. <sup>29</sup> Aphano, yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Mwaana wa Nluku? Wata okhuno oteela onoopopisa, ohinafiye wakathi aya?”

<sup>30</sup> Kharipu ya aphale vava laarivo liphanko la kuluwe. <sup>31</sup> Aphano masheethwani apale khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Nkhama onniikara, oniikarile nliphanko la kuluwe.”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Apho mwilawe!” Masheethwani apale khulawa khweetta nkuluwe, liphanko looshi khwishukela va ntthatta khuttuluwa khufwa. <sup>33</sup> Atthu apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe epile khutthira khulawa mmuti, khulupa zooshi mpakha epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo khwa anamasheethwani apale awiri. <sup>34</sup> Atthu ooshi a mmuti mphule khusala alawa okutthanana Yinsa, nonsikana, khunvekela amuzaka yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya.

## 9

*Yinsa oninvonisa nasupiyaani*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa noopakhira mmwaatiya, khulokha ntthatta khweetta sitati ya owawe. <sup>2</sup> Khutiisiwa nasupiyaani attattikheliwe va nrepa. Wakathi ooniyevo amini ya atthu apale antiisiyeeyo, khumuuzana nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Ominyale, mwanaka! Twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”

<sup>3</sup> Noolupa toowo anamanozela a kano khwaaza waapa araka: “Ntthu otu ontta okufuru!”

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa nojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwoozana yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo muupuwelaka nroho mwenu vitthu zootakhala? <sup>5</sup> Apho yookhweya ti tiivi? Olupa yoori: ‘Waswaamihiwa twampi zawo,’ ama olupa yoori: ‘Olanke weettette?’ <sup>6</sup> Mwijuwe yoori Mwaana

wa Pinaatamu onaaye ruhusa ya oswaamihi twampi vathi apha” khumuuzana nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olankhe, othu-ule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.” <sup>7</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa owawe. <sup>8</sup> Paata ya atthu woona vitthu epile khuwaapattha woova, khunsifu Nluku, awenkhiyeeyo anaatamu ofwalume nkhamo opo.

*Okhuweliwa wa Matewuzhu*

<sup>9</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khumoona mwinyi mmote aniiithiwaaye Matewuzhu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuuzana yoori: “Okilotte!” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa eekhaliyeeyo va meeza owawe Matewuzhu, anamariphisa lumpuru enkeene na anatwampi aatiye khwiikhala attaapho vamote na anakhiyoni awe. <sup>11</sup> Mafwarizeewu nawoona toole khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwaasa wa niini mwaaliimu enu ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?”

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa noosiila, khulupa yoori: “Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila alwele. <sup>13</sup> Mwilawe mwanozeliwe maana a nttakhuzi linlupaaye yoori: ‘Kintakha tthakaraka, khahiyo twaha.’ Maana miyo akawaateeliye anashariya, kawaa-teeliye anatwampi.

*Yinsa ontta wuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuta anakhiyoni a Yaahaya omuuzela yoori: “Fweeyo na mafwarizeewu ninfuka, khi anakhiyoni awo ahisala afuka mwaasa wa niini?”

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Enretteya toovi ofuka anamala-leyiwa harusi, namaposa ari attaapho? Zinlawa zafiye siikhu anttelaaye othuuliwa mposi, na siikhu zaya etthiipo anlawa afuke.

<sup>16</sup> “Khina antthaaye yaapa ya tarapu pheeya kuwo ya raku, maana entta ofutthela kuwo etile evaruwe. <sup>17</sup> Wala khinthuliwa viinyu pheeya khutthiwa nttompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, nooretta toowo entta ophutuwa, viinyu yiitikhe, ttompwiyo yaya eharipweye. Ila viinyu pheeya entthiwa nttompwiyo pheeya, na toowo zoopiiri zintta opweheya.”

*Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa olwele na ofwa*

<sup>18</sup> Ettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khutavo nttunkhulu wa tiini, khunkokhorela na khumuuzana yoori: “Mwanaka wankha afwa nasaapi ethiiti; nlawe wanttheele nkhoona ontta osisumuwa.” <sup>19</sup> Yinsa khulankha khusala anlotta na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>20</sup> Attaaphale, aarivo muukha mmote aarina nyaakha khumi na miwiri emwiittikhaka taamu, khuta onyoko wa

Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe. <sup>21</sup> Maana ye eettiye ojlakelela yoori: “Kisaparu ajapi yawe paasi, kintta ovona.”

<sup>22</sup> Azukuluwiyevo Yinsa khumoonna khumuuzza yoori: “Ofurahi, mwanaka wankha; amini yawo yoovonisa. Wakathi otthuupule muukha otule khwiiya woovona”.

<sup>23</sup> Afiiyevo owawe nttunkhulu wa tiini khuwaasiila atthu eepaka liipo la miifwa na enkeene ari ootapanyeya, <sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwisaruwe! Otu khafweeni, ontta olala.” Ooshi khusala antheya. <sup>25</sup> Paata ya atthu apale osusa, ye khuvira khunkholela nkhone, khunlansa. <sup>26</sup> Hapari epile khumwazeyela nti opule wooshi.

*Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri na mmote woohittakhuli*

<sup>27</sup> Noolaavo aphale vaya, ananhooni awiri khusala an-lotta akhuwaka araka: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!”

<sup>28</sup> Yinsa noofiya owawe, ananhooni apale khumwaattama, ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwinkhupali yoori miiyo kinaaye owahi wa oretta epo zaya?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Ayo, Mbwana!” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaasapa maasho aya araka: “Erettikhane khwa matakhelelo amini yenu!” <sup>30</sup> Maasho aya khwiiya oovona. Aphano Yinsa khuwooza na kuvu yoori: “Phoole ahiiyevo anttelaaye ojuwa epi.” <sup>31</sup> Yo khulawa, khumwaza hapari zawe epile nti opule wooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Paata ya olaavo aphale, namasheethwani ahaari ot-takhulaaye khutiiseliwa Yinsa. <sup>33</sup> Noomwiikara sheeth-wani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula. Khunnti etile khwiiya yooshanka na khuri: “Khinarettikhane vitthu nkhamu epi Ezirayiilu.

<sup>34</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu aari olupa yoori: “Oniikara masheeth-wani khwa owahi wa mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

*Anakhaazi vattitthiiru*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa aari weettetta sitati zooshi na mmwanttiwa. Ye aari osomisa mmasinakooka, na olaleya hapari monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nluku, na ovonisa wakhula nanna ya marati na moolwele mawulweene a atthu. <sup>36</sup> Paata ya woona khunnti zawaatta, khoonela huruma, maana zaari zoovelavela na zawanswiwa, nkhamu pwwitipwitthi zoohi-ina nshuki. <sup>37</sup> Aphano khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Wuurula nwulweene, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru. <sup>38</sup> Apho, mwinvekele Mweenyewe wuurula awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurula.”

## 10

*Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani, na ovonisa moolwele na marati ooshi.

<sup>2</sup> Apa mazina a anakhiyoni khumi na awiri: Wamwanzo, Simawu, anjuwaniwaaye nzina la Pheeturu, na ttwiye Antere; Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya twiye; <sup>3</sup> Filiipe na Paturumeewu; Tome na Matewuzhu, namariphisa lumpuru; Tiyaaku mwaana wa Alufeeyu, na Tadeewu; <sup>4</sup> Simawu Zelooti, na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, othuuto anzinkuliyeeyo.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma apale khumi na awiri na khuwoza yoori: “Mwiheette wa amalapo, wala mwiheette hatha sitati moote ya a Samariya. <sup>6</sup> Ila khapula mweettele pwittipwitthi zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu. <sup>7</sup> Wakhula vahali mwineettaavo, mwitafusiri hapari epi mwiraka: ‘Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori kharipu!’ <sup>8</sup> Mwiwaavonisaka anamarati, mwiwaasisimulaka ananfwa, mwiwaatwaharehaka anamaharaja, mwiikare masheethwani. Mweeyo mwapokhera mahala na mwina yawinkha mahala. <sup>9</sup> Mwihihuule hatha thahapu, wala feeta, wala khoopiri mmwizako mwenu; <sup>10</sup> Mwihihuule hatha kuwo kiina, wala jampali, wala pakhora, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi wiiyana etthu yoojiwa yawe.

<sup>11</sup> Na wakhula sitati ama mmwanttiwa, mwimweekese ntthu woojishitahi, mwiikhale owawe othuuto mpakha malawelo enu. <sup>12</sup> Amana mwivira nnyupa, mwichelise. <sup>13</sup> Nkhama atthu a nyuupa etile eeya oosuhi, heeri yenu mweeyo yiiye vamote na-yo; amana ahisuhi, heeri yenu ti yuuruteleni. <sup>14</sup> Amana ntthu ahuupokherelini na khuhitakhi osiila mattakhuzi enu, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwilemo nnyupa mwaya mphule ama nsitati mwaya mphule. <sup>15</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa enttela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Sotooma na Komooro zayita sitati ya eto.

### *Olupatthiwa na ohoowa*

<sup>16</sup> “Miiyo kinuurumani mweeyo nkhamo pwittipwitthi vakatthi wa miiji; nakataalikha mwiiye alavilavi nkhamo nyookha na oohiina zootakhala nkhamo jiwa. <sup>17</sup> Mwiiyane phoole, maana atthu anlawa oottheni nnyupa woophukaniwamo na wuujaphani mmasinakooka mwaya. <sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa miiyo, mwinlawa mwalawaniwe vakatthi wa misatoro na afwalume, yoori wiiye oshaahiti anttelaaye orumeyela, yo na amalapo monkoni wa hapari zaka. <sup>19</sup> Ila amana oofukelani, mwihihanke etthu yoolupa, ama yooretta. Wakathi aya opo, Nluku onttela owinkhani mattakhuzi olupa, <sup>20</sup> maana

khahiyo mweeyo mwinttelaaye ottakhula, ila Rooho ya Pa-peenu ti enttelaaye ottakhula khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> “Ttwi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe; aana anlawa awaazukuluwele apapa zaya na awoole. <sup>22</sup> Atthu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo, ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwi-isho ontta wuusurukha. <sup>23</sup> Amana mwifiya nsitati khulu-patthiwa, mwithhirele sitati kiina. Weekhweele miiyo kini-wuuzani yoori khamwinteela wiisha ozukulela Ezirayiilu yooshi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ahiteeni.

<sup>24</sup> “Nakhiyoni khaninziti mwaaliimu awe, wala karumeya khaninziti mbwana awe. <sup>25</sup> Nakhiyoni ona yoofurahi amana anfiyela mwaaliimu awe, na karumeya amana anfiyela mbwana awe. Moone, amana mweenyewe nyuupa attukhaniwa khutthajiwa Belezibuuli, khi ajamaaze khatepeeni!

<sup>26</sup> “Nakataalikha mwihiwoove apo aya. Khayiivo yoot-tiyeleliwa ehintelaaye othoonyeziwa wala yoovithiwa ehintelaaye ojuwiwa. <sup>27</sup> Eti kiniwuuzani n'yiiza mwilupe nthana. Na etile mwisiiliyeeyo sirini mwaamuuze vatulu wa nyuupa. <sup>28</sup> Mwihiwoove otule anuulaaye mwiili, ahina owahi wa wuula nafusi. Khapula mwimoove otule anwahaaye otapanya mwiili na nafusi khweeselela motthooni. <sup>29</sup> Anyannyi awiri anuuzanyiwa nzurukhu mmote, ila khina mmote ankwelaaye vathi Papeenu ahitakheeni. <sup>30</sup> Hatha nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa. <sup>31</sup> Nakataalikha mwihoove! Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi.

<sup>32</sup> “Wakhula otule antukhurwaaye yoori ti waka vakatthi wa atthu, na miiyo kintukhuru khwa ye, vakatthi wa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni. <sup>33</sup> Ila otule anikikatthalaaye vakatthi wa atthu, na miiyo kinttela onkatthala vakatthi wa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.

<sup>34</sup> “Mwihaakanyere yoori miiyo katiisa heeri voolumwenku; akitiseeni heeri, katiisa phanka. <sup>35</sup> Miiyo kata yoori oomane mwaana na papaawe, mwaana wankha na mamaawe, namaraliwa na nkhwewe. <sup>36</sup> Maatuwi khaamili a ntthu anlankha vakatthi wa ajamaaze. <sup>37</sup> Otule animphetaaye mamaawe ama papaawe zayita miiyo khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka; otule animphetaaye mwanawe zayita miiyo, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka. <sup>38</sup> Otule ahinvikelaaye nsalapa awe akilotta, khansuhi wiiya namalottela aka. <sup>39</sup> Otule aneekesaaye ohaayi awe ontta omwaashikha, na otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo ontta opattha.

40 “Wakhula otule anuupwekherelaanini akipwekherela miyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye ampwekherela otule akirumiyeeyo. 41 Otule animpwekherelaaye napiyu mwaasa wa ye wiya napiyu, ompwekhera tthuvo ya napiyu; otule animpwekherelaaye nashariya mwaasa wa ye wiya nashariya, ompwekhera tthuvo ya nashariya. 42 Na wakhula otule animwinkhaaye nsimaana hatha nkhamo koopho ya maati oozizima, mwaasa wa ye wiya nakhiyoni aka, kiniwuuza khweele yoori oto aya onlawa apwekhere tthuvo yawe.”

## 11

### *Yinsa na Yaahaya namoosa*

1 Paata ya wiisha owaanozela anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri, Yinsa khusala alawa osomisa na ofafusiri sitati za Kalileya.

2 Yaahaya, paata ya osiila ari nkalapooso vitthu aari orettaazo Al-Masih, khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe olawa omuzela yoori: 3 “Ti weeyo otule aari weettelaaye ota, ama nimweekelele nkina?”

4 Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mwiruti mwamuuze Yaahaya epi mwinsiilaaye na mwinoonaaye: 5 Ananhooni anoona, anamarakala aneettetta, anamaharaja anta otwahareshiwa, ananhiisiilansiila, ananfwa ansisimuwa, na hapari zooshapweya antafusireliwa asikhini. 6 Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahinikoonanaaye hatha etthu ya owaakwakwanttula.”

7 Aphano noolaavo anakhiyoni apale a Yaahaya, Yinsa khusala oozela khuntti etile monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Mweetteliye woona-ni n'yaara? Ttekethe yiinisiwaka ti phevo? 8 Ama, mweetteliye omoona ntthu awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Moone, apale anwalaaye kuwo zooshapweya anikhala manyupa wa afwalume! 9 Nka khuuzeni, mweetteliye woona niini? Napiyu? Wekhweele, miyo kiniwuzani yoori anziti napiyu. 10 Otu ti otule yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye yoori:

‘Moone, kinlawa kamperekhe karumeya aka omaasho wawo;  
yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo.’

11 Kiniwuzani khweele yoori: Khwa aana ooshi avokoliweeyo ti aakha, khapuweenivo hatha mmote wonziti Yaahaya Namooosa. Ila woopushuwa muufwalume wa pinkuuni nwulweene zayita ye. 12 Waaza siikhu za Yaahaya Namooosa mpakha leelo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onta woojopholiwa, apo aya anjopholaaye anthuula. 13 Maana Manapiyu ooshi na Kano za Munsu za ahupiri mpakha yenzi ya Yaahaya.

<sup>14</sup> Na amana mwitakha okhupalela, ye ti Aliyaasi otule aari weettelaaye ota. <sup>15</sup> Otule ariina mashiilo ti asiile!

<sup>16</sup> “Khapila eti kilattanisane niini? Enlattanana asimaana eekhaliye va parasa eettaka osheza na onyakula na ashirikha aya:

<sup>17</sup> ‘Fweeyo noovumiselani kuruneetha,  
ila mweeyo khuhiini;  
khwiiipa liipo la huzuni,  
ila mweeyo khuhilili.’

<sup>18</sup> Khuta Yaahaya woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwinri: ‘Ye onaaye masheethwani!’ <sup>19</sup> Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu anjaaye na annywaaye, mwinri: ‘Otu nsokho na nnywachi, nshirikha wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.’ Ila ojuwa onthoonyezeya khwa khaazi onikholeliwaaye.”

*Phoole khwa sitati zihinthupwiyaaye*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Yinsa khwaaza omaruwela sitati epile aviriyeeemo khurettamo minjuza zawe zawaatta, maana athu aari wiikhalaamo khathupwiye. <sup>21</sup> “Phoole weeyo, Korazini! Phoole, weeyo Betezayiita! Maana eriwaka Tiiru na Sitooni zeettiye orettiwawo minjuza epi mwiretteliweeyo mweeyo, apale aniikhalaaye ottuukho nka athupwiye raku, khuwala saaku na khujivaaza fuutha! <sup>22</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Tiiru na Sitooni zayita mweeyo. <sup>23</sup> Khi weeyo Kafwaranaawu, ontela oweziwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala, weeyo ontela weeseleliwa motthooni! Eriwaka minjuza zirettiweeyo vakatthi vawo zeettiye orettiwa Sotooma, zaari weettela opharelela mpakha leelo. <sup>24</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzana yoori siikhu ya ophukiwa enteela wiiyavo tthakaraka khwa Sotooma zayita weeyo.”

*Ovumula wa apale ooshokhera*

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo kinuusifu Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi, maana weeyo wawaavithela vitthu epi ajuwi na asomi, na khuwaathoonyeza apa attiitthi. <sup>26</sup> Khweele, Paapa, ti nanna waatakiyeezo. <sup>27</sup> Vitthu zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa. Khina aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiyyi Paapa, na khina aninjuwaawe Paapa woohiyyi Mwaana na otule mwaana anintakhelaaye yoori anthoonyeze. <sup>28</sup> Mwikiteele miiyo mooshi mweeyo mwiiyiye ooshokhera na oolemeliwa, miiyo kintta wuuvumulisani. <sup>29</sup> Mwithuule thenthe yaka na mwikeezele, maana miiyo kiwoonyamala na



woojipushuwisa nroho, mweeyo mwintta opattha ovumula wa nafusi zenu. <sup>30</sup> Maana tthentte yaka ti yookhweya na mapwattha aka pi ooveya.”

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khusala avira mmashapa wa tiriku, siikhu ya saapatu. Anakhiyoni awe khuwaakhola jala, yo khwaaza okathula misasi za tiriku arafunaka phunje zaya. <sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu nawoona epile zaya, khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Owoone anakhiyoni awo anretta etthu ekhattaziweeyo orettiwa saapatu.”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni etthu arettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na ashirikha awe aakholiweeyo jala? <sup>4</sup> Ye eettiye Nnyupa ya Nluku, khurafuna phaawu na ashirikha awe enkhiweeyo Nluku, etthu ya haari otakhisiwaaye orettiwa, ila aariina ruhusa yooretta aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi. <sup>5</sup> Ama mweeyo khamwisomeeni nkano za Munsa yoori saapatu, anamalokozela a tiini aavonyiye kano Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, siikhu yaya eto, ila khuhiina hatha paathuli? <sup>6</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuza yoori apha ata otu azitiyeeyo Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo. <sup>7</sup> Ila eriwaka mweeyo mwaari ojuwa maana a mattakhuzi anraaye: ‘Kintakha huruma akintakha twaha,’ khamwaari onhukhumu ntthu ahina paathuli. <sup>8</sup> Maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu Mbwana wa saapatu.”

<sup>9</sup> Khulaavo aphale vaya khweetta nsinakooka yaaya atthaapale. <sup>10</sup> Nttumphule aarimo mwinyi mmote woorakala nkono. Aphano atthu akina aari otakhaaye onlokoveza Yinsa yoori: “Ti ya halaali monkoni wa kano ovonisa saapatu?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Paani wa mweeyo, amana eeyana pwittipwitthi yawe ekwela valiphotto saapatu, ahinlawaaaye okhola alazavo? <sup>12</sup> Ntthu ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita pwittipwitthi! Nakhataalikha ewaapho ruhusa yooretta etthu yooshapweya saapatu.”

<sup>13</sup> Aphano khumuuzza mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkono awo.” Ye khookola, khuvonisiwa, khwiiya sawasawa na opu nkina. <sup>14</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu apale khusaruwa khusala awaza shawuri za omuula Yinsa.

### *Karumeya woothawuliwa ti Nluku*

<sup>15</sup> Yinsa nojuwa shawuri zaya epile, khulaawo okhule waya. Atthu enkeene khusala anlotta, ye khuwaavonisa alwele ooshi aariivo vakatthi wa atthu aya apale, <sup>16</sup> na khuwoza yoori ahilupe hatha etthu monkoni wa ye. <sup>17</sup> Eto

yaarettikhaniye yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu Ezaaya yoori:

<sup>18</sup> “Otu ari apha karumeya aka, kinthawuliyeyo,  
mphetani aka, anfurahisaaye rooho yaka,  
kanttheela nafusi yaka,  
ye onteela olaleya ophukiwa wa atthu ooshi.

<sup>19</sup> Khanteela okeetisana wala onyakula,  
khina anttelaaye osiila huula yawe mmatarikhi.

<sup>20</sup> Khanteela ovuja ttekethe yoomanyeya,  
wala khanteela ozimisa mweeke wootthuwela,  
mpakha athuule oshintta khwa shariya.

<sup>21</sup> Amalapo ooshi anttela wiiyana nrromelo khwa nzina lawe.”

*Owahi wa Yinsa khwa wiikara masheethwani*

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya toowo, khutiiseliwa namasheethwani woohooni na khaari ottakhula, Yinsa khunvonisa, khwaaza wona na ottakhula. <sup>23</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka channu khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Daawuuda otu?”

<sup>24</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina noosiila toowo khuri: “Otu oniikara masheethwani paasi khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli, mfwalume wa masheethwani.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa noojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khuwooza yoori: “Wakhula ofwalume wa waawanyeya khusala wuumanana otthuuporu oniiya wootapanyeya, na wakhula sitati ama nyuupa yawaawanyeya ethiitoru khiniiyavo. <sup>26</sup> Nkhama Epiliisi onimwiikara Epiliisi, eetta ojaawanya otthweru. Toowo ofwalume awe onteela wiiyavo toovi? <sup>27</sup> Nkhama miiyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli, khi aaneenu aniikara toovi? Tiito aaneenu atthaapo ti anttelaaye wuuphukani mweeyo. <sup>28</sup> Ila nkhamo kiniikara masheethwani khwa Rooho ya Nluku, eto enthoonyeza yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku woofiyelani.

<sup>29</sup> “Ama ntthu onvira toovi nnyupa wa nwali khuthuulamo maali zawe ahaazeeni khapula onfuka? Toowo phi oniwa-haavo wiiya vitthu za nnyupa mwawe.

<sup>30</sup> “Otule ahi vamote na miiyo ontta okuumanana, na otule ahinkusanyaaye khwa miiyo ontta omwaza. <sup>31</sup> Etthiipo miiyo kiniwuzani yoori: Twampi na kufuru zooshi za anaatamu zinswamihiwa, ila okufurwela Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunswamihiwa. <sup>32</sup> Wakhula otule anlupaaye nttakhuzi la omuumanana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswamihiwa, ila otule anttakhulaaye wawuumananavo Rooho Ttakatthiifu khanswamihiwa, waaza nasaapi eti mpakha okhu nintaawo.

<sup>33</sup> “Muutthi wooshapweya oniima mishumo zooshapweya, muutthi wootakhala oniima mishumo zootakhala, maana wakhula muutthi onjuwiwa khwa mishumo zaya. <sup>34</sup> Ojama wa nyookha, enretteya mweeyo ootakhala rooho, ottakhula vitthu zooshapweya? Maana milomo enttakhula etile eni-yaaye varoho. <sup>35</sup> Ntthu wooshapweya rooho, mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, wootakhala rooho mmujuju mwawe ensarulamo vitthu zootakhala. <sup>36</sup> Ila mi-yo kiniwuuzani yoori, siikhu ya ophukiwa, atthu anlawa arettiwe hisapu mwaasa wa mattakhuzi ooshi ohiina fwayita aari olupakaaye. <sup>37</sup> Maana khwa mattakhuzi enu mwinteela wonkokha na khwa atthaapo mwinteela ohukhumwiwa.”

### *Alama ya Yuunusa*

<sup>38</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, nintakha wona alama ya minjuza yoorettiwa ti weeyo.”

<sup>39</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa enveka alama ya minjuza, ila khinteela winkhiwa hatha moote ya ohiiyi alama ya napiyu Yuunusa. <sup>40</sup> Maana nkhamati ethiipo Yuunusa ekhaliyeeyo siikhu ttatthu nthana na osikhu mmattthupo wa swi, khwa ethiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala siikhu ttatthu nkhapuri. <sup>41</sup> Atthu a Neniive anlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa, ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya paata ya osiila tafusiiri ya Yuunusa, na aphano ori apha otule eeyiyeeyo nwulweene zayita Yuunusa. <sup>42</sup> N'hano wa Kusini onlawa alankhe siikhu ya ophukiwa ookwiseleni paathuli mweeyo, maana ye alankha peetiweene oteela osiila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila nasaapi otu ariye apha anziti Seleyimaana.

<sup>43</sup> “Amana sheethwani anlawa ntthu, onvira nhali woohiimo maati eekesaka vahali woovumulavo, ila amana ahipatthivo. <sup>44</sup> Aphano onri: ‘Kinrutela nyuupa ethiitile kilankhiyeeyo.’ Noofiya khusikana nyuupa eheetiweenimo, ori wooseeliwamo wawaattaleliwamo saana. <sup>45</sup> Ontta oruti khulawa khuwaatana masheethwani sapa ootepa otakhala, khweettamo khusala eekhala nttumpho, ntthu otule khweetta wootepa khuziti khiima etile aariyeeyo raku. Na enttela orettikhana ethiipo khwa khapila eti.”

### *Maama wa Yinsa na attwiize*

<sup>46</sup> Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula na khuntti etile, maawe na attwiize aarettiye ari vaje, antakhaka yoori anttakhulane. <sup>47</sup> Ntthu mmote khumuuzi yoori: “Maama na attwiizo ari vaje antakha ottakhulana weeyo.” <sup>48</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Maama ti paani? Wala attwiizaku ti paani?” <sup>49</sup> Khookolela nkhoona awe phantte ya anakhiyoni

awe khulupa araka: “Maama na attwiizaku pi apa ariiye apha. <sup>50</sup> Maana otule anrettaaye matakhello a Paapa ariiye pinkuuni, oto ti ttwiiyaku, nlupwaaka na ti maama.”

## 13

### *Nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ethiitile Yinsa khulankha owawe khulawa nshini wa nthatta. <sup>2</sup> Khuzukuleliwa pi atthu awaatta, aphanu ye khupakhira mmwaatiya khwiikhala. Atthu apale khweemela vapatari. <sup>3</sup> Ye khusala awaasomisa khwa milikaniso, araka: “Namalima aalawiiye ozala. <sup>4</sup> Amwazaka peewu yawe, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, anyannyi khuta khuja. <sup>5</sup> Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo nntophe vattitthiiru; nasaapiru khootta, ila wiiya nntophe nthile khaleechiye. <sup>6</sup> Aphanu noopuwa njuwa khulukula na khuuma; maana khazaarina mitathaari. <sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa. <sup>8</sup> Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khwiima mishumo zooshapweya, miiya, mikina siithiini na talaathiini wakhula mmote! <sup>9</sup> Otule ariina mashiilo ti asiile.”

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khunsusela kumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini atthu apa owaattakhulelaka khwa milikaniso?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa siiri za Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila yo wala. <sup>12</sup> Maana, otule ariina, ontela winkhiwa, oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariinaaye onta onyakanyiwa. <sup>13</sup> Tiito miiyo kiniwooza-aye khwa milikaniso:

maana yo ana maasho ila khaanoona,  
ana mashiilo ila khansiila, na wala khiniweeleya.

<sup>14</sup> Khwa yo wamariseleya ohupiri wa Ezaaya onlupaaye yoori:

‘Hatha nkhamu mwasiila  
khiniweeleyani;

hatha nkhamu moona  
khamwinjuwa.

<sup>15</sup> Maana rooho za atthu apa pi zookhijili,

attiyela mashiilo aya  
na khuphunya maasho aya,

eriwaka khayaari ethiito,

aari owahi wona na maasho aya,

na osiila na mashiilo aya na oweeleya va rooho vaya

khurutela mmakhono mwaka,

keetta owaavonisa.’

<sup>16</sup> Ila ooparikhiyiwa maasho enu mweeyo, maana anoona; na maashiilo enu, maana ansiila. <sup>17</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: manapiyu enkeene na anashariya aatakiye woona epi mwinoonaazo, ila khuhooni, na osiila epi mwinsiilaazo ila khuhisili.

<sup>18</sup> “Nakataalikha mwisiile na mwijuwe maana a nlikaniso wa namazala: <sup>19</sup> Amana ntthu asiila nttakhuzi la Ofwalume khuhimweeleyi, Ntakhali ti antaaye khulazavo etile yaazaliweeyo nroho mwawe. Eto peewu etile yaakweliyeeyo nshini wa tarikhi. <sup>20</sup> Etile yaakweliyeeyo vahali aariivo mawe pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi nasaapiru khupokherela na furaha. <sup>21</sup> Ila mwaasa wa ohiina mitathaari eenyeweru, anlipalipa khwa wakathi vattitthiiru. Amana epuwelela miswipa ama lupattha mwaasa wa nttakhuzi la Ofwalume anlikha nasaapiru amini yaya. <sup>22</sup> Etile yaakweliyeeyo va nyiwa, pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi, ila mwaasa wa tafwawuthi za ohaayi, na ottettekha wa maali entta owaakhupa, ahifyelelaka wiima mishumo. <sup>23</sup> Ila etile yaakweliyeeyo vahali wooshapweyavo pi apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi khuweeleya, khwiima mishumo miiya, khwiima siithiini, talaathiini khwa muutthi mmote.”

### *Nlikaniso la ntakhatakha*

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamana ntthu mmote azaliyeeyo peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwawe. <sup>25</sup> Osikhu mmote, atthu ooshi eettaka olala, khuta atui wakathi wa tiriku khuzalavo ntakhatakha, khulawa. <sup>26</sup> Wakathi tiriku ewuliyevo khupuwa misaasi zaya, naye ntakhatakha khupuwa misaasi zaya.

<sup>27</sup> “Akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa khulawa wa mweenyewe khumuuzo yoori: ‘Mbwana, mweeyo mwaazaliye peewu yooshapweya mmashapa mwenu. Khi aphano ntakhatakha lapuwa vayi?’ <sup>28</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Atui ti arettiye epo zaya.’ Akarumeya apale khumuuzela yoori: ‘Mbwana mwintakha fweeyo nalazemo?’ <sup>29</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Wala, maana, amana mwikhulakamo ntakhatakha ntho, mwintta okhula vamote na tiriku. <sup>30</sup> Mwilikhe ziwulele vamote mpakha wakathi wa wuurula. Kintta owooza anamuurula yoori: “Mwikusanye khapula ntakhatakha mwifuke mashittha likhoziwe; mwikusanye tiriku mwitthe va sakafu vaka.’ ”

### *Nlikaniso wa phunje ya Samuli na Fwaramento*

<sup>31</sup> Na khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamana phunje ya samuli, ntthu anthulaaye khuzala mmashapa mwawe. <sup>32</sup> Eto ttiitthiiru zayita peewu zooshi, amana owula onziti miiitthi zooshi za mmashapa,

anta anyannyi ojeka vijaaro n'virapi mwaya.”<sup>33</sup> Khuwooza nlikaniso nkina araka: “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamafwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuphakanya na ofu wa tiriku wa waatta, wooshi khujakhuwa.”<sup>34</sup> Yinsa aari wuuzakhunti etile, khwa nlikaniso. Weekhweele, khina etthumote aari owoozaaye woohiyyi khwa nlikaniso.<sup>35</sup> Eto yaari orettikhana yoori eretteye etile yaalupiweeyo ti napiyu yoori:

“Kinteela ofunula milomo zaka khwa nlikaniso,  
na olaleya vitthu zoovitheya waaza wumpiwa wa  
olumwenku.”

### *Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha*

<sup>36</sup> Aphano ye khuwaalikha atthu apale khulawa owawe. Anakhiyoni awe khumwaattama khunvekela yoori: “Oneeleze nlikaniso wa ntakhatakha.”<sup>37</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Otule aazaliyeeyo peewu wooshapweya ti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.”<sup>38</sup> Nshapa olumwenku, peewu yooshapweya aana a Muufwalume. Ntakhatakha aana a sheethwani.<sup>39</sup> Atuwi aazaliyeemo ti sheethwani. Wuurula, mwiisho wa wakathi, akarumeya a wuurula malayikha.<sup>40</sup> Nkhama etthiipo ntakhatakha linuuruliwaazo khukhoziwa va moottho, entela wiya etthiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku.<sup>41</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela oruma malayikha awe, alazemo muufwalume mwawe zooshi epile zookwakwantula, na apale anrettaaye vitthu zotakhala.<sup>42</sup> Aweeselele va njocho la moottho, attaapho ontela wiyavo olila na oluma meeno.<sup>43</sup> Aphano anashariya antela waara nkhamanjuwa muufwalume wa Papaaya. Ariina mashiilo, ti asiile.”

### *Nlikaniso wa maali zoovithiwa na liwe la fwayita*

<sup>44</sup> Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamanjuju loovithiwa mmashapa. Ntthu mmote, khulawa khusikana, na ye khuvitha opheya. Mwaasa woofurahi khulawa khuuzanyisa vitthu zawezooshi aarinaazo khuuzanya nshapa ntthile.<sup>45</sup> Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamanakusiyanti aneesaaye mawe ootafikhana.<sup>46</sup> Noosikana liwe la fwayitakhuluyeene, khuuzanyisa vitthu zooshi aariinaazo khuuzanya.”

### *Nlikaniso wa ntthavi*

<sup>47</sup> “Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamantthavi laweesiwa mpahari khuula wakhula jaati ya swi.<sup>48</sup> Amana liitaala, anamajiya anfutthela vathi. Aphano yo khukusanya swi epile zooshapweya khuttha mmakapaja, ila epile zoohishapweyi khweesela.<sup>49</sup> Entela orettikhana etthiipo mwiisho wa olumwenku. Malayikha anteela owaaphakula ootakhala

rooho na anashariya, <sup>50</sup> aweeselele va njocho la moottho apale ootakhala rooho, attaapho ontela wiiyavo olila na oluma meeno.”

*Njuju li pheeya na la raku*

<sup>51</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Zaweeleyani vitthu zooshi kilupiyeeyo?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Aaa!” <sup>52</sup> Ye khuwoza yoori: “Tiito wakhula namanozela a kano anozeliweeyo monkoni wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onlattanana mweenyewe nyuupa anlazaavo va njuju vawe vitthu pheeya na vitthu zaraku.”

*Yinsa onkatthaliwa nti wa Nazareeti*

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa milikaniso epile, khulaawo okhule waya. <sup>54</sup> Khufiya sitati yawe, ohali aari wiikhalaawo. Ye khwaaza owaasomisa atthu nsinakooka. Atthu ooshi khwiiya ooshankisiwa, khusala oozela yoori: “Ojuwa opu apattha vayi na owahi wa oretta minjuza? <sup>55</sup> Khahi mwaana wa kalapinteero? Nzina la mamaawe khahi Mariyamu? Attwize khayi Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Simawu na Yuuda? <sup>56</sup> Alupuwe ooshi khaniikhala nttumphu? Khi vitthu epi apattha vayi?” <sup>57</sup> Atthu ooshi khuhinkhupali. Ila ye khulupa yoori: “Napiyu ti wooshitahiwa phantte zooshi, ila mmuti mwawe na owawe khanshitahiwa.” <sup>58</sup> Yinsa khaarettiye minjuza zawaatta mmuti mphule, maana yo khaarina amini.

## 14

*Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opule Herooti\* Antiipa, nsatoro wa Kalileya, khusiila olupiwa monkoni wa Yinsa. <sup>2</sup> Ye khuwoza akarumeya awe yoori: “Oto ti Yaahaya Namooosa; eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiito ariinaaye owahi wa oretta minjuza.”

<sup>3</sup> Maana aarettiye Herooti antthiye Yaahaya nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herotiiya, muukha wa Filiipe, ttwiiye, <sup>4</sup> mwaasa wa Yaahaya omuuzi yoori: “Khahi halaali weeyo onrala ye.” <sup>5</sup> Herooti aari otakha omuula, ila khusala awoova atthu, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori Yaahaya napiyu.

<sup>6</sup> Va njampo la oretta mwaakha Herooti, mwaana wa Herotiiya khwiina vakatthi wa atthu ooshi, khuntuvelisa Herooti, <sup>7</sup> ye khumwaahiti khwa olapha omwinkha wakhula etile aari weettelaaye onvekela. <sup>8</sup> Khwa shawuri za winkhiwa ti mamaawe, mwaana otule khulupa yoori: “Mwikitiisele mparathu eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.” <sup>9</sup> Mfwalume khwiiya wooshukulikha, ila mwaasa wa olapha na mwaasa wa anamalaleyiwa, ye khuruma yoori enkhiwe

\* 14:1 Herooti Antiipa, aari mwaana wa Herooti Nwulu.

etile mwaana otule avekiyeeyo. <sup>10</sup> Khuruma olawa oshijiwa eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa nkalapooso. <sup>11</sup> Eeshwa yawe khuthuuliwa mparathu khulawa khwinkhiwa mwaana otule, ye khuthuula khulawa khumwinkha mamaawe <sup>12</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya khuta, khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha. Nawiisha khulawa onthatelela Yinsa.

*Waattisiwa wa phaawu na swi*

<sup>13</sup> Noosiila vitthu zaarettikhaniyeezo, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta ohali yaariwo yaara otthwe. Ila atthu noojuwa, khulankha nsitati mphule khusala anlotelela mwentto. <sup>14</sup> Yinsa noopakhuwa khuwoona atthu awaatta, khuwoonela huruma, khuwaavonisa alwele aariivo. <sup>15</sup> Njuwa-looveva, anakhiyoni awe khun-susela khumuuzo yoori: “Mphu n'yaara na ontta oripa. Owaamwaze atthu apa eette mmamuti mpho oozanye etthu yoojiwa.” <sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Khinihithajiya yo olawa. Mweeyo ena mwiwenkhe etthu yoojiwa.” <sup>17</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi pi-iri.” <sup>18</sup> Aphano ye khulupa yoori: “Mwikitiisele.” <sup>19</sup> Khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale va nyaani, khuthuula phaawu epile thaanu na swi epile piiri, khweekesa otulu, khuparikhiya. Khumeya phaawu epile. Khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, yo khusala awenkha atthu. <sup>20</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala, anakhiyoni khulokotthela khelenke khumi na piiri nyeenye zoosala. <sup>21</sup> Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alume alufu thaanu, ohiwaatthiimo aakha na asimaana.

*Yinsa oneettetta vatulu a maati*

<sup>22</sup> Nasaapiru Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori apakhire mmwaatiya alokoze eette phantte kiina, ye aasaliye awaaleezaka atthu apale. <sup>23</sup> Paata ya owaaleeza atthu, khuwela va mwaako olawa olompa. Khuripa ye ari attaaphale otthwe, <sup>24</sup> ila wakathi aya opule mwaatiya waari peetiwenene na vathi, weettaka opiiwa ti mawipi venkivene maana pheevo eetta wiinyula. <sup>25</sup> Lifwajiri, Yinsa khusala eetta attaaphale aarivo anakhiyoni awe eet-tettaka vatulu a maati. <sup>26</sup> Noomoona eettaka weettetta vatulu a maati yo khwiiya oosuthuwa khulupa yoori: “Opu nshitapehe!” Yo khusala anyakula na woova. <sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo. Mwihoove!”

<sup>28</sup> Khujipu Pheeturu yoori: “Nkhama ti weeyo khweele Mbwana, okirume kite attaapho oriivo, keettettaka vatulu a maati.” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khunjipu, araka: “Ote.” Aphano Pheeturu khulaamo mmwaatiya, khusala eettetta vatulu a maati eettaka phantte etile aariwo Yinsa. <sup>30</sup> Paata ya woona khiima pheevo etile yaari ovumaazo, khoova khusala



azama vattiitthi-vattiitthi, ettaka onyakula araka: “Mbwana, okuusuru!” <sup>31</sup> Nasaapiru Yinsa khookola nkhoona awe khunkholelela. Khumuuzza yoori: “Ntthu woopushuwa amini, ohaaminaka mwaasa aya niini?” <sup>32</sup> Paata ya owela mmwaatiya, pheevo etile khwiisha. <sup>33</sup> Apale aari mmwaatiya khumwaaputu alupaka yoori: “Khweele weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku.”

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa atthu nti wa Jenezare*

<sup>34</sup> Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare. <sup>35</sup> Wakathi atthu a mmuti mphule anjuwiyeevo yoori ti Yinsa, khumwazela hapari mmuti mphule wooshimo, atthu akina khusala awaatana alwele. <sup>36</sup> Anvekelaka yoori nenkawu asape nshaka la ajapi yawe; ooshi asapiyeyo aavoniye.

## 15

*Yinsa khwa zowera za mayaahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano khulankha Yeruzaleemu, Mafwarizeewu akina na anamanozela a kano khuta omuuzela Yinsa yoori: <sup>2</sup> “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo akhijilelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, oja ahinaweeni?” <sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikhijilelaka kano za Nluku, mwaasa wa zowera zenu? <sup>4</sup> Maana Nluku alupa yoori: ‘Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo’ na ‘antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.’ <sup>5</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuuza papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: ‘Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku; <sup>6</sup> ye khankhanyareliwa theenya onshitahi papaawe khwa nanna nkhamo eto.’ Khwa etthiipo, mwaasa wa zowera zenu, mweeyo mwimpeepheyisa nttakhuzi la Nluku. <sup>7</sup> Manaafikhi! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni wa mweeyo araka:

<sup>8</sup> ‘Atthu apa anikaaputu na milomo,  
ila rooho zaya ziri peetiweene khwa miyo.

<sup>9</sup> Mweeyo mwinkaaputu mahala,  
mwisomisaka zowera za anaatamu.’ ”

*Yinsa onttakhula monkoni wa Otwahareshiwa*

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwela atthu apale khuwooza yoori: “Mwisiile na eweeleyeni. <sup>11</sup> Khahiyo etile entthiwaaye nkhangyo eninharamushaaye ntthu; ila etile enlankhaaye nkhangyo ti eninharamushaaye.” <sup>12</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulawa khumwaattama khumuuzela yoori: “Wajuwa yoori mafwarizeewu noosiila hapari epile eephiriwa?” <sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiitthi zooshi zihizaliweeni ti Paapa wa pinkuuni zinttela okhuliwa na mitathaari zaya.

14 Mwiwaalikhe, maana yo khaanoona na aniweettettisa ananhooni. Amana ntthu woohooni amweettettisa nahooni nzaawe ooshi antta okwela nliphotto.”<sup>15</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Onuuze maana a nlikaniso opo.”<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kiri na mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?”<sup>17</sup> Yoori zooshi zintthiwaaye nkhangy zineetta mwijohojoho na khunyiwa?”<sup>18</sup> Ila vitthu zinlankhaaye nkhangy zinlankha va rooho na piitthiipo eninharamushaaye pinaatamu.<sup>19</sup> Maana nroho ti zinlankhaamo shawuri zotakhala nkhamu epi: wuula, oraruwa, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, olokova na ohankawaani.<sup>20</sup> Epo pi eninharamushaaye ntthu. Ila oja ohinaweeni khininharamusha ntthu.”

*Muukha wa Kanaani onthonyeza amini yawe*

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, khusala alawa nti wa Tiuro na Sitooni.<sup>22</sup> Muukha wa Kanaani aari wiikhalaaye nti otthuupule, khuta okutthanana Yinsa eettaka okhuwa yoori: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma! Mwanaka etta wiiyana masheethwani na ontta ohoowa channu.”<sup>23</sup> Ila Ye khuhinjipu hatha nttakhuzi, anakhiyoni awe khulupa yoori: “Omuuze alawe, ontta onyakula nyuma wetthu.”<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kaperekhiwa paasi khwa pwittipwitthi epile zawaashikha za Ezirayiilu.”<sup>25</sup> Muukha otule khuta khukokhora na khuri: “Mbwana, okaawuni!”<sup>26</sup> Aphano Yinsa ajipwaka khuri: “Khahiyo yooshapweya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha aana aanapwa.”<sup>27</sup> Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Khweele Mbwana, ila na aana aanapwa anja tathela zinkwaaye vameeza wa mweenyewe.”<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzwa yoori: “Oo muukha, amini yawo khuluyeene! Ti erettikhane etile ontakhaaye.” Na wakathi otthuupule mwanawe khwiiya woovona.

*Yinsa onrutela pahari ya Kalileya na oniwaavonisa alwele.*

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa mpakha nshini wa pahari ya Kalileya. Khuwela va mwaako khwiikhala attaapho.<sup>30</sup> Khusala ata atthu awaatta, awaatanaka anamarakala, ananhooni, anamakhumuwa, ananhittakhuli na akinoko aya, khuwaalikha nshini wa Yinsa, ye khuwaavonisa.<sup>31</sup> Atthu khwiiya ooshanka wakathi awooniyeevo ananhittakhuli eettaka ottakhula, anamarakala ari oovona, anamakhumuwa eettaka weettetta na ananhooni eettaka woona. Yo khunsifu Nluku wa Ezirayiilu.

*Yinsa onjisa khuntti kiina*

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe na khuwooza yoori: “Kinaaye tthakaraka na atthu apa; zavira siikhu

ttatthu ari vamote na miiyo na khana hatha etthu-yoojiwa. Akintakha owaalikha olawa na jala zaya, maana kinoona yoori antta ozileya ntarikhi.”<sup>33</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujiyu yoori: “Ninttela opattha vayi phaawu zoofiyela, atthu apa waatta na mphu n'yaara?”<sup>34</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Mwina phaawu kavi?” Yo khujiyu yoori: “Sapa, na mattaatta vattitthiiru.”<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuruma yoori atthu apale eekhale.<sup>36</sup> Khuthuula phaawu epile sapa na swi khushukhurwela khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe, khusala awaawanyeza atthu.<sup>37</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala. Anakhiyoni apale khukusanya khelenke sapa za pattaasu zasaliyeeyo.<sup>38</sup> Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alufu nne, ohiwaalaki aakha na asimaana.<sup>39</sup> Paata ya oleezanana atthu apale, Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya khulokhela nti wa Makata.

## 16

*Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi anveka alama moote ya pinkuuni*

<sup>1</sup> Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi khumwaattama Yinsa khusala amweeza anvekelaka alama moote yoolankha pinkuuni. <sup>2</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Amana njuwa liveva, mweeyo mwinraka, ‘Onttela wiya wakathi wooshapweya, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa.’” <sup>3</sup> Na leelo supu, ‘Enttela opuwa pheevo, maana pinku ti yookhuttuwa na eetaalawo mawiku.’ Mweeyo mwinjuwa otaphulela nanna ya pinku, ila khamwinjuwa otaphulela alama za wakathi! <sup>4</sup> Khapila yootakhala na yooraruwa anveka alama ya minjuza, ila hatha alama khanlawa winkhiwa yoohiyi alama ya Yuunusa.” Aphano Yinsa khuwaalikha khulaavo aphale vaya.

*Fwaramento ya Mafwarizeewu na Masatukhi*

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya olokhela phantte kiina ya pahari, anakhiyoni khusophela yoori asahawu othuula phaawu. <sup>6</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwiiye wa wona na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi.” <sup>7</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu, araka “mwaasa aya ohithuuli phaawu.” <sup>8</sup> Asiiyeeyo onyakulisana opule, Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Atthu oopushuwa amini, mwaasa aya niini mwinnyakulisana mweeyena-ru? Mwaasa woohiina phaawu? <sup>9</sup> Nalelo khina weeleyeni? Khamwimfikhirela phaawu epile thaanu miiyo kawaawanyeziyeeyo atthu alufu thaanu? Khelenke kavi mweetaaziyeeyo? <sup>10</sup> Wala khwa phaawu sapa aarafuniyeeyo atthu alufu nne, na zaari khelenke kavi mwilokotheliyeeyo? <sup>11</sup> Nanna-ni ehiniweeleyaanini yoori akaari owuuzani

monkoni wa phaawu? Mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento ya mafwarizeewu na za masatukhi.”<sup>12</sup> Aphano khuweeleya yoori khaari owoozza wiiyana phoole na fwaramento ya phaawu, ila khwa masomi a Mafwarizeewu na masatukhi.

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa afiyeevo nti wa Sezareeya ya Filiipe, khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Atthu aninlupeza niini Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?”<sup>14</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Akina anri o Yaahaya namoosa; akina, anri o Aliyaasi, akina anri o Jeremiiya ama mmote wa manapiyu.”<sup>15</sup> Khurutela owoozela theenya yoori: “Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?”<sup>16</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku haayi.”<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wooshapweyiwa ti weeyo, Simawu mwaana wa Yoona! Maana vitthu zaya epi khuthoonyeziweeni ti pinaatamu, ila khwa Paapa ariiye pinkuuni.<sup>18</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuza yoori weeyo o Pheeturu, khwa liwe nttintthi kinjekana ojama wa Nluku na milako za motthooni khazinlawaw oshintta.<sup>19</sup> Miiyo kiniwinkha efukulo ya Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni; etile onfukaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukiwa, na etile weeyo onfukulaaye vathi apha na pinkuuni entta ofukuliwa.”<sup>20</sup> Aphano khuwoozza anakhiyoni awe yoori ahiwooze akinoko yoori ye aari Al-Masiihu.

### *Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>21</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule, Yinsa khwaaza oweeleza anakhiyoni awe araka: Yaari ohithajiya olawa Yeruzaleemu ahoohaniwe vitthu zawaatta mmakhono wa attunkhulu a tiini, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, ooliwe, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe nkhapuri.<sup>22</sup> Aphano Pheeturu, khunkhuwelela othetekele khusala amuuza yoori: “Wala Mbwanaaka aka! Khinteela wuurettikhanela!”<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khuzukuluwa khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Weette nyuma waka Sheethwani! Weeyo ori nkhamama liwe liriiye ntarikhi mwaka yoori likikwakwattule, maana onuupuwela nkhamama pinaatamu woohiyyi nkhamama anuupuwelaazo Nluku.”

### *Anakhiyoni a Al-Masiihu ana yoothuula nsalapa aya*

<sup>24</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nkhamama ntthu ontakha okilotta, ajikatthale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte.<sup>25</sup> Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwetheya, ila otule onimpwetheyaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo ontta wuusurukha.<sup>26</sup> Ena fwayita-ni ntthu opattha fwayita olumwenku wooshi na khumwaashikha ohaayi awe? Ama niini pinaatamu antakhaaye opatilana ohaayi awe?<sup>27</sup> Apho Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa ate nnuuru wa Papaawe na

malayikha awe, amwinkhe phakari wakhula ntthu khwa etile arettiyeeyo. <sup>28</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho apha atthu akina ahinttelaaye ofwa ahimooneni khapula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataka nkhamamfwalume.”

## 17

### *Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiye Tiyaaku, khuwaalawana othetekele va mwaako woolepa. <sup>2</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khuzukulisiwa vakatthi vaya. Wuuso awe khwaara nkhamanjuwa kuwo zawe khwiiya zoolakala nkhamanuuru. <sup>3</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khupuwelela omaasho waya Munsa na Aliyaasi apiyaka mwaasa na Yinsa. <sup>4</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, ti yooshapweya wiiya attaapha. Amana otakha, kintta ojeka heema ttatthu; moote yawo, moote ya Munsa, kiina ya Aliyaasi.” <sup>5</sup> Pheeturu eettaka ottakhula nalelo, khupuwa liwiki lawaara khuwaafinikha, nttumpho khupuwamu huula yaari oraaye: “Otu mwanaka wompheta na wookituvela channu. Mwinsiileze!” <sup>6</sup> Asiliyevo mattakhuzi apale anakhiyoni awe khukokhora khufiisa ajihizaya vathi na khuwaapattha woova. <sup>7</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaattama, khuwaasapa na khuwooza yoori: “Mwilankhe, mwihooove!” <sup>8</sup> Afunuliyevo maasho khuhimooni hathanntthu, khusala amoona Yinsa paasi.

<sup>9</sup> Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihimuuze hathanntthu epile mooniyeeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa.” <sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khumuuzela yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini anamanozela a kano anlupaaye yoori enhithajiya Aliyaasi otakhapula?” <sup>11</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wekhweele Aliyaasi onta arutisele vitthu zooshi. <sup>12</sup> Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khuhinjuwi, ila khunrettela zooshi epile atakhaziyeeyo. Khwa nanna etthiipo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela ohoochiwa pi atthaapo.” <sup>13</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni apale khuweeleya yoori Yinsa aari olupa monkoni wa Yaahaya namoosa.

### *Ovonisiwa wa Nsimaana aariina Masheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyevo aphale yaariivo khuntti etile ya atthu, mwinyi mmote khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsakhunkokhorela, <sup>15</sup> khumuuzza yoori: “Mbwana, omoonele huruma mwanaka! Eetta wiiyana jilejile entta onhoocha. Swaafu zinki onkwela vamootttho ama mmaati. <sup>16</sup> Miiyo kawaatiseliye anakhiyoni awo, ila khuhiwahi onvonisa.” <sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Oo khapila yootakhala na

yoohiina amini! Mpakha lini kinttelaaye wiiya vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvilelakani? Mwikitiisele mwanenu apha!”<sup>18</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuruma yoori masheethwani ansaruwe, wakathi otthuupule mwaana otule khwiiya woovona.<sup>19</sup> Paata ya toole, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela Yinsa othetekele, khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitireliyeeyo wiikara?”<sup>20</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Maana mweeyo amini mwiriina ttiitthiiru. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori eriwaka mweettiye wiiyana amini nkhamaphunje ya samuli, mweetta owahi wuuzamwaako opu yoori: ‘Oleevo apha weette aphale’ weetta olawa, na khina etthu moote ya haari weettelaaye owaheya khwa mweeyo.”<sup>21</sup> Ila vitthu epo zinta nkatthi wa lompa na ofuka paasi.

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe aakusanyeyiye Kalileya, ye khuwooza yoori: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa enkheleliwe mmakhono wa atthu.<sup>23</sup> Yo anttela omuula, siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.” Anakhiyoni awe khuwaap-attha huzuni.

### *Yinsa onripha lumpuru*

<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe afiiyeeyo Kafwaranaawu, anamariphisa lumpuru khulawa omuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Mwaaliimu enu khanripha lumpuru la Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo?”<sup>25</sup> Pheeturu khuwaajipu yoori: “Onripha!” Nawiisha Pheeturu khuvira nnyupa, ahinattakhule hatha etthu, Yinsa khuri: “Simawu, onoona toovi? Paani anriphaaye lumpuru na tthuvo ya mfwalume wa olumwenku opu? Atthu a mmuti nntumphu ama aletto?”<sup>26</sup> Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Aniyya aletto,” Yinsa khumuuzam yoori: “Eto enthoonyeza yoori aana a mmuti ana yoohiriphi.<sup>27</sup> Ila yoori nihiweephirise, olawe mpahari wamweese nanjoolo awo. Swi ethiito ya mwanzo ontelaaye olowa, ofunule milomo zaya, ontta osikanamo nzurukhu mmote. Aphano olawe wariphe lumpuru laka na lawo.”

## 18

### *Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Nwulweene zayita akina aya, ti paani muufwalume wa pinkuuni?”<sup>2</sup> Ye khunkhuwela nsimaana khunttha vakatthi vaya,<sup>3</sup> khuwooza yoori: “Mi-iyoy kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo noohithupwiyi na kuhijiretti wiiya nkhamansimaana otu, khamwinteela

weettamo muufwalume wa pinkuuni. <sup>4</sup> Wekhweele anjipushuwisaaye nkhamana nsimaana otu, oto ti nwulweene aya muufwalume wa pinkuuni.

<sup>5</sup> “Animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miiyo. <sup>6</sup> Wakhula otule aninkosisaaye mmote wa asimaana apa akikhupaliyeeyo, afwataali ofukeleliwa liwe loovalaza mmwisiko khutupweeziwa nkhillinti ya pahari.

<sup>7</sup> Phoole olumwenku, mwaasa wa vitthu za okosisa. Maana khinivonyela ohirettikhani vitthu zaya epo, ila atakhaliwa ntthu otule anttelaaye wiiyana paathuli. <sup>8</sup> Nakataalikha nkhamana nkhamo awo ama muulu awo onuukosisa, oshije weesele! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muuhaayi wa mileele ori woorakala ama woovujeya ehiiyeeni wiiyana makhono mawiri na moolu mawiri weeyo aya khweeseleliwa va moottho wa mileele. <sup>9</sup> Nkhamana liisho lawo limote linuukosisa, olazemo weeselele peetiwenene! Maana afwataali weeyo weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni na liisho limote ehiiyeeni weeseleliwa motthooni na maasho mawiri.

#### *Nlikaniso wa Pwittipwitthi ya Waashikha*

<sup>10</sup> “Phoole, mwihintarawu hatha mmote wa asimaana apa! Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori malayikha aya anoona wuuso wa Paapa wa pinkuuni wakhula wakathi. <sup>11</sup> Wekhweele Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela wuusuru etile yaashikhiyeeyo. <sup>12</sup> Niini onuupuwelaaye weeyo? Amana ntthu eeyana pwittipwitthi zawe miiya khumwaashikhavo moote, khanlikha epile tiisiya wa tiisiini omwaako alawa weekesa etile yaashikhiyeeyo? <sup>13</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana asikana oniiya woofurahi mwaasa wa pwittipwitthi yawe etile, zayita epile tiisiya wa tiisiini zoohaashikhi. <sup>14</sup> Etthiipo theenya Paapeenu ariye pinkuuni khanintakhela hatha nsimaana mmote waashikha.

#### *Nanna yaweettettisa koosa ya ttwiiyetthu*

<sup>15</sup> “Amana ttwiiyo ookosa, olawe wanthoonyeze etile avonyiyeeyo, ila orette epo zaya weeyo na ye paasi. Amana ye asiila shawuri zawo, wamwaawuni ttwiiyo. <sup>16</sup> Ila amana ahuusiili, onthuule ntthu mmote ama awiri, ‘yoori khwa oshaahiti wa atthu awiri ama attatthu yoori nttakhuzi lihakikhiye.’\* <sup>17</sup> Amana ye akatthala wuusiila, walupe vakatthi wa ojama wa Nluku. Amana ye akatthala osiileza theenya ojama wa Nluku, onthantte nkhamana kaafiri ama namaphisa lumpuru. <sup>18</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epile mweeyo mwinfukaaye vathi apha, ziniya zoofukiwa

\* 18:16 veja Deuteronomio 19:15.

pinkuuni, na zooshi mwinfukulaaye vathi apha ziniya zoo-fukuliwa pinkuuni. <sup>19</sup> kiniwuuzani theenya yoori awiri a mweeyo amana mwikhupalelana vathi apha khwa wakhula etthu etile mwintakhaaye oveka, eniyya yoorettiwa ti Paapa ariiye pinkuuni. <sup>20</sup> Maana vahali ankusanyeyaavo atthu awiri ama attatthu khwa nzina laka, na miiyo kiniya at-aapho.”

*Swaafu kavi nininswamihaaye ttwiiyetthu*

<sup>21</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, amana ttwiiyaku akikosa kinswamihi swafu kavi? Swaafu sapa?” <sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzana yoori, khahiyo swaafu sapa, ila swaafu saapiini orutela swaafu sapa.

<sup>23</sup> “Khwa toowo, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamamfwalume aari otakhaaye waattalela vitthu zawe na karumeya awe. <sup>24</sup> Wakathi aaziyevo waattalela, khutiiseliwa mwinyi aari omwiilaaye milikhi za nzurukhu wa feeta. <sup>25</sup> Mwaasa wa ohiina nanna yonripha mbwana awe otule aari omwiilaaye, khuruma yoori; ye na muukhaawe, aanaawe na vitthu zawe zooshi, zuuzanyisiwe ariphe teeni. <sup>26</sup> Karumeya khukokhora omaasho wa mbwana awe khunvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’ <sup>27</sup> Mbwana awe khunhurumiya, khufuja teeni etile na khunlikha olawa. <sup>28</sup> Ila karumeya otule noosaruwa khukutthanana nshirikhaawe wa vakhaazi aari omwiilaaye nzurukhu miiya paasi. Ye khunzola nshirikhaawe mmwisiko khusala anvinya araka: ‘Okiriphe!’ <sup>29</sup> Aphano nshirikhaawe otule khukokhora khusala anvekela yoori: ‘Okivilele, kintta wuuripha.’ <sup>30</sup> Ila ye khuhikhupaleli, khurumisa olawa otthiiwa nkalapooso mpakha ariphe teeni yawe. <sup>31</sup> Wakathi ooniyeevo akarumeya apale akinoko vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khukatipukha channu na khulawa khumuuzana zooshi mbwana aya. <sup>32</sup> Mbwana khunkhuwela karumeya otule khumuuzana yoori: ‘Karumeya woohifwayi, weeyo wakivekela miiyo khuswaamihi teeni yawo. <sup>33</sup> Weeyo khawaarina ya omoonela huruma nshirikhaawo nkhamamiiyo kiwooneliyeezo?’ <sup>34</sup> Mbwana awe khwiiphiriwa khunttha nkalapooso yoori ahukhumwiwe mpakha ariphe teeni yawe. <sup>35</sup> Paapa wa pinkuuni ontela oretta etthiipo, amana mweeyo mwihinswaamihi ttwiiyenu na rooho yenu yooshi.”



<sup>1</sup> Yinsa eeshiyeevo olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulaawo Kalileya khweetta Yudeya kaapu kiina ya Yorotaani. <sup>2</sup> Khunti khuluyeene khusala enlotta, atthaapale ye khuwaavonisa alwele.

<sup>3</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amweeze khumuuzela yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukhawe khwa wakhula kiiswa?” <sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Mweeyo khamwisomeeni yoori omwanzo, Nluku amumpa nlume na muukha, <sup>5</sup> na khulupa yoori: ‘Ti-ito, nlume onlikha papaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe, oowiiri khuretteya wiiya mwiili mmote?’ <sup>6</sup> Khwa etthiipo khaniya awiri ila aniiya mwiili mmote. Aphano, etile Nluku akusanyiyeevo ahiiyevo antakhaaye ophakula.”

<sup>7</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Aphano mwaasa aya niini Munsa enkhaka ruhusa ya nlume omwinkha talakha muukha awe na khumwaasha?”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma yoori mweeyo mwimwaashe muukha enu mwaasa wa wuuma wa rooho zenu. Ila khazaari toowo omwanzweene. <sup>9</sup> Miiyo kiniwuzani yoori: wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukha awe, woohiyyi mwaasa wa oraruwa, khunrala muukha nkina ontta oraruwa.”

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yinsa khuri: “Nkhama pi etthiipo muukha na nlume, afwataali ohilooli.” <sup>11</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khiriweeni atthu ooshi eetta wiiyana matakhele ookhupalela mattakhuzi aya apa, ila otule enkhiweeyo paasi. <sup>12</sup> Alume akinoko afwa nkuwo, maana avokoliwa etthiipo; akinoko arettisiwa pi atthu azaaya; akina eetta ojirettisa mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa pinkuuni. Otule anwahaaye okhupalela vitthu epi, ti akhupalele.”

### *Yinsa na Asimaana*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, atthu akina khusala awaathuula asimaana nontanela Yinsa yoori awaattheele makhono na awaalompele. Ila anakhiyoni awe khusala awaamaruwela. <sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Mwiwaalikhe akiteele miiyo asimaana wala mwihwaakhattaze; maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni pi wa apale eeyiye nkhamata atthaapo.” <sup>15</sup> Paata ya owaattheela makhono khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa.

### *Shapu woothajiri*

<sup>16</sup> Ntthu nkina khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu, kirette niini yooshapweya yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?” <sup>17</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini weeyo okuuzelaka etthu yiiyiye yooshapweya? Owaapho ntthu mmote paasi eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya.

Nkhama weeyo ontakha weetta muuhaayi wa mileele, oshututele mirumo.”<sup>18</sup> Ntthu otule khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Piivi?” Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, ohilaze oshaahiti woovonyeya,<sup>19</sup> onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo, na omphete namwaattamanana awo nkhamata etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe.”<sup>20</sup> Shapu otule khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kinshututelaka mirumo zooshi. Khi niini enikisaleelaaye nalelo?”<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nkhama weeyo ontakha wiiya khaamili, olawe woozanyise zooshi oriinaaye, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, orettaru toowo ontta wiiyana njuju pinkuuni. Nawiisha, ote okilotte.”<sup>22</sup> Noosiila mattakhuzi apale shapu otule khwiiya woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

### *Ajali ya Maali*

<sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ti yoolipa thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa pinkuuni.”<sup>24</sup> Ila ti yookhweya enkamiya ovira valiphotto wa sikano zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.”<sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yinsa asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiiya ooshanka na khumuuzela yoori: “Khwa nanna nkhamata eto paani anttelaaye wuusurukha?”<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khuwekesa na khuwaajipu yoori: “Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila wa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya.”

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte. Ninttela wiiya niini fweeyo?”<sup>28</sup> Yinsa khuwooza araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana ofiya wakathi Nluku anttelaaye waattala zooshi opheeya na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhala va khukulu ya si-ifwa zawe, mweeyo mwinikilottaaye mwinttela wiikhalela khukulu khumi na piiri yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayiilu.”<sup>29</sup> Ooshi apale alikhiyeeyo vaje vaya, attwi zaya, alupu aya, apapazaya, aanaaya ama mashapa aya, mwaasa wa miiyo, anlawa apwekhere swaafu miiya na orithi ohaayi wa mileele.”<sup>30</sup> Khwa etthiipo, apale amwanzo anttela wiishela, na apale awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo.

## 20

### *Nlikaniso wa anakhaazi a nshapa la wuuva*

<sup>1</sup> “Maana Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ori nkhamata mweenyewe nshapa alankhiyeeyo supuyeene olawa oweekesa atthu yoori akhole khaazi mmashapa mwawe.”<sup>2</sup> Ye khusiilanana yoori awaariphe nzurukhu mmote wa feeta wakhula siikhu, khuwaaruma olawa omashapa wawe.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi opule wa sattaatthu, ye khulankha khusala alawa khuwoona atthu akina ari ohiina khaazi eekhaliye

vaparasa. <sup>4</sup> Aphano khuwooza yoori: ‘Mwilawe mweeyo theenya mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka la wuuva, miiyo kintta wuuriphani etile enttelaaye wiiya ya shariya.’ <sup>5</sup> Apale khulawa, khulankha theenya wakathi opule wa atuhuri na wakathi opule wa saakhentta, khuretta nanna nkhamama etthiipile. <sup>6</sup> Etthiipo wakathi wa sakhumi na monsi, ye khurutelawo khuwaasikana theenya akina ahaariina khaazi na khuwoozela yoori: ‘Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwiiyaka apha mwihikholaka khaazi siikhu yooshi?’ <sup>7</sup> Khunjipu yoori: ‘Maana khina mmote aninkhiyeeyo khaazi’. Aphano khuwooza apale aya yoori: ‘Ettani na mweeyo mwakhole khaazi mmashapa mwaka.’

<sup>8</sup> Weettelaka oripa, mweenyewe nshapa khumuuzwa waziri awe yoori: ‘Owaakhuwele anakhaazi na owaariphe phakari yaya, owaazaka apale awiishela mpakha apale a mwanzo.’ <sup>9</sup> Khuta anakhaazi apale aattakhulaniweeyo wakathi wa saakhumi na monsi na wakhula ntthu khupwekhera nzurukhu mmote wa feeta. <sup>10</sup> Wakathi atiiyeeyo apale aattakhulaniweeyo mwanzo, aari weekesela opwekhera wawaatta, ila wakhula mmote aari opwekhera nzurukhu moote. <sup>11</sup> Apwekheriyeevo khwaaza omwaapa mweenyewe nshapa, <sup>12</sup> amuzaka yoori: ‘Mamwinyi apa wawaattakhulana yoori akhole khaazi ya wakathi mmote, weeyo mbwana onnilikanisana fweeyo nivileliyeeyo olemela wa khaazi na haari ya nthana wooshi.’ <sup>13</sup> Ila ye khujipu yoori: ‘Swaahipu, akiniwiimana shariya. Khawaakhupaleliye okhola khaazi ya opwekhera nzurukhu moote? <sup>14</sup> Opwekhere etile yiyiye yawo olawe. Miiyo kintakha omwinkha otule kaattakhulaniyeeyo wawiishela nkhamama etthiipo kiwinkhiyeeyo. <sup>15</sup> Akina ruhusa ya orettela etile kintakhaaye nzurukhu aka? Ama weeyo ona nrima mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya nkemaani?’ <sup>16</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumarisa araka: Apale amwanzo anttela wiishela na apale awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo.”

### *Yinsa onrutela olupa theenya ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>17</sup> Awelelaka Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaakhuwela othetekele anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwooza yoori: <sup>18</sup> “Mwisile! Ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa ma-haakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, yo anhukhumwele wuuliwa, <sup>19</sup> enkheleliwe mmakhono wa amalapo anveyise, anjaphe na akhomeliwe. Ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe.”

### *Oveka wa mamaawe Tiyaaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>20</sup> Aphano maama wa aana a Zepeteewu khumwaattama Yinsa na khukokhora khusala anvekela. <sup>21</sup> Yinsa khu-muuzela yoori: “Weeyo ontakhani?” Maama otule khu-jipu yoori: “Kintakha yoori muufwalume mwawo aanaaka apa awiri mmote eekhale nkho no nlume nkina nkho no nkha.” <sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa etthu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi onywela koopho ethiiti kintelaaye onywela?” Yo khujipu, “ninwahi.” <sup>23</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Weekhweele mweeyo mwinteela onywela koopho yaka, ila wiikhala nkho no nlume aka ama nkho no nkha khahiiyo miiyo kinlupaaye. Maana puuro eto ti yawe otule aattaleliweeyo ti Paapa.” <sup>24</sup> Wakathi apale akina khumi asi-iliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiiya ookasirikha khwa attwi apale awiri. <sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khulupa yoori: “Mwijuwe yoori anamalokozela a khapila anshintta, na atunkhulu aya anthoonyeza ofwalume khwa yo. <sup>26</sup> Mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, ila otule antakhaaye wiiya wa fwayita awaarumeyele azaawe; <sup>27</sup> na otule antakhaaye wiiya wa mwanzo eeye mwiithwaana enu mweeyo. <sup>28</sup> Nkhama ethiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula atthu awaatta.”

### *Ovonisiwa wa ananhooni awiri a Yeriko*

<sup>29</sup> Yo alankhaka Yeriko, atthu awaatta khusala awaalotta. <sup>30</sup> Atthu awiri oohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhi, wakathi asiiliyeevo yoori Yinsa ontta ovira, khwaaza onyakula araka: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!” <sup>31</sup> Atthu apale awaatta khusala awaakhattaza, awaatakhelaka yoori anyamale, ila khusala atepa onyakula araka: “Mbwana, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, noonele huruma!” <sup>32</sup> Yinsa khweemela khuwaakhuwela khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwintakha yoori miiyo kuuretteleni niini?” <sup>33</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, nintakha noone.” <sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwoonela huruma na khuwaasapa maasho aya, nasaapiru khwaaza woona khusala anlotta.

## 21

### *Ovira wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>1</sup> Ari kharipu ya Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaaje, va mwaako Oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri khuwooza yoori: <sup>2</sup> “Mwilawe nti opo mwinooon-aaye omaasho wenu okho, mwinlawa mwansikane mwaana wa puuru weekha afukiwe vamote na weelume. Mwin-fukule mwikitiisele. <sup>3</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani, mwimuze yoori Mbwana ontta owaatakha, ontta wuu-likhani nasaapiru mwiwaathuule. <sup>4</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana

yoori emarisele etile alupiyeeyo napiyu yoori: <sup>5</sup>“Muuze sitati ya Siyooni yoori: ‘Omoone, mfwalume awo ontta wuuteela, woopushuwisa, aweliye va mwaana wa puuru, nyama yoopakhira.’”

<sup>6</sup> Anakhiyoni khureta etile aarumiweeyo ti Yinsa. <sup>7</sup> Khuntiisa puuru yeecha na mwaana aya ntitthiiru, aphanu khutthiivawo kuwo zawe, ye khuwelavo. <sup>8</sup> Athu apale awaatta aari onlottaaye khusala attattikha ajapi zaya ntarikhi, akina khusala ashija virapi za miitthi na ottattikha ntarikhi. <sup>9</sup> Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye eetta onyakula araka: “Ozaana khwa mwaana wa Daawuuda! Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana! Ozaana wa pinkuuni. <sup>10</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aviriyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, sitati yooshi khutapanyeya, athu khusala oozeliwa yoori: “Paani otu aya?” <sup>11</sup> Yo khusala ajipu yoori: “Otu ti Yinsa, napiyu wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya.”

### *Otwaharishiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuwiikaramo ooshi apale aari wuuzanyisaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khukurumula meeza a anamapatilisa nzurukhu na khateera za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa.’ <sup>13</sup> Khuwoza araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori; ‘Nyuupa yaka enttela wiitthiwa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, ila mweeyo mwareta wiya puuro ya anamwiya.

### *Yinsa ontta ovonisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo*

<sup>14</sup> Ananhooni na anamarakala khumwaattama Yinsa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, ye khuwaavonisa. <sup>15</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano ooniyeeyo vitthu zootikinisa Yinsa aari orettaazo na aasimana aari okhuwaaye araka: “Ozaana mwaana wa Daawuuda!” khushanka khusala oozela yoori: <sup>16</sup> “Onsiila epi anlupaazo apa?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Aaa; mweeyo khamwina some yoori: ‘Khwa nlimi la asimaana na apale anamwaaye antthenkeza siifwa khaamili?’” <sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwaalikha, khulaamo nsitati mphule khulawa Betaaniya ottuukho aalaliyeeyo.

### *Nfikeera woohiina mishumo*

<sup>18</sup> Mmeeho mwaya supuyeene, arutelaka ositati, khunkhola jala. <sup>19</sup> Khoona nfikeera nshini wa tarikhi, khwaattama ila khuhisikanani hatha mishumo, khusikanamo mathaparu paasi, aphanu khuri: “Weeyo khunteela wiima theenya mishumo!” Nfikeera opule khuuma nasaapiru. <sup>20</sup> Anakhiyoni awe ooniyeeyo epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiya ooshanka na ootikinisiwa alupaka yoori: “Wooma toovi nasaapiru nfikeera opu?”

21 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwiiyana amini na woohiina nshikili, mwinttela oretta woohiyyi epi zirettikhaniyeeyo khwa nfikeera opu paasi, ila hatha wuuzza mwaako opu yoori okhuleye ojeeselele mpahari, zintta orettikhana. 22 Amana mwiiyana amini mwinpwekhera zooshi mwinttelaaye oveka khwa lomp.

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa ontikinisa*

23 Paata ya Yinsa ofiya Nnyupa woosifwiwamo, eettaka osomisa, mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khumwaattama khumuuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni? Wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opu?” 24 Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kintta owuuzelani theenya; amana mwikijipu, kintta owuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi. 25 Woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa vayi? Wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?” Yo khusala akheetisana atthaapo-ru araka: “Amana niri waari wa pinkuuni, ye ontta onuuzela yoori ‘khi mwaasa aya niini mwihikhupalelaka?’ 26 Ila amana nilupa yoori pi wa anaatamu, niniwoova atthu, maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahyanapiyu.” 27 Yo khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khanijuweeni.” Ye khuwooza theenya yoori: “Hatha vattitthiiru akiniwuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

### *Nlikaniso wa aana awiri*

28 Mwinoona toovi? Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aana awe awiri. Khumweettela otule wa mwanzo khumuuzza yoori: ‘Mwanaka, etta wakhole khaazi leelo omashapa.’ 29 Khujipu yoori: ‘Akeepu!’ Ila khuupuwela khulawa okhola khaazi etile ooziweeyo. 30 Paapa otule khumwettela mwanawe otule nkina khumuuzza nkhamata etthiipo amuziyeeyo otule nkina. Mwaana otule khujipu yoori: ‘Kintta olawa mbwana aka!’ Ila khuhilawi. 31 Khwa aana apale awiri ti tuuvi arettiyeeyo matakhele a papaawe?’ Khujipu yoori: “Otule wa mwanzo.” Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe anta weetta muufwalume wa Nluku mweeyo mwihineettemu. 32 Maana Yaahaya ata yoori oothonyezeni tarikhi ya shariya, mweeyo kuhinkhupaleli, ila anamariphisa lumpuru na amalempe ankhupalela. Mweeyo moona vitthu epile kuhithupwiyi na wala kuhinkhupaleli.

### *Nlikaniso wa anamalima ootakhala rooho*

33 “Mwisiile nlikaniso nkina: Aarivo thaajiri mmote wa mmuti nttumphule aalimiyeeyo nshapa lawe la wuuva. Khujekelala looshi, khwaattala kulaathayini ya onluwatthelamo wuuva na khujeka korofwa ya

namweekesela. Khuwaalikhela anamalima apale akina, khulaamo mmuti mphule, khusala alawa safwari yawe. <sup>34</sup> Ofiyeevo wakathi wa wuurula, khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe khwa anamalima apale, yoori apwekherele mishumo zawe. <sup>35</sup> Anamalima khuwaakhola akarumeya a mweenyewe nshapa apale; mmote khunvulalisa, nkina khumuula, wattaatthu khunvonya na mawe. <sup>36</sup> Aphano khuwaaperekha akarumeya awe akina awaatta, anamalima apale khuwaatthantta nkhamama etthiipo awaatthanttiyeezo apale akina. <sup>37</sup> Omwiisho khumperekha mwanawe alupaka yoori: ‘Mwanaka otu antta onshitahi.’ <sup>38</sup> Ila anamalima amoniyeevo mwaana otule, khulupa yoori: ‘Otu namarithi. Mwrite, nimuule nithuule eritho yawe.’ <sup>39</sup> Attaaphale yo khunkhola khumweeselela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula. <sup>40</sup> Amana ata mweenyewe nshapa, ontela owaarettela niini anamalima apale?” <sup>41</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Wekhweele onta owoola anamalima apale ootakhala rooho na awenkhe anamalima akina nshapa laya. Apa nka amwinkhaka phantte ya mishumo wakathi wa wuurula.”

<sup>42</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Khamwinasome zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu yoori: ‘Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeeyo, nttho tthi liyiyeeyo liwe linkhomaazaaye; eto enta wa Mbwana, na etthu yooshapweya khwa fweeyo.’ <sup>43</sup> Paata ya toowo kiniwuzani yoori Ofwalume wa Nluku mwinttela onyakanyiwa enkhiwe apale animaaye mishumo za Ofwalume. <sup>44</sup> Otule anttelaaye okwela liwe laya ntthi onta othapateya, na otule linttelaaye onkhwela onta othatuwa lifufu. <sup>45</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, asiiliyeeyo milikaniso za Yinsa, khuweeleya yoori aari ottakhula monkoni wa yo. <sup>46</sup> Khusala eekesa nanna ya onkhola ila khusala awoova atthu, maana aari onjali nkhamama napiyu.

## 22

### *Nlikaniso la Njampo la harus*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela owooza milikaniso araka: <sup>2</sup> “Ofwalume wa Pinkuuni onlattanana mfwalume mmote atthekeziyeeyo njampo la harus ya mwanawe. <sup>3</sup> Aphano khuwaaruma akarumeya awe olawa owaakhuwela anamalaleyiwa yoori ate onjampo; ila yo kuhitakhi ota. <sup>4</sup> Khuwaaruma theenya akarumeya akina araka: ‘Mwawooze anamalaleyiwa yoori: Njampo lalikana; mompe zaka na aana aya ooneneva kashija na zooshi zalikana. Mwrite onjampo la harus.’ <sup>5</sup> Ila yo kuhijali khusala alawa, mmote omashapa wawe, mmote nzanshara mwawe, <sup>6</sup> apale asaliyeeyo khuwaakhola akarumeya khuwaahukumu na khuwoola. <sup>7</sup> Ila mfwalume

khwiya wawiiphiriwa, khuwaaruma anajanka awe olawa owaatapanya anamahusuti apale na khulukuzo sitati yaya etile. <sup>8</sup> Aphano khuwoza akarumeya awe yoori: ‘Njampo lalikana, ila anamalaleyiwa khaari osuhi. <sup>9</sup> Mwilawe mmizukulowo za tarikhi mwawaalaleye ooshi apale mwintelaaye owaasikana.’ <sup>10</sup> Aphano akarumeya apale khulawa mmatarikhi na khuwaakusanya atthu ooshi apale awasikaniyeeyo, atthu ooshapweya rooho na atthu ootakhala rooho, nsana waari ojiwaavo njampo khwiya wawiitaala pi anamalaleyiwa.

<sup>11</sup> “Wakathi mfwalume aviriyevo yoori awoone anamalaleyiwa apale, khumoono mwinyi mmote ahaawaliyeeyo kuwo za njampo. <sup>12</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: ‘Swaahipu, wavira toovi ohiwaleeni kuwo za njampo?’ Mwinyi otule khwiya woonyamala. <sup>13</sup> Aphano mfwalume otule khuwaaruma akarumeyaawe yoori: ‘Mwinfuke moolu awe na makhono awe mwimweeselele vaje, n’yiiza; nttumpho oniyamo olila na oluma meeno’. <sup>14</sup> Maana awaatta pi ookhuweliwa, ila vattithiiru pi oothawuliwa”.

### *Monkoni wa lumpuru*

<sup>15</sup> Mafwarizeewu khulaavo aphale vaya, khusala awaza shawuri zonvithaalela khwa mmattakhuzi awe. <sup>16</sup> Khuwaaruma anakhiyoni aya na atthu akina a khunti ya Herooti khusala amuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, fweeyo najuwa yoori weeyo onlupa khweele na onsomisa na khweele tarikhi ya Nluku, khunjilikha othowelesiwa ti ntthu, wala khuniwaaphuka atthu khwa nanna ariizo. <sup>17</sup> Nkanuuzo, ona shawuri ni? Ti ya shariya onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala?” <sup>18</sup> Yinsa khujuwa thwapiya zaya zootakhala khuwaajipu yoori: “Manaafikhi, mwaasa aya niini mwikeezaka?” <sup>19</sup> Mwikithoonyeze nzurukhu onriphiwaaye lumpuru.” Khutiiseliwa nzurukhu mmote wa feeta. <sup>20</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ratarato eti na nzina ntthi laatikhiweeyo apha tthi laani?” <sup>21</sup> Khujipu yoori: “Seezari”. Aphano khuwoza yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nluku etile yiyiye ya Nluku.” <sup>22</sup> Asiiyiyevo mattakhuzi apale, khwiya ootikinisiwa na khulikha wuuzela khusala alawa.

### *Masatukhi na Osisimuwa*

<sup>23</sup> Siikhu ethiitile, khunteela masatukhi akina anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khusala amuuzela yoori: <sup>24</sup> “Mwaaliimu, Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Amana ntthu afwa, muukha awe ahinvokoleleeni mwaana, ttwiye ona ya onrala namafweliwa ti mannawe yoori amwinkhe aana ttwiye otule afwiyeeyo. <sup>25</sup> Fweeyo naari attwi sapa. Wamwanzo



khuloola na khufwa. Muukha awe khanvokoleliye mwaana, khuraliwa ti ttwiye. <sup>26</sup> Khurettikhana nkhamazanrettikhaneliyeeyo otule wa mwanzo na wa ttaatthu mpakha otule wa saapa. <sup>27</sup> Omwiisho waya paata ya ooshi ofwa, na muukha khufwa. <sup>28</sup> Aphano, wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa alume apale sapa ti tuuvi antelaaye wiiya mannawe? Maana ooshi anraliye.” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwathowelega, maana khamwinjuwa Zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku. <sup>30</sup> Maana wakathi woosisimuwa atthu khanloola wala khanloozuwa; antela wiiya nkhamazalayiika pinkuuni. <sup>31</sup> Khwa osisimuwa wa ananfwa, mweeyo khamwisomeeni etile Nluku alupiyeeyo yoori: <sup>32</sup> ‘Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa?’ Ye khahiyo Nluku wa ananfwa, ila wa atthu awoona.” <sup>33</sup> Asiiliyeeyo mattakhuzi apale, atthu khwiiya ooshanka khwa osomisa wawe.

### *Oruma nwulu*

<sup>34</sup> Paata ya mafwarizeewu ojuwa khuwaanyamaza masatukhi, khukusanyeya. <sup>35</sup> Mmote wa yo, namanozela kano khweeza omuzela yoori: <sup>36</sup> “Mwaaliimu, nrumo nwulu pi puuvi?” <sup>37</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Omphete Mbwana Nluku awo khwa roho yawo yooshi, khwa nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi. <sup>38</sup> Opu pi wiiyiyeeyo oruma wa mwanzo na wootepa owula. <sup>39</sup> Waphiiri onlattanana otthuupu: omphete nzaawo nkhamazethiipu onjiphetaazo omweenyewe. <sup>40</sup> Kano zooshi za Munsa na masomi ooshi amanapiyu anrumeyela mirumo etthiipi miwiri.”

### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>41</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale nalelo ari okusanyeya, Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: <sup>42</sup> “Mwinuupuwelani monkoni wa Al-Masiihu? Mwaana waani?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda.” <sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Aphano, khi toovi Daawuuda khwa Roho Ttakatthiifu omwiittha yoori Mbwana, alupaka yoori: <sup>44</sup> ‘Mbwana amuuza Mbwana aka yoori: “Wiikhale nkhoona nlume aka mpakha maatuwi awo kiwaatthe vathi wa moolu awo?”’ <sup>45</sup> Nkhamazethiipu onimwiittha yoori Mbwana, enrettikhana toovi eeyaka mwanawe?” <sup>46</sup> Khuhiivo mmote awahiyeeyo onjipu, na waaza siikhu ethiitile khina nkina awahiyeeyo omuzela theenya.

## 23

*Yinsa onkhattaza onaafikhi wa Mafwarizeewu na wa amanozela a kano*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza athu apale na anakhiyoni awe yoori: <sup>2</sup> “Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eekhalela khukulu ya Munsa. <sup>3</sup> Mwiwaashututele na mwithokorele zooshi epile aniwuuzaanini. Ila mwihweezele vitthu anrettaazo. Maana khanrumeyela epile anlupaazo. <sup>4</sup> Yo anfuka maphuta oolemela na ottikha mmafuzi wa athu, ila yo khantakha hatha oshashula na yaala. <sup>5</sup> Zooshi anrettaazo antakha yoori ooniwe pi anaatamu. Yo anjifukela hirizi mmwishwa mwaya, na olepisa mashaka a ajapi zaya. <sup>6</sup> Owaatuvela puuro zooshapweya za vanjampo na wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka, <sup>7</sup> owaatuvela ochelisiwa vamwantiwa na wiitthiwa Mwaaliimu. <sup>8</sup> Mweeyo khamwinlawa wiitthiwa Mwaaliimu, maana Mwaaliimu enu mmote paasi, mweeyo mooshi mwa attwi. <sup>9</sup> Ahiiyevo vathi apha mwintelaaye omwinkha khalamu ya ‘opaapa’, maana Papeenu ori mmote paasi, otule ari pinkuuni. <sup>10</sup> Wala ahiiyevo antelaaye omwinkha khalamu ya namanozela maana namanozela ori mmote paasi, Al-Masiihu. <sup>11</sup> Ila otule eyiye nwulu vakatthi venu eeye karumeya. <sup>12</sup> Otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa; otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.

<sup>13</sup> Olaanikha pi weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwiniwafukela athu Ofwalume wa pinkuuni, ila na mweeyo khuheettimo na khamwintakha owaalikha weettamo apale antakhaaye! <sup>14</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwimpala maali za anamfweliwa pi amannazaya na ojitapwatelana oretta lompa zoolepa; khwa etthiipo mwinteela ohukhumwiwa saaneene. <sup>15</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinlokha pahari na mwineettetta nti wooshi mweekesaka owaathuula athu mwiwaatthe ntiini mwenu. Na amana mwimpattha ntthu aya oto onretteya swaafu piiri wiiya mwaana wa motthooni zayita mweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Olaanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamalokozela oohooni! Maana mwinlupa yoori: ‘Amana ntthu alapha khwa omwimpari, eto khina maana. Ila amana ntthu alapha khwa thahapu ya omwimpari oto ona sharuthi ya oretta etile alaphiyeeyo.’ <sup>17</sup> Alolo oohooni! Eriina fwayita ti tiivi, thahapu ama mwimpari opule onttakatthisaaye thahapu? <sup>18</sup> Mweeyo mwinlupa theenya yoori: ‘Amana ntthu alapha khwa nzina la alitaari, olapha waya opo khuna maana, ila ntthu amana alapha khwa zaakha etile eriiye vatulu vaya, oto ona yoorumeyela olapha wawe.’ <sup>19</sup> Athu oohooni, eriina fwayita ti tiivi, zaakha ama alitaari anttakatthisaaye zaakha? <sup>20</sup> Nakataalikha otule

anlaphaaye khwa alitaari onlapha khwa alitaari na yooshi etile eriivo. <sup>21</sup> Amana ntthu alapha khwa mwimpari, onlapha khwa mwimpari na khwa otule anikhalaaye nttumpho. <sup>22</sup> Na otule anlaphaaye khwa pinku onlapha khwa khukulu ya Nluku na khwa otule ekhaleliyeeyo.

<sup>23</sup> Olanikha pi wenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinimwinkha Nluku lifunku la khuumi mpakha vitthu za nwoorotha na mwinimwinkha nyaani zootuva na samuli, ila mwinkhijilela oruma wa fwayita wa kano, wiyyiye: Shariya, huruma na waamineya, nakataalikha mwaarina ya oretta epo zaya woohiweraweri epile kiina. <sup>24</sup> Anamalokozela oohooni! Mwinshuja kuuku, ila khumiza enkamiya.

<sup>25</sup> Olanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwinoosa pilawuri na parathu oje waya, ila nkatthi mwenu weetaalamo wiya na omaashokopho. <sup>26</sup> Mafwarizeewu ohooni, moose khapula pilawuri nkatthi mwaya, aphano phantte etile ya oje entta wiya yooshapweya.

<sup>27</sup> Olanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mweeyo mwiri nkhamavilalo yoovaaziwa khinampo, oje waya enumpuwaaye nkhamavilalo yooshapweya, ila nkatthi mwaya eetaaliyemo makhonkolo alupa ofwa na wakhula nanna ya vitthu zoovutta. <sup>28</sup> Oje wenu mwinuupuwa nkhamavilalo anashariya, ila nkatthi mwenu mweetaala onaafikhi na vitthu zootakhala.

<sup>29</sup> Olanikha pi wenu mweeyo, anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu, manaafikhi, maana mwinjeka khapuri zooshapweya za manapiyu, khuretta wiya vilalo za ake-maani. <sup>30</sup> Mwinlupa yoori: 'Eriwaka neettiye wiyyavo wakathi wa amarehemu apapazetthu, khanaari wiyyana phantte khwa yo ya owoola manapiyu? <sup>31</sup> Etthiipo, mweeyo mwinjilawela oshaahiti yoori mwa aana a apale awooliyeeyo manapiyu. <sup>32</sup> Mwilikhe wiitaaza mphimo wa twampi za amarehemu apapazenu. <sup>33</sup> Nyookha! Ojama wa evili! Mwinttela owerawera toovi hukhumu ya motthooni? <sup>34</sup> Tiito miyo kooperekhezani manapiyu, ajuwi na anamanozela a kano. Akina mwiwoole, mwiwaakhomele, mwiwaa-japhe nsinakooka mwenu na mwiwaalupatthe sitati khwa sitati. <sup>35</sup> Khwa etthiipo eniwiittikhelani taamu yooshi ya anashariya yiittikheliyeeyo vathi, waaza taamu ya nashariya Apeelee, mpakha taamu ya Zakariya mwaana wa Barakiya, mwimuuliyeeyo vakatthi wa omwimpari na alitaari. <sup>36</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, zooshi epo ziniwateela atthu aleelo.

### *Ojiliza monkoni wa Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>37</sup> Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, weeyo oniwuula manapiyu na owaavonya apale aperekhiweeyo! Swaafu kavi miyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aana awo nkhamama mwanakhu aniwaakusanyaazo aana awe mmapaphelo, ila mweeyo khuhitakhi. <sup>38</sup> Moone, yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiya yoothamiwa. <sup>39</sup> Maana miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, mweeyo khamwinteela okoonna theenya, mpakha mwilupe yoori: ‘Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana.’ ”

## 24

### *Opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Woosifwiwamo*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khusaruwa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khusala alawa, anakhiyoni awe khumwaattama yoori anthoonyeze manyupa apale ooshapweya. <sup>2</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona ooshi apa? Weekhweele miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori khalinsalavo apha liwe vatulu wa liwe lihintelaaye opwechiwa.”

### *Alama za mwiisho wa wakathi*

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eekhaliyeevo va mwaako Oluveera, anakhiyoni khulawa khwiitthaalana othetekele na khunvekela yoori: “Nkanuuze, zinttela orettikhana lini vitthu zaya epo, wala amana otaaka, alama-ni enttelaaye wiyyavo na alama-ni ya mwiisho wa olumwenku?” <sup>4</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Phoole, ti ahiiyevo hatha ntthu anttelaaye wuuttettekhan! <sup>5</sup> Maana atthu awaatta anlawa ate khwa nzina laka, alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu’ na owaattettekha atthu awaatta. <sup>6</sup> Amana mwisiila hapari za viittha ama nzuuzu la viittha, mwihooove. <sup>7</sup> Khapila enttela wuumanana khapila kiina, ofwalume na ofwalume nkina, enttela opuwa esikinyaatthi na jala phantte zawaatta. <sup>8</sup> Zooshi epo yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano yo anteela owinkhelelani yoori mwilupatthiwe na muuliwe, mwinlawa mweeniwe ti khapila zooshi mwaasa wa nzina laka. <sup>10</sup> Wakathi aya opo, atthu awaatta anteela wanswi amini anttela wiya anamazinkula, na wiinana mmote na nzaawe. <sup>11</sup> Anlawa apuwe manapiyu awaatta oojipanka na awaattettekhe atthu awaatta. <sup>12</sup> Vitthu zootakhala zinttela weekezeleya, na pheta ya atthu awaatta enttela ovukuwa. <sup>13</sup> Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho onta wuusurukha. <sup>14</sup> Enttela olaleyiwa hapari epi za Ofwalume wa Nluku olumwenku wooshi, nkhamama oshaahiti khwa khapila zooshi aphano osala ota mwiisho.

### *Ohoowa nwuulweene*

15 “Mwinteela woona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala ontelaaye opuwa Puuro Ttakatthiifu, etile alupiyeeyo napiyu Daniyele - osome na eweeleye. 16 Aphano apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako. 17 Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahishukhe yoori alazemo etthu nnyupa mwawe, 18 na otule anttelaaye wiiya omashapa ahirutele onti weettela ajapi yawe. 19 Siikhu etile ti ya woopisa khwa apale awiimittha na anaamwisaaye. 20 Mwilompe yoori miswipa epo ehirettikhane mwiita ama jumwa-monsi. 21 Maana wakathi aya opo onlawa wapuwe ohoowa nwulweene, thanku mwanzo wa olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamo otthuupo. 22 Eriwaka wakathi aya opo wa ohoowa khawaavukuliwe, khina aari weettelaaye wususurukha, ila mwaasa wa apale oothawuliwa, siikhu zaya epo enttela wiiya zoovukuliwa. 23 Aphano amana ntthu awuuzani yoori: ‘Otu ari apha Al-Masiihu!’ ama: ‘Otule ari okhule!’ mwihinkhupalele. 24 Maana anlawa apuwe a al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye oretta alama khulukhulu na vitthu zootikinisa yoori awaa-hate hatha apale oothawuliwa. 25 Miiyo kawuuzani kha-pula zihinarettikhane epo zaya. 26 Nakataalikha, amana muuziwa yoori: ‘Ori n’yaara,’ mwihilawe, ama oriwa: ‘Ori nnyupa,’ mwihikhupali. 27 Maana, nkhamo etthiipo taari enlankhaaye malawa-juwa, na ojithoonyeza okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, etthiipo ontela wiiya ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. 28 Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, akhwaazi anku-sanyeya attaapho.

### *Ota wa mwaana wa Pinaatamu*

29 Paata ya mashakha a siikhu epo, njuwa linttela ozima na mweezi ontela olikha waara, matthottowa anttela okwa otulu na owahi wa pinkuuni ontela osakhinyeya. 30 Aphano epuwe pinkuuni alama za Mwaana wa Pinaatamu; khapila zooshi za vatuniya enttela ojikhupanyisa na enttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni khwa owahi na siifwa yawaatta. 31 Ye ontela operekha malayikha awe na ovuma nwulweene wa malope, yo anttela owaaku-sanya ananthawuliwa aya ooshi khwa phantte nne zin-lankhaawo pheevo, phantte khwa phantte kiina ya pinku.

### *Nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Ohirimiziwa monkoni wa ojeekesela*

32 Mwijinozele osomisa wa nfikeera: Amana virapi zaya zoothelaka mathapa mwinjuwa yoori onsaleela ofiya mwi-ita. 33 Etthiipo na mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zooshi, mwijuwe yoori wakathi wafiya, ensaleela waaza. 34 Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori, khanteela ovira atthu apa

aleelo zihirettikhaneene vitthu zaya epo. <sup>35</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.

### *Siikhu na wakathi khijuweyeeni*

<sup>36</sup> Ila monkoni wa siikhu na wakathi khina anjuwaaye, wala malayikha a pinkuuni, wala Mwaana, ila Paapa paasi. <sup>37</sup> Nkhama etthiipo zaarettikhaniyeeyo wakathi wa Nuuhi, enttela wiiya etthiipo etelo ya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>38</sup> Nkhama etthiipo siikhu ziviriyeezo za nnyeri, atthu aari oja na aari onywa, aari oralana na aari oloozana, mpakha ofiya siikhu Nuuhi eettiyeemo mmwaraaka. <sup>39</sup> Yo kaa-juwiyevo hatha etthu mpakha wakathi otiyeevo nnyeri na khuwaathuula ooshi. Enttela wiiya etthiipo ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>40</sup> Aphano awiri anttela wiiya omashapa; mmote athuuliwe, alikhiwe mmote. <sup>41</sup> Aakha awiri achilaka tiriku; mmote athuuliwe, mmote alikhiwe. <sup>42</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, mwijeekesele, maana khamwinjuwa siikhu anttelaaye ota Mbwana enu. <sup>43</sup> Ila eweleyeneni vitthu zaya epo; maana, mweenyewe nyuupa eriwaka eetta ojuwa wakathi antaavo anamwiiya, eetta ojeekesela na khaari olikhelela opwechiwa nyuupa yawe. <sup>44</sup> Tiito, mweeyo theenya mwiiye woophilikanisa, maana wakathi antaavo Mwaana wa Pinaatamu pi opule mwihinaakhipwelaaye.

### *Karumeya wawaamineya na karumeya woohaamineyi*

<sup>45</sup> “Ti tuuvi karumeya wawaamineya na waakhili, otule Mbwana awe amwinkhiyeeyo osala vaje vawe yoori asala awenkha atthu etthu-yoojiwa wakathi khaamili? <sup>46</sup> Wooparikhiyiwa karumeya otule mbwana awe ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka etthiipo. <sup>47</sup> Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori onttela olikheliwa weettettisa maali zooshi za mbwana awe. <sup>48</sup> Ila karumeya otule amana eeya wootakhala rooho, ajilupezaka mweenyewe yoori: ‘Mbwana aka ontta orupaza,’ <sup>49</sup> na khusala awaapiya ashirikhaawe na oja na onywa na ananhapaliwa, <sup>50</sup> onttela ota mbwana wa karumeya otule khwa siikhu ahaari waakhipwelaaye na wakathi ahinjuwaaye. <sup>51</sup> Ye onta onhukhumu saaneene antthe puuro ya manaafikhi, ottuukho onttelaaye wiiyawo olila na oluma meeno.

## 25

### *Nlikaniso wa aamwari khumi*

<sup>1</sup> “Siikhu yaya eto, Ofwalume wa pinkuuni onttela wiiya nkhamama aamwari khumi athuuliye makhompe aya, khulawa okutthanana mposi. <sup>2</sup> Athaanu khwa apale khumi aari alolo, athaanu aari akhili. <sup>3</sup> Apale oololo khuthuula makhompe

aya, khuhinthuuli patarooya, <sup>4</sup> ila apale a akhili olikha othu-  
 ula makhompe-ru khunthuula theenya patarooya ntopwiyo.  
<sup>5</sup> Mposi khurupaza ofiya, na ooshi khuwaakhola osikizi khu-  
 lala. <sup>6</sup> Ila osikhu layili, khusiileya nkhuwo waari oraaye:  
 ‘Mposi afiya! Mwisaruwe mwampwekherele.’ <sup>7</sup> Aamwari  
 apale ooshi khulankha khusala atthenkeza makhompe aya.  
<sup>8</sup> Apale oololo khusala awoza apale awiiyana akhili yoori:  
 ‘Mwinimeele patarooya enu vattitthiiru, maana makhompe  
 eetthu antta osizila.’ <sup>9</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: ‘Wala, khanfiyela  
 onrumeyela mweeyo na fweeyo. Mwilawe mwamuuzanye  
 patarooya. <sup>10</sup> Wakathi alawiyeevo omuuzanya patarooya,  
 mposi khufiya, aamwari apale ajitthekeyeeyo khuvira va-  
 mote na mposi olawa oja njampo la harusi na nlako khu-  
 fukiwa. <sup>11</sup> Wakathi vattitthiiru, khusala ata aamwari apale  
 oololo khusala akhuwa araka: ‘Mbwana, mbwana, mwini-  
 fukulele nlako!’ <sup>12</sup> Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: ‘Weekhweele  
 kiniwuuzani yoori akinuujuwani.’ <sup>13</sup> Tiito kiniwuuzanini  
 yoori mwijeekeesele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa siikhu  
 wala wakathi aya.

### *Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu*

<sup>14</sup> ‘Theenya Ofwalume wa pinkuuni ontela wiiya nkhamama  
 mwinyi mmote atakhaka oretta safwari, khuwaakhuwela  
 akarumeya awe khuwaalikhela maali zawe. <sup>15</sup> Mmote  
 khumwinkha milikhi thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta, nkina  
 khumwinkha milikhi piiri, nkina theenya khumwinkha mi-  
 likhi moote, wakhula ntthu amwinkhiye khwa makhaamu  
 awe. Elottelanaka khulankha khusala alawa safwari yawe.  
<sup>16</sup> Otule enkhiweeyo milikhi thaanu za nzurukhu wa feeta,  
 khulankha nasaapiru olawa oretta zanshara khupattha  
 milikhi thaanu kiina. <sup>17</sup> Otule aariina mizurukhu mi-  
 likhi piiri khupattha milikhi piiri teenya. <sup>18</sup> Ila otule  
 enkhiweeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khulankha khulawa  
 khuthipa liphotto vathi khutthaavo khuvitha nzurukhu wa  
 mbwana awe. <sup>19</sup> Paata ya ovira wakathi mwinkeene, mb-  
 wana wa akarumeya apale khuruti khureta thamani na  
 apale aya. <sup>20</sup> Otule aapwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi  
 thaanu wa feeta, khutiisa theenya nzurukhu milikhi thaanu  
 wa feeta na khuri: ‘Mbwana, waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhi  
 thaanu wa feeta, wona kapattha theenya fwayita ya milikhi  
 thaanu.’ <sup>21</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: ‘Kemaani, karumeya  
 wooshapweya na wawaamineya! Weeyo waamineya khwa  
 ttiitthiiru, apho kintta owinkha yawaatta. Ote ofurahi va-  
 mote na mbwana awo. <sup>22</sup> Khuta theenya otule apwekheriy-  
 eeyo nzurukhu milikhi piiri wa feeta khuri: ‘Mbwana aka  
 waakinkhiye nzurukhu milikhi piiri wa feeta, kapattha

theenya milikhi piiri.’ <sup>23</sup> Mbwana awe khunjipu yoori: ‘Ke-maani, karumeya wooshapweya na wawaamineya, weeyo waamineya khwa ttiitthiiru, miiyo kiniwinkha zawaatta. Ote ofurahi na Mbwana awo.’ <sup>24</sup> Mwiisho khuta otule apwekheriyeeyo nzurukhu milikhi moote khuri: ‘Miiyo kaajuwiye yoori mbwana o ntthu woozivala, onuurulaaye na epile ohikheyeeni na okusanya epile ohizaleeni. <sup>25</sup> Tiito keetta woova, khulawa khuvitha nzurukhu awo milikhi moote wa feeta khuthipela vathi. Woone, apha opu nzurukhu awo.’ <sup>26</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: ‘Karumeya wootakhala na wooviliwa! Weeyo waajuwiye yoori kinuurula na epile kihikheyeeni na kinkusanya epile kihizaleeni. <sup>27</sup> Aphano weeyo waarina ya olawana nzurukhu aka opanko yoori amana kiruti kinkhiwe nzurukhu aka wa wiiyana fwayita. <sup>28</sup> Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu opo milikhi moote wa feeta, mwimwinkhe otule ariina milikhi khumi. <sup>29</sup> Maana otule ariina, ontela winkhiwa theenya na oniiyana zawaatta. Ila otule ahina, hatha etile ariina onta onyakanyiwa. <sup>30</sup> Karumeya woohiina fwayita, mwimweeselele othetekele n’yiiza nttumpho oriimo olila na oluma meeno.’

### *Ophukiwa wa khapila*

<sup>31</sup> Amana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ata nsiifwa mwawe na malayikha ooshi, ontela wiikhala vakhukulu vawe ya nuuru ya pinkuuni. <sup>32</sup> Khapila zooshi zinttela okusanyiwa aphale ariivo, avalule khapila khwa khapila kiina nkhamanshuki avalulaka pwittipwitthi zawe vakatthi wa puuzi. <sup>33</sup> Atthe pwittipwitthi nkhoonlume na puuzi nkhoonkha. <sup>34</sup> Aphano Mfwalume ontela owoozaa pale anttelaaye wiiya nkhoonlume yoori: ‘Mwite mweeyo ooparikhiyiwa ti Paapa! Mwipwekherele Ofwalume nkhamaneritho mwitthenkezeliweeyo thanku wumpiwa wa olumwenku. <sup>35</sup> Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mweeyo khukinkha etthu-yoojiwa; lakikholiye nnyottha, mweeyo khukimeela maati oonywa; kaari nletto mweeyo khukinkha puuro ya omaka. <sup>36</sup> Kathaaleliwe, mweeyo khukinkha kuwo; keetta olwaaziwa, mweeyo khukiinanela; kaari nkalapooso, mweeyo khukithotola.’ <sup>37</sup> Aphano makhaamili anteela onjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana, lini naawoniyevo na jala khuwinkha etthu-yoojiwa, ama lookholiye nnyottha khuumeela maati? <sup>38</sup> Wakathi-ni nawooniyevo ori nletto khuwinkha puuro ya omaka? Ama othaaleliwe, khuwinkha kuwo? <sup>39</sup> Wakathi-ni nawooniyevo ori nlwele ama nkalapooso khuta khuuthotola?’ <sup>40</sup> Mfwalume khujipu yoori: ‘Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, etile mweeyo



mwiwaaretteliyeeyo mmote wa attwiizaku apa attiitthi, mwakirettela miiyo.’

<sup>41</sup> Aphano ye onttela owooza apale a nkhono nkha awe yoori: ‘Anamalaanikha mwikaattuwe! Mweette omoottho wa mileele, waattaleleliweeyo Sheethwani na masheethwani awe. <sup>42</sup> Maana miiyo yaakikholiye jala, mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha etthu-yoojiwa, laakikholiye nnyottha mweeyo khuhikinkhi hatha etthu yoonywa. <sup>43</sup> Kaari nletto mweeyo khhikinkhi hatha puuro yoomakavo, kathaaleliwe mweeyo khuhikinkhi kuwo, keetta olwaaziwa na ofukeliwa nkalapooso, mweeyo wala okithotola.’ <sup>44</sup> Yo anjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana, nawoona lini yuukholiye jala wala luukholiye nnyottha ama ori nletto ama ohina kuwo ama olwaaziwaka na ofukeliwe, fweeyo kuhiwaawuni?’ <sup>45</sup> Ye ajipu yoori: ‘Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, etile mwihinretteleeni mmote wa apale attiitthi, khamwikiretteleeni na miiyo.’ <sup>46</sup> Apa aneetta ohukhumu khwa mileele, ila makhaamili anttela wiiyana ohaayi wa mileele.”

## 26

### *Shawuri za otakha wuuliwa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya olupa vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: <sup>2</sup> “Nkhama mwinjuwaazo, ensaleela siikhu piiri ofiya siikhu ya njampo la Paashikowa, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela winkheleliwa yoori akhomeliwe.” <sup>3</sup> Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini khukusanyeya onyuupa wa haakhimu nwulu aari wiitthiwaaye Kayifwa; <sup>4</sup> khuwaza shawuri yoori ankhole Yinsa sirini na amuule. <sup>5</sup> Ila khusala alupa yoori: “Nihirette wakathi wa njampo yoori atthu ahipuwise nzuzu.”

### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya*

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa eettiye Betaaniya, owawe Simawu otule raku aariinaaye makuttula. <sup>7</sup> Aphano muukha mmote khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa athuuliye suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khwiitthela eeshwa ya Yinsa wakathi ansikaniyevo eekhaliye vameeza. <sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni ooniyevo vitthu epile khushanka na khuri: “Mwaasa aya niini oharipwaka mafuttha apa? <sup>9</sup> Mafuttha apa ahoozanyisiwe, nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini!” <sup>10</sup> Ila Yinsa ajuwiyeevo etthu aari olupaaye, khuri: “Mwinimwantipwelani muukha otu? Ye aretta etthu yooshapweya khwa miiyo. <sup>11</sup> Maana asikhini aniiya vamote na mweeyo wakhula siikhu, ila miiyo wala. <sup>12</sup> Mafuttha apa eetheliyeeyo mwiili aka, ye aretta khwa ontthenkeza ozikhiwa waka. <sup>13</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Wakhula vahali entafusiriwaavo hapari zooshapweya khwa

olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupuwa noofikhiriwa ye.”

### *Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, aariwit-thiwaaye Yuuda Eshikariyoote, khulawa okutthanana ma-haakhimu a tiini. <sup>15</sup> Khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinikiripha kavi amana miiyo kiwinkhelelani?” Yo khusiilana onripha nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta. <sup>16</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule Yuuda khusala eekesaka nanna ya omwinkhelela Yinsa mmakhono wa maatuwi awe.

### *Anakhiyoni antthenkeza njampo la paashikowa*

<sup>17</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, anakhiyoni khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori nitthenkeze vayi etthuyoojiwa ya Paashikowa?” <sup>18</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwilawe nsitati mwakutthanane mwinyi mmote mwimuze yoori: ‘Mwaaliimu alupa yoori: Wakathi aka onsaleela ofiya. Kinttela onja Paashikowa na anakhiyoni aka vaje vawo.’” <sup>19</sup> Anakhiyoni khuretta etthiipile ooziveezo ti Yinsa na khuntthekeza Paashikowa.

<sup>20</sup> Weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khulawa khwiikhala vameeza na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri. <sup>21</sup> Eettaka oja, khulupa yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele, mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizinkule.” <sup>22</sup> Yo khwiiya oohuzunikha channu na khwaaza wuuzelana yoori: “Weekweele khahiyo miiyo Mbwana?” <sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Nlupa anttelaaye okizinkula kinjana sahani moote. <sup>24</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamu etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliwa ti otule anttelaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni.” <sup>25</sup> Aphano Yuuda, namazinkula, khuri: “Talili ti miiyo Mwaaliimu? Yinsa khujipwela araka: “Ayo, ti weeyo.”

### *Njampo la Mbwana*

<sup>26</sup> Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhiya, khumeya na khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe araka: “Mwithuule na mwirafune; opu mwiili aka”. <sup>27</sup> Elottelanaka khuthuula jikira, khushukhurwela na khuwenkha araka: “Mwinywe mooshi mweeyo. <sup>28</sup> Eti taamu yaka ya wahati yitthiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya atthu awaatta yoori eswaamiheliwe twampi. <sup>29</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, waaza nasaapi mpakha okho ninttaawo, akinlawa onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wu-uva mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wu-uva na mweeyo muufwalume wa Paapa. <sup>30</sup> Paata ya yo wiipa lipo limote, khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

*Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkhana*

<sup>31</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Osikhu opu, mooshi mweeyo mwinteela okitthira. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Kin-invulalisa nshuki, pwittipwitthi za liphanko lawe zimwaz-eye.’ <sup>32</sup> Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya.” <sup>33</sup> Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Hatha nkhamaa ooshi eetta wuutthira, miiyo akinteela wuutthira.” <sup>34</sup> Yinsa khumuuzaa araka: “Weekhweele kiniwuuza yoori osikhu otthuupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onlawa wakikhane swaafu ttatthu.” <sup>35</sup> Pheeturu khujipu theenya yoori: “Hatha nkhamaa ofwa vamote na weeyo, akinteela wuukhana!” Anakhiyoni ooshi khulupa etthiipo.

*Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani*

<sup>36</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulawa na anakhiyoni awe puuro enitthiwaaye Yetemaani khuwooza yoori: “Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa aphale.” <sup>37</sup> Khunthuula Pheeturu na aana awiri a Zepeteewu, Yinsa khwaaza ohuzunikha na othunkuwikha. <sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene, woosaleela ofwa. Apho mwisale apha na nijeekeesele fooshi.” <sup>39</sup> Khususa vatitthiiru, khukokhora khufiisa ajihi yawe vathi, khusala alompa araka: “Paapa, nkhamaa enwaheya, okaattuwanize jiikira eti ya ohoowa; ila ehirettikhane nkhamaa kintakhaazo, ila nkhamaa ontakhaazo. <sup>40</sup> Paata ya toole, khurutela aphale aariiwo anakhiyoni awe khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Yinsa khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwiwaheeni nenkawu ojeekesela fooshi wakathi mmote paasi? <sup>41</sup> Mwijeekeesele na mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa. Rooho ti yookhomaala ila mwiili pi woottetheya.” <sup>42</sup> Khurutela olawa olompa theenya khuri: “Paapa, nkhamaa khinwaheya okattuwananisa jiikira eti khapula kihinyweeni, ti arettikhane matakhello awo.” <sup>43</sup> Wakathi arutiyevo theenya khuwaasikana eettaka olala, maana maasho aya eetta owaalemela. <sup>44</sup> Aphano khuwaalikha theenya, khulawa olompa swaafu ya ttaatthu, alupaka mattakhuzi atthaapale. <sup>45</sup> Nawiisha khurutela attaaphale aariiwo anakhiyoni awe na khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo nalelo mwintta olala na wiiitthuwa? Wafiya wakathi! Moone yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi. <sup>46</sup> Mwilankhe, nilawe; oto antaaye apho namazinkula!

*Okholiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>47</sup> Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khuta Yuuda, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, vamote na khuntti khuluyeene athuuliye phanka na puutta, zaaperekhiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini. <sup>48</sup> Namazinkula

aawenkhiye alama apale aasiilananiyeeyo araka: “Otule kinttelaaye ompatikha ti othuuto, mwinkhole.”<sup>49</sup> Wakathi Yuuda aari omwaattamaavo Yinsa khuri: “Salaama, Mwaaliimu!” Na khumpatikha.<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Swaahipu, etile oteeliyeeyo oretta, waakuve orette”. Attaaphale khususeliwa, khukholiwa Yinsa khufukiwa.<sup>51</sup> Mmote wa apale aarina Yinsa khookola nkono khuthuula phanka khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.<sup>52</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwipwehe phanka! Maana wooshi otule anlipanaaye phanka, ofwa khwa phanka ethiito.<sup>53</sup> Mweeyo mwinoona yoori miiyo akinwahi onvekela Paapa khukiperekheza nasaapi khuntti khumi na piiri za malayikha? <sup>54</sup> Nkhama etthiipo enlupaaye Zawaatikhiwa Ttakatthiifu yoori vitthu zaarina ya orettikhana nkama etthiipi?”

<sup>55</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwoozela atthu apale yoori: “Mwateela okikhola na phanka na puutta, nkama nlokozi wa anazompere? Siikhu zooshi miiyo kaari osomisa Nnyupa Woosifiwamo, khi mweeyo ohikikholi! <sup>56</sup> Ila zooshi epi zarettikhana yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa za manapiyu. Aphano anakhiyoni ooshi khumwanswi na khuntthira.

### *Yinsa vakatthi wa mashawuriya*

<sup>57</sup> Apale ankholiyeeyo Yinsa khunthuula khunlawana wa Kayifwa, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ottuukho aakusanyeyiyeeyo anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.<sup>58</sup> Pheeturu eetta owaalotta peetiweene mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khuvira khwiikhala na anamweekesela yoori oone zooshi nanna zaari weettelaaye wiishela.<sup>59</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na mashawuriya ooshi aari weekesa oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa yoori anhukhumwele ofwa.<sup>60</sup> Ila khuhinsikanani, aapuwiye-ru atthu awaatta oolaza oshaahiti woovonyeya. Omwiisho khujithoonyeza atthu awiri,<sup>61</sup> khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi otu alupa yoori: ‘Miiyo kinwahi opwecha Mwimpari Nluku na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu.’”<sup>62</sup> Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khulankha khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Khunjipu epo onlupeziwaaye?”<sup>63</sup> Ila Yinsa nalelo khwiiya woonyamala. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzza yoori: “Kinuuvekela yoori weeyo olaphe khwa Nluku woohaayi, nkama weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, onuuze.”<sup>64</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo walupa. Ila miiyo kiniwuuzani mooshi mweeyo yoori: enttela ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaye omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkono nlume wa nwahi zooshi, ataaka khwa mawiku a pinkuuni.<sup>65</sup> Aphano wakathi haakhimu nwulu wa tiini avaruliyeyo kuwo zawe na

khulupa yoori: “Akufuru! Mwaasa wa niini nihithajiyaka oshaahiti nkina theenya? Mweeyo mwasiila nasaapi okufuru wawe! <sup>66</sup> Mwinuupuwela toovi?” Khujipu yoori: “Oninsuhi ofwa!” <sup>67</sup> Akina khusala anthemela omaasho na ompiya, akina khusala ampwakula araka: <sup>68</sup> “Onlupe, Oo Al-Masiihu, ti paani oopiyeeyo?”

### *Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>69</sup> Pheeturu eettiye wiikhala vaje. Njaazi mmote khumwaattama khumuuzwa yoori: “Na-weyo waari na Yinsa nkalileya.” <sup>70</sup> Ila ye khukhana vakatthi wa atthu ooshi araka: “Akinjuwa etthu ontakhulaaye.” <sup>71</sup> Paata ya toole khuthoonya phantte ya omilako, njaazi nkina khumoona khuwooza apale aari attaaphale yoori: “Mwinyi otu aari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti.” <sup>72</sup> Ye khukhana theenya khwa olapha araka: “Akininjuwa mwinyi aya otu!” <sup>73</sup> Elottelanaka, apale aari attaaphale khumwaattama Pheeturu khumuuzwa yoori: “Weekhweele weeyo o wawe! Ottakhula wawo onthoonyeza.” <sup>74</sup> Attaaphale ye khwaaza ojilaani na olapha araka: “Akininjuwa!” Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikha. <sup>75</sup> Aphanu Pheeturu khufikhiri nttakhuzi ooziweeyo ti Yinsa yoori: “Likukhuwi lihineekhe onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.” Noolaavo aphale vaya khulila wakatapuvo.

## 27

### *Ojiheya wa Yuuda*

<sup>1</sup> Supuyeene, attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini khujilakelela onhukhumwela Yinsa ofwa. <sup>2</sup> Khunfuka khunthuula khunlawana wa nsatoro Pilaatu.

<sup>3</sup> Wakathi Yuuda, otule anzinkuliyeeyo, ooniyevo yoori Yinsa ontela ohukhumwiwa, khuthupwiya na khulawa owaarutisela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini nzurukhu opule talaathiini wa feeta aathuuliyeeyo.

<sup>4</sup> Khuri: “Kakosa, khwa ozinkula taamu yoohikosi.” Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ennijali niini? Epo ti weeyo onjuwaaye.” <sup>5</sup> Aphanu Yuuda khweeselela nzurukhu omwimpari. Khusaruwa nawiisha khulawa khujiheya.

<sup>6</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini khukusanya nzurukhu opule, khuri: “Khahi halaali othuula khuttha mmwifukho wa zaakha, maana hisapu ya taamu.” <sup>7</sup> Aphanu khusiilana orumeyela nzurukhu aya opule khwa wuuzanyela nshapa la namuupa yoori lirettiwe vilalo la ozikhiwamo aletto. <sup>8</sup> Tiito nshapa laya nttho liniitthiwaaye Nshapa la Taamu mpakha siikhu epi za leelo. <sup>9</sup> Aphanu khurettikhana epile zaalupiweeyo ti napiyu

Jeremiiya yoori: “Athuula nzurukhu talaathiini wa feeta, hisapu yoothiiwa pi atthu a Ezirayiilu,<sup>10</sup> khuuzanyela nshapa la namuapa, nkhamama etthiipo Mbwana aakirumiyeezo.”

### *Yinsa wa Pilaatu*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khutthiiwa omaasho wa nsatoro ye khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo onfwalume wa mayaahuuti?” Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Pi etthiipo olupiyeezo.”<sup>12</sup> Ila eettaka olokoveziwa etthiipile pi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini, ye kuhijipu.<sup>13</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khunsiila vitthu epo onlokoveziwaaye pi atthu apo?”<sup>14</sup> Ila Yinsa kuhijipu hatha nntakhuzi, khwa ethiito nsatoro khwiiya wooshanka.

### *Yinsa onhukhumweliwa ofwa*

<sup>15</sup> Amana efiya siikhu ya njampo nsatoro aazowereliye onfukulela ntthu woothawuliwa pi atthu.<sup>16</sup> Yo wakathi aya otthuupule aarina napherezu woojuwanikha aari wiitthiwaaye Baraapa.<sup>17</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela atthu apale athukumaniyeeyo attaaphale yoori: “Ti tuuvi khwa apa awiri mwintakhaaye yoori kinfukulele: Baraapa ama Yinsa aniiitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu?”<sup>18</sup> Maana aajuwiye yoori anlawaniye okhule mwaasa nrima.<sup>19</sup> Pilaatu eekhaliye onyupa woophukiwamo, muukha awe khumperekha hapari araka: “Ohijiphakanyane apo, maana leelo muulottha ka-hoowa venkivene monkoni wa ye.”<sup>20</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na anamalokozela a tiini khuwaakhitiri atthu apale yoori aveke Ofukuliwa Baraapa na ooliwe Yinsa.<sup>21</sup> Aphano Nsatoro khuuzela yoori: “Khwa atthu apa awiri mwintakhelaaye yoori miiyo kinfukulele ti tuuvi?” Yo khujipu yoori “Baraapa!”<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Khi kinrettele niini Yinsa, aniiitthiwaaye Al-Masiihu?” Ooshi khujipu yoori: “Akhomeliwe!”<sup>23</sup> Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Niini arettiyeeyo yootakhala?” Ila atthu apale khusala avira atepaka onyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”<sup>24</sup> Wakathi Pilaatu asopheliyeevo yoori khaari opattha hatha swamiima, ila olikha toowo khusala oona weekezeleya nzuzu, khurumisa otiiseliwa maati, khunawa omaasho wa atthu apale na khulupa yoori: “Akina paathuli khwa taamu ya ntthu otu; eto zwaamu yenu.”<sup>25</sup> Atthu ooshi apale khujipu yoori: “Taamu yawe ti eniittikhele fweeyo na aana etthu!”<sup>26</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khunfukulela Baraapa, khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na khumwinkhelela olawa okhomeliwa.

### *Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa*

<sup>27</sup> Elottelanaka, anajanka a nsatoro khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanyeya anajanka ooshi khunzukulela. <sup>28</sup> Khunvula kuwo zawe khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa; <sup>29</sup> khuvaasha khaara ya miwa, khunwalisa mmwishwa mwawe na khuntheela putta nkhoona awe nlume, khunkokhorela khusala anveyisa, araka: “Ojuusuru, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!” <sup>30</sup> Khusala antthemela na khunnyakanya puutta etile, khumpiyana veeshwa. <sup>31</sup> Paata ya onveyisa, khunvula ajapi etile khunwalisa ajapi yawe. elottelanaka khusala alawa onkhomela.

### *Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>32</sup> Alawaka, khukutthanana nsireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, khukhanyareliwa othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa.

<sup>33</sup> Yo khufiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa, <sup>34</sup> khumwinkha onywa viinyu yoophakanyaniwa wamwe; ila ye wakathi ootiyevo, khukatthala onywawa. <sup>35</sup> Paata ya onkhomela, khwawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu. <sup>36</sup> Khwiikhala attaaphale khusala amweekesela. <sup>37</sup> Vatulu wa eeswa yawe khutthiawo lipawu laatikhiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: “OTU TI YINSA, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.” <sup>38</sup> Na aakhomelaniwe anamwiiya awiri, mmote nkhoona nlume nkina nkhoona nkha. <sup>39</sup> Apale aari oviraaye eetta onttukhana na wiinisa viishwa zaya, <sup>40</sup> araka: “Oo weeyo waari weettelaaye opwecha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo na khujeka khwa siikhu ttatthu, ojuusuru! Wiishukhe vansalapa apho nkhamama omwaana wa Nluku!” <sup>41</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini eetta onveyisa, <sup>42</sup> araka: “Wawoosuru akina, ila khunwahi ojuusuru! Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu! Eeshukhe nasaapi vansalapa apho, nintta onkhupali. <sup>43</sup> Ye amwaamini Nluku. Nluku ti amuusuru nasaapi ethiiti, nkhamama ona huruma na ye, maana alupa yoori: ‘Ki mwaana wa Nluku!’” <sup>44</sup> Theenya anamwiiya apale aakhomelaniweeyo khusala anttukhana.

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Yaapuwiye yiiza nti wooshi, payina ya saasiitha mpakha saakhentta. <sup>46</sup> Paata ya ofiya saakhentta, Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo, araka: “Eloohi, Eloohi, lama sabatani?” Eriina maana a “Nluku aka! Nluku aka! Mwaasa wa niini okanswaka?” <sup>47</sup> Akina aarivo noosiila epile, khulupa yoori: “Ye oninkhuwela Aliyaasi.” <sup>48</sup> Woohirupazi, mmote wa yo khutthirela shiponja, khunaanisa na viinyu yoonyuunya, khuttha pontha wa ttekethe na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe. <sup>49</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamama

Aliyaasi onteela omuusuru.”<sup>50</sup> Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa woonyakulavo saaneene khufwa.

<sup>51</sup> Wakathi otthuupule phazira ya omwimpari khwaawanyeya vakatthi, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi. Nti khusakhinyeya na mawe khupwecheya. <sup>52</sup> Khapuri epile khufunuwa na mwiili wa attakatthifu awaatta afwiyeeyo khusisimuwa. <sup>53</sup> Noolaamo nkhapuri mphule, paata ya Yinsa osisimuwa, athu apale akina asisimuwiyeyo khweetta sitati Ttakatthiifu na khooniwa pi athu awaatta. <sup>54</sup> Nttunkhulu wa anajanka na apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa, nawoona esikinyaatthi na zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khwiya awoova channu khulupa yoori: “Khweele-khweele, ntthu otu aari mwaana wa Nluku!”

<sup>55</sup> Aakha awaatta aari attaaphale khusala oona ari peeti-wene. Apale amperekhiyeeyo Yinsa waaza Kalileya yoori anrumeyele. <sup>56</sup> Vakatthi kaya aarivo Mariyamu Matalena, Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na Yuusufu na Maama wa aana a Zepeteewu.

### *Ozikihiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>57</sup> Njuwa leettelaka oveva, khuta mwinyi mmote wa thajiri wa Arimateeya anitthiwaaye Yuusufu aari namalottela wa Yinsa. <sup>58</sup> Khulawa wa Pilaatu, khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa. Pilaatu khuruma winkhiwa. <sup>59</sup> Yuusufu khuthula mwiili wa Yinsa khuputaputela va jooro, <sup>60</sup> khunttha nkhapuri pheeya, aarumiyeyo othipiwa vamawe. Vanlako wa khapuri yaya khutthaavo liwe liwululene, khulankha khusala alawa. <sup>61</sup> Mariyamu Matalena na Mariyamu nkina, eekhaliye attaaphale omaasho wa khapuri.

### *Namweekesela wa Khapuri*

<sup>62</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, siikhu ya saapatu, mahaakhimu a tiini na amafwarizeewu khulawa wa Pilaatu. <sup>63</sup> Yo khumuuzo yoori: “Mbwana, ninfikhiri yoori wakathi aariye haayi, namattetekha otule aalupiye yoori siikhu ya ttaatthu ontta osisimuwa. <sup>64</sup> Apho orume yoori khapuri etile yeekeseliwe saaneene mpakha siikhu ya ttaatthu, yoori ehirettikhane ota anamalottela awe khupwecha khapuri na awooze athu yoori: ‘Asisimuwa muufwa,’ linttela wiya nzuuzu lootepa zayita la mwanzo.” <sup>65</sup> Pilaatu khulupa yoori: “Apho mwawaathuule anajanka. Mwilawe mweekesele khapuri kwa nanna mwinoonaaye yoori mwinwahi.” <sup>66</sup> Yo khulawa khusoromezavo liwe ntthile lafuukaniweeyo khapuri na khuwaalikha attaaphale anajanka eekeselaka.



<sup>1</sup> Paata ya ovira lifwajiri, yeettelaka waaziwa siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, Mariyamu Matalena na Mariyamu nkina khulawa woona ovilalo. <sup>2</sup> Aphano khupuwa esikinyaatthi khuluyeene, maana nlayikha la Mbwana leetta wiishukha pinkuuni khuta mpakha vakhapuri khususisa liwe ntthile laafukaniweeyo khwiikhalela. <sup>3</sup> Ozerima wawe waari nkhamama taari na kuwo zawe zaari zoolakala nkhamama maphovu. <sup>4</sup> Anamweekesela khusala athukumela mwaasa wa woova khumpuwa nkhamama afwiye. <sup>5</sup> Nlayikha ntthile khuwooza aakha apale yoori: “Mwihoove, kajuwa yoori mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa otule aakhomeliweeyo. <sup>6</sup> Ye khaamo mphu, asisimuwa, nkhamama etthiipo aalupiyeezo. Mwrite moonevo apha aattattikheliweevo. <sup>7</sup> Mwilawe mwawooze anakhiyoni awe yoori Yinsa asisimuwa muufwa na alokoza kalileya. Mwinttela omoona ottuukho. Mattakhuzi aya pi atthaapa kiwuuziyeenini.” <sup>8</sup> Aakha apale khusaruwa nvilalo mphule na waakuva eettaka woova na arina furaha, na khusala atthira olawa owooza anakhiyoni awe. <sup>9</sup> Nasaapiru, Yinsa khuwaapuwelela na khuwooza yoori: “Salaama!” Yo khumwaattama na khupatikha moolu awe khumwaaputu. <sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihoove, mwilawe mwawooze attwiizaku apale eette Kalileya; anttela okoona ottuukhu.”

### *Hapari za anamweekesela*

<sup>11</sup> Aakha apale nalelo ari ntarikhi, anajanka akina aari weekeselaaye vilalo etile khurutela ositati khuwooza mahaakhimu a tiini zooshi zaarettikhaniyeeyo. <sup>12</sup> Wakathi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu aakusanyeyiweevo na anamalokozela a tiini, khuwaza shawuri. Khuwenkha anajanka nzurukhu wawaatta, <sup>13</sup> awoozaka yoori: “Alupe yoori: ‘Aatiye anakhiyoni awe osikhu khumwiiya fweeyo neettaka olala.’ <sup>14</sup> Yoori amana zifiya omashiilo wa nsatoro, fweeyo nintta omweeleza na nintta owaakisani khwa wakhula nlattu.” <sup>15</sup> Etthiipile, anajanka khupwekhera nzurukhu opule na khuretta etthiipo anozeliweeyo. Mattakhuzi aya apo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa mayaahuuti mpakha leelo eti.

### *Khaazi khuluyeene*

<sup>16</sup> Maswihaapa apale khumi na mmote khulawa Kalileya, omwaako okhule Yinsa awooziyeevo. <sup>17</sup> Wakathi amoniyeevo khumwaaputu; akina khumwakanyera. <sup>18</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaattama khuwooza yoori: “Kenkhiwa miiyo ofwalume, pinkuuni na vathi. <sup>19</sup> Nakataalikha, mwilawe mwawaarete anakhiyoni khwa khapila zooshi,

mwiwoosaka khwa nzina la Paapa, la Mwaana, na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, <sup>20</sup> mwiwaasomisaka oshututela zooshi epile kirumiyeezo. Na miiyo kinttela wiiya vamote na mweeyo mpakha mwiisho wa wakathi.

## Maaruku

### *Yaahaya Namoosa ontthenkeza Tarikhi*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo wa hapari zooshapweya za Yinsa Al-Masiihu, Mwaana wa Nluku. <sup>2</sup> Yaatikhiwa khwa ohupiri wa napiyu Ezaaya yoori: “Moone, kinlawe kamperekhe omaasho wawo karumeya aka, yoori atthenkeze tarikhi yawo; <sup>3</sup> huula enkhuwa enyakulaka n'yaara yoori: ‘Mwitthenkeze tarikhi ya Mbwana na mookolele miphiitelo zawe. <sup>4</sup> Aapuwiywe Yaahaya namoosa n'yaara, khusala atafusiri monkoni wa woosiwa na othupwiya khwa nswammaha wa twampi. <sup>5</sup> Atthu ooshi a nti wa Yudeya na apale a Yeruzaleemu aari ovira ataaka na otukhuru twampi zaya na yo aari wiiya a woosiwa khwa ye mmutho Yorotaani. <sup>6</sup> Kuwo aari owalaazo Yaahaya zaari za shapala za enkamiiya. Ye aarina nzako awe wa shapala na aari ojaka mapalaka na asali ya ntthuttu.

### *Yaahaya onlawela oshaahiti wa Yinsa*

<sup>7</sup> Atafusiraka aari ori: “Paata ya miiyo onta otule ariina oowahi zayita miiyo, oto akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jam-pali zawe. <sup>8</sup> Miiyo kiniwoosani na maati, ila ye ontela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

### *Woosiwa na ozayiniwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi otthuupule, khuta Yinsa wa Nazareeti ya Kalileya khoosiwa ti Yaahaya mmutho wa Yorotaani. <sup>10</sup> Nasaapiru, eettaka ovuuwa mmaati, khoona pinku efukuwiye na Rooho Ttakatthiifu yeettaka omwiishukhela nkhamu jiwa. <sup>11</sup> Aphano khuta huula pinkuuni elupaka yoori: “Weeyo o mwanaka wa wuupheta, na wookituvela channu.” <sup>12</sup> Nasaapiru, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula khunlawana n'yaara. <sup>13</sup> Nttumpho eekhaliyeemo siikhu arupayiini, eettaka ozayiniwa ti Epiliisi. Ye aari vakatthi wa nyama za ntthuttu, ila malayikha aari ovira anrumeyelaka Yinsa.

### *Yinsa onrutela Kalileya*

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya Yaahaya ofukeliwa, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa Kalileya, alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya za Nluku, <sup>15</sup> alupaka yoori: “Wakathi wafiya, na ofwalume wa Nluku ori kharipu; mwithupwiye na mwikhupali hapari zooshap-weya.”

### *Othawuliwa wa Maaswihaapa*

<sup>16</sup> Eettaka olawa alottaka shiini ya ntthatta la Kalileya, khuwoona attwi awiri Simawu na Antere, eeselelaka

matthavi aya mpahari, mwaasa yoori aari anamajiya. <sup>17</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwikilotte, kintta wuurettani wiiya anamajiya a atthu.” <sup>18</sup> Aphano nasaapiru khulikha matthavi aya khusala anlotta. <sup>19</sup> Eettaka olawa etthiipile, khumoonna Yaakhumpa, mwaana wa Zepeteewu na ttwiye Yaahaya ari mmwaatiya alazelaka matthavi aya. <sup>20</sup> Khuwaakhuwela, nasaapiru khunlikha papaaya mmwaatiya vamote na anakhaazi awe khusala anlotta Yinsa.

*Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani*

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya toole, khulawa Kafwaranaawu. Noofiya saapatu khulawa osomisa nsinakooka. <sup>22</sup> Khusala awaatuvela masomi awe, maana aari owaasomisa nkhaman nthu wawiyana ofwalume na woohiyyi nkhaman amanozela a kano. <sup>23</sup> Aphano khuta nsinakooka mphule nlume aashinttiweeyo ti sheethwani. Ye khusala akhuwa araka: <sup>24</sup> “Onnitakhelani fweeyo, Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wata yoori onitapanye? Kajuwa yoori weeyo o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku!” <sup>25</sup> Ila Yinsa khunmaruwela araka: “Onyamale, oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu!” <sup>26</sup> Aphano sheethwani khuntatha nthu otule woohusutivo khusaruwa mmwiili mwawe eettaka onyakula. <sup>27</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka mpakha khufiyelela wuuzelana atthaaporu yoori: “Niini epi zaya? Masomi mapheya antanaaye ofwalume! Mpakha onruma masheethwani yo khunshututela!” <sup>28</sup> Hapari epile monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela nasaapiru nti wooshi wa Kalileya.

*Owahi wa Yinsa vakatthi wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi aliyeemo nsinakooka, khulawa na Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya owawe Simawu na Antere. <sup>30</sup> Nkhwewe Simawu eettiye orapalela voolili, yaari onlwaaza hooma, nasaapiru khuuziwa Yinsa. <sup>31</sup> Aphano ye khumwaattama, khunkhola nkhoon khunlansa, nasaapiru hooma khumwiisha, khwaaza owaarumeyela. <sup>32</sup> Weettelaka oripa, paata ya otupweela njuwa, atthu khuwaathuula alwele ooshi na anamasheethwani khumweettisela Yinsa. <sup>33</sup> Atthu ooshi a nsitati mphule khukusanyeya vanlako wa nyuupa ethiitile, <sup>34</sup> ye khuwaavonisa awaatta aari ohoochiwaaye pi marati a wakhula nanna. Theenya khwiikara masheethwani awaatta. Ye khaari olikha masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari onjuwa paani Yinsa.

*Yinsa onlomba puuro yawiitthaaleyavo*

<sup>35</sup> Supuyeene, nalelo ohinache saana, Yinsa khulankha khusaruwa khulawa puuro yawiitthaaleyavo ohali aari olompaawo. <sup>36</sup> Simawu na ashirikhaawe khulawa omweekesa. <sup>37</sup> Nonsikana, khumuuzi yoori: “Atthu

ooshi antta oweekesa weeyo!”<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nlaweni ohali okinoko, miti naattamananiyeeyo, yoori kilawe kalaleye, maana tithiito miyo kiteeliyeeyo.”<sup>39</sup> Aphano ye khweettetta Kalileya yooshi eettaka otafusiri nsinakooka na wiikara masheethwani.<sup>40</sup> Namaharaja mmote khumwaattama na khunkokhorela khunvekela yoori: “Amana otakha onwahi okitwaharesha!”<sup>41</sup> Yinsa ari wawiitaala huruma, khookola nkhoona awe khunsapa na khulupa yoori: “Kintakha. Wiiye wootwahareshiwa!”<sup>42</sup> Nasaapiru maaharaja apale khwiiya omwiisha na ye khwiiya wootwahareshiwa.<sup>43</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwaaleeza na awaaleezaka woomaruwavo,<sup>44</sup> aphano Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Ohimuuze hatha ntthu, ila olawe, wanvekele haakhimu yoori awoone nkhamo wavona, arette twaha etile Munsa arumiyeeyo yoori wiiye oshaahiti.<sup>45</sup> Ila mwinyi otule khusala alawa na khwaaza olaleya vitthu epile na omwaza hapari. Mwaasa wa vitthu epile, Yinsa kuhisala awahi theenya weetta nsitati, ila khwiikhala othetekele puuro yawiitthaaleyavo. Khusala ata atthu wakhula phantte oteela okutthanana Yinsa.

## 2

### *Ovonisiwa wa namarakala nti wa Kafwaranaawu*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya siikhu vattitthiiru, wakathi Yinsa aaruteliyeeyo theenya Kafwaranaawu, atthu khusiila elupiwaka yoori ye aari owawe.<sup>2</sup> Aphano atthu awaatta khweetta ottuukhule, khwa nanna ya haariivo puuro hatha vamilako, na khusala awaatafusirela nttakhuzi la Nluku.<sup>3</sup> Khutavo atthu akina antiisiyeeyo ntthu aarina supiyaani, athuuliwe pi alume wane.<sup>4</sup> Kuhisala awahi onfiisa aphale aariivo Yinsa mwaasa wa atthu waatta. Elottelanaka khulawa khutamula phantte ya liphala la nyuupa, khuphenyisavo nrepa opule arapaleliyeevo nasupiyaani.<sup>5</sup> Ooniyeeyo amini etile aariina, Yinsa khumuuzo nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Mwanaka, twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”<sup>6</sup> Eekhaliye attaaphale anamanozela a kano akina na khwaaza wuupuwela:<sup>7</sup> “Mwinyi otu onttakhula toowo mwaasa wa niini? Ontta okufuru! Anwahaaye oswaamihi twampi ti paani, woohiyyi Nluku paasi?”<sup>8</sup> Yinsa nasaapiru khumweeleya nroho mwawe yoori zaari ethhiipo epile yo aari wuupuwelaaye na khuwooza yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo muupuwelaka vitthu epo nroho mwenu?”<sup>9</sup> Etthu yookhweya omuuzo nasupiyaani titiivi, omuuzo yoori: “Twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa’ ama ‘Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo weettette?”<sup>10</sup> Ila yoori mwijuwe yoori Mwaana

wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wa oswaamihi twampi” khu-muuzza nasupiyaani <sup>11</sup> “Miiyo kiniwuuza: Olankhe, othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.” <sup>12</sup> Wakathi otthuupule mwinyi otule khulankha oniwaka pi atthu ooshi, khuthuula nrepa lawe khusaruwa. Yo khwiiya ooshanka na khunttitthimisa Nluku, alupaka yoori: “Khaninoone vitthu nkhamama epi!”

### *Okhuweliwa wa Matewuzhu Leevi*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khulawa theenya kharipu ya ntthatta. Atthu awaatta khumwaattama na khwaaza owaasomisa. <sup>14</sup> Eettaka ovira etthiipile, khumoonna Matewuzhu mwaana wa Alufeeyu eekhaliye ariphisaka lumpuru, khumuuzza yoori: “Okilotte.” Ye khulankha khunlotta.

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi wa etthu yoojiwa, Yinsa eekhaliye va meeza owawe Leevi. Vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na aarivo anamariphisa lumpuru awaatta na “anatwampi” maana atthu aari onlottaaye aari enkeene. <sup>16</sup> Anamanozela a kano apale amafwarizeewu amooniyeevo ajaka na “anatwampi” na anamariphisa lumpuru, khuwoozela anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini ye ajaka na anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi?” <sup>17</sup> Asiiliyeevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khuwoozza yoori: “Akumi khaninhithajiya tothoro, ila apale anlwaziwaaye. Miiyo akateeliye owaakhuwela anashariya, ila anatwampi.”

### *Yinsa onuuzeliwa monkoni wa ofuka*

<sup>18</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na mafwarizeewu eetta ofuka. Atthu akina khunteela Yinsa khusala amuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni a Yaahaya na amafwarizeewu ofuka, khi awo ahifukaka?” <sup>19</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “En-retteya toovi ofuka anamalaleyiwa harusi, namaposa ari at-taapho? Khinwaheya, ari vamote na yo.” <sup>20</sup> Ila onteela ofiya siikhu mposi anteelaaye olaziwavo, siikhu zaya epo, anlawa afuke. <sup>21</sup> Khina antthaaye yaapa pheeya kuwo yoovutta, maana yaapa etile pheeya enttela ofutthela kuwo yoovutta etepe othaala. <sup>22</sup> Khina antthaaye viinyu nntompwiyo ya shapala ya raku, amana aretta, viinyu entta ophutula ttompwiyo, waaza viinyu mpakha ttompwiyo zintta oharipweya. Ila mwiththe viinyu pheeya nntompwiyo ya shapala pheeya.

### *Mbwana wa saapatu*

<sup>23</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Eettaka olawa, anakhiyoni awe khwaaza ovulula phunje zaya. <sup>24</sup> Mafwarizeewu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Oniwoona, mwaasa aya niini yo arettaka etthu enkhattaziwaaye orettiwa saapatu?” <sup>25</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinasome etile arettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi ye na

ashirikha awe aakholiweeyo ti jala? <sup>26</sup> Wakathi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini Apiyataari, Daawuuda aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nluku khurafuna phaawu enkhiweeyo Nluku na khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, aariina ruhusa ya orafuna paasi aari ana-malokozela a tiini.” <sup>27</sup> Aphano khuwooza yoori: “Saapatu yatiisiwa mwaasa wa anaatamu, ama anaatamu mwaasa wa saapatu. <sup>28</sup> Etthiipo, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ti Mbwana hatha na Saapatu.”

### 3

#### *Mwinyi woorakala nkho*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela theenya nsinakooka, nttumphule aarimo mwinyi waarakaliyeeyo nkho awe. <sup>2</sup> Atthu akina aari weekesa nanna ya onlokoveza Yinsa, yoori amoone nkhamama aari weettela ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu. <sup>3</sup> Yinsa khumuuzwa mwinyi otule woorakala nkho yoori: “Olanke ote vakatthi apha.” <sup>4</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Nini entakheliwaaye orettiwa saapatu, oretta yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuula?” Ila atthu apale nalelo khwiiya oonyamala. <sup>5</sup> Yinsa khusala aweekesa ari wookatipukha na khuhituveliki mwaasa wa wuuma rooho zaya na khumuuzwa mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkho awo.” Ye khookola nkho awe na khwiiya woovonisiwa. <sup>6</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu apale khulankha na khwaaza owaza shawuri vamote na khuntti ya Herooti eekesaka nanna ya omuula Yinsa.

#### *Yinsa oneekesiwa pi atthu awaatta*

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe, khulawa mpakha onthatta la Kalileya na nyumani wawe yaari ota khuntti khuluyeene ya nti wa Kalileya. <sup>8</sup> Wakathi asiliyeevo vitthu zooshi aari orettaazo, atthu awaatta aari olankhaaye Yudeya, Yeruzaleemu, Itumeeya, akina akaapu wa muuttho Yorotaani na apale a Tiiro na Sitooni khuta okutthanana ye. <sup>9</sup> Mwaasa wa khuntti khuluyeene etile, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori antthekezele mwaatiya yoori awerawere ophunyiwa. <sup>10</sup> Maana ye awaavonisiye atthu awaatta, khwa nanna ya apale aari olwaaziwaaye aari ofiyelelaaye osukhumana yoori apatthe onsapa. <sup>11</sup> Theenya masheethwani, amana amona eetta onkokhorela omaasho wawe na onyakula araka: “Weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku.” <sup>12</sup> Ila ye aari owenkha oruma wookhomaala yoori ahinlupe paani yaya.

#### *Othawuliwa wa maaswihaapa khumi na awiri*

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwela vakulu na khuwaakhuwela apale aari owaatakhaaye, apo aya khuta aphale aariivo.

14 Khuwaathawula khumi na awiri na khuwenkha nzina la maaswihaapa yoori eeye vamote na-ye na yoori ye awaarume olaleya, 15 na eeyane owahi wa wiikara masheethwani. 16 Apa pi apale khumi na awiri awathawuliyeeyo aari witthiwaaye yoori: Simawu, otule amwinkhiyeeyo nzina la Pheeturu; 17 Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Zepeteewu, na Yaahaya ttwiye, atthaapo aatthajiweeyo nzina la Buneerije, liriina maana a “Aana a Ottitthima”; 18 Antere, Filiipe, Barutulumeewu, Matewuzhu, Tome, Tiyaaku, mwaana wa Alufeeyu, Tadeewu, Simawu Zelooti; 19 na Yuuda Eshikariyoote, otule ankhosisiyeeyo Yinsa.

### *Okufuru wa anamanozela a kano*

20 Aphano, ye khulawa owawe, khukusanyeya opheya khuntti khuluyeene, khwa nanna ye na anakhiyoni awe aari wojelaaavo oja. 21 Wakathi ajamaaze asiliyeeyo vitthu epile, khulankha khusala alawa onthuulawo, maana aari olupa yoori: “Ye etta ovevereya.” 22 Anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu aari olupa yoori: “Ye ti wooshinttiwa ti Epiliisi! Mfwalume wa masheethwani ti othuuto aniweekaranaaye masheethwani.” 23 Aphano Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khusala awaanozela nkatthi wa milikaniso yoori: “Nanna-ni Epiliisi antakhaaye omwiikara Epiliisi?” 24 Amana ofwalume mmote ojaawanya, khunwahi ojishintta otthuporu. 25 Ama nyuupa amana ejaawanya, theenya khinwahi wiikhala ethiitoru. 26 Na Sheethwani nkhamantta ojuumanana, na amana aawanyeya, khanlawa owahi wiiyavo na wafiya mwiisho wawe. 27 Weekhweele khina anwahaaye ovira nnyupa wa ntthu wookhomaala na khuthuula maali zawe aheetteeni onfuka khapula. Toowo ti anwahaaye omwiiyela nnyupa mwawe.

28 “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Twampi zooshi na okufuru wooshi wa anaatamu onlawa waswaamihiwe, 29 ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khana nswammaha mileele, maana ona twampi ya mileele.” 30 Yinsa aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa wa yo aari olupa yoori: “Ona sheethwani.” 31 Elottelanaka, mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khuta. Khwiiya vaje na khuruma okhuweliwa Yinsa. 32 Aarivo atthu awaatta eekhaliyeeyo aphale aariivo, na khuuziwa yoori: “Mamaawo na attwiizo ari vaje apho anta oweekesa.” 33 Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Maama ti tuuvi, wala ttwiiyaku ti tuuvi?” 34 Aphano khuweekesa apale eekhaliyeeyo aphale aariivo na khuwooza yoori: “Apha owaapho maama na attwiizaku! 35 Otule anrettaaye matakhello a Nluku, ti eeyiye ttwiiyaku, nlupwaaka na maama.”



## 4

*Nlikaniso wa Namazala*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khurutela osomisa kharipu ya ntthatta. Khutavo atthu awaatta aphale aariivo, khusala ahithajiya weetta nkalawa na eekhale nttumpho. Kalawa yaari mpahari, atthu ooshi khwiikhala nshini wa pahari. <sup>2</sup> Ye aari owaa-somisa vitthu zawaatta nkatthi wa nlikaniso, asomisaka khuri: <sup>3</sup> “Mwisiile! Namalima khulawa ozala. <sup>4</sup> Wakathi aari ozalaavo peewu, phantte kiina khukwela nshini wa tarikhi anyannyi khuta khuja. <sup>5</sup> Kiina khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, vahali laarivo nttophe vattitthiiru; nasaapiru khootta, maana nttophe ntthile khaleechiye. <sup>6</sup> Aphano noopuwa njuwa khulukuzza; maana khazaarina mitathaari, khuuma. <sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyiiwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa, khwa nanna zahawahiyeeyo wiima mishumo. <sup>8</sup> Kiina khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khootta, khuwula na khwiima mishumo zooshwapweya, ta-laathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya wakhula mmote. <sup>9</sup> Yinsa khwiishela alupaka yoori: “Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asiile!”

*Otaphuleliwa wa nlikaniso*

<sup>10</sup> Wakathi ye aari otthwe, anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri na akinoko aari kharipu ya attaaphale khumuuzela monkoni wa nlikaniso. <sup>11</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa kano za ofwalume wa Nluku, ila apale ari oje, zooshi anuuzaniwa nlikaniso, <sup>12</sup> yoori ‘hatha nkhamaa oona ahijuwe, hatha nkhamaa asiila ehiweeleye yoori ahizukulise rooho zaya aswaamihiwa!’ ” <sup>13</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo khuniweeleyani nlikaniso opu, nanna-ni onteela oweeleyani epi mikina? <sup>14</sup> Namazala onzala nttakhuzi. <sup>15</sup> Atthu akina ari nkhamaa peewu eriiye nshini wa tarikhi, nhali lizaliweemo nttakhuzi. Paata ya osiila, Epiliisi onta, khulazavo nttakhuzi ntthile nroho mwawe. <sup>16</sup> Akina, ari nkhamaa peewu ezaliweeyo vahali wawiiyavo mawe, ansiilaaye nttakhuzi nasaapiru khupwekherela na furaha. <sup>17</sup> Ila paata ya wakathi vattitthiiru, atthu aya apo anlawa akatthale hapari maana kharetteeni wiiya nchina laya, amana ziwaapattha tafwawuthi ama lupattha mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale antta wanswi. <sup>18</sup> Theenya akina anlattanana na peewu ezaliweeyo vakatthi wa mwiiwa. Apo ansiila hapari, <sup>19</sup> ila, amana ziwaapuwelelaka tafwawuthi za olumwenku opu, tuvela za maali na otakha nkina, vitthu zaya epo enshawa nttakhuzi na epo zaya khaziniimisa mishumo. <sup>20</sup> Awaapho theenya atthu akina, anlakananaaye peewu ezaliweeyo nti wooshapweya. Apo aya ansiila nttakhuzi khukhupalela na

khuttheerisa talaathiini, siithiini na mpakha miiya khwa etile aazaliyeeyo.”

*Nlikaniso wa likhompe*

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Paani ankhozaaye khantteya yawe khuttha n'yuuku ama nlivuku? Olikha toowo kham-pweha vahali wawooneyavo? <sup>22</sup> Maana khayiivo hatha et-thu moote ya siiri, ehinttelaaye wiiya payana na khayiivo moote yoovithiwa ehinttelaaye ovitthuliwa. <sup>23</sup> Nkhama nt-thu onaaye mashiilo oosiila, asiile!” <sup>24</sup> Aphano, khuwooza yoori: “Phoole na epile mwinsiilaaye. Na mphimo otthuupo mwinttelaaye owaaphimela azeenu, mwinttela ophimeliwa otthuupo, na theenya mwinkeene mwinlawa mweekezelewe. <sup>25</sup> Otule ariina, onlawa eekezelewe; ila otule ahina hatha etile vattitthiuru ariinaaye ontta onyakanyiwa.”

*Nlikaniso wa Peewu*

<sup>26</sup> Ye khurutela olupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nluku ori nkhamana ntthu anzalaaye peewu yawe vathi. <sup>27</sup> Hatha nkhamana eetta olankha, ama hatha nkhamana eetta olala, yo zinootta na zinwula, ye woohijuwu nanna erettikhaniye-eyo. <sup>28</sup> Otthuupo oniima mishumo zaya: yamwanzo nyaani, elottelanaka ntathi, mwiisho, phunje zawiitaala va ntathi. <sup>29</sup> Amana peewu ekhomaala, ntthu onttelela othuula eesu, maana wafiya wakathi wa wuurula.”

*Nlikaniso wa phunje ya samuli*

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nluku onlattanana niini? Nlikaniso-ni ninttelaaye orumeyela yoori nithoonyeze? <sup>31</sup> Ori nkhamana phunje ya samuli, etile yiyiye phunje yootepa opushuwa vathi apha. <sup>32</sup> Ila, paata ya ozala, zintta owula channu, zayita mathapa ooshi.” <sup>33</sup> Khwa milikaniso zooshi zoolattana, Yinsa aari owooza monkoni wa nttakhuzi, nanna aari owahaaye oweeleya. <sup>34</sup> Khaari owooza hatha etthu ahirumeyeleeni nlikaniso, ila amana eeya na anakhiyoni awe paasi, eetta owoozaka zooshi.

*Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo*

<sup>35</sup> Siikhu etile, weettelaka oripa, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nlaweni kaapu kiina.” <sup>36</sup> Paata ya osusa khuntti etile, yo khupakhira nkalawa mphule aariimo Yinsa. Na kalawa kiina zeetta owaaperekha. <sup>37</sup> Khwaaza ovuma pheevo yookhomaala, na mawipi khusala apiya kalawa yaya khwa nanna aari wiitaalaamo maati. <sup>38</sup> Yinsa aarettiye eet-taka olala sheezi aphiteeziye nsaawu. Aphano anakhiyoni awe khunlansa na khumuuzi yoori: “Mwaaliimu, khinuujali fweeyo nifwaka?” <sup>39</sup> Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo

na khuuza pahari yoori: “Otthe nreke! Onyamale!” Pheevo khunyamala na zooshi khwiya zawiitthaala. <sup>40</sup> Aphano khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini moovaka toowo? Nalelo khamwina amini?” <sup>41</sup> Anakhiyoni apale ari awoova channu, khusala oozana yoori: “Ti paani otu aya, anshututeliwaaye ti pheevo na pahari?”

## 5

### *Ovonisiwa wa namasheethwani*

<sup>1</sup> Yo khulokha pahari, khufiya Jerazeenu. <sup>2</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiyevo nkalawa, mwinyi mmote aariina sheethwani khusaruwa nvilalo khuta attaaphale. <sup>3</sup> Mwinyi aya oto aari wiikhala nvilalo, khina mmote aari owahaaye onkhola, hatha ari ntthente. <sup>4</sup> Maana swaafu zawaatta aari wiya ntthente moolu awe na makhono awe, ila ye etta opwechaka tthente yaya na ovuja zuuma zaari otthiwaaye mmoolu mwawe. Khaarivo nthu wookhomaala aari owahaaye onshintta. <sup>5</sup> Osikhu na nthana ye aari weettettaka nvilalo na nnyaako na ojishija na mawe. <sup>6</sup> Wakathi amooniyevo Yinsa ari peetiweene, khutthira khulawa khukokhora omaasho wawe. <sup>7</sup> Khukhuwa na huula yawe yooshi araka: “Onikitakhelani miyo, Yinsa mwaana wa Nluku Nwulu? Kinuuekela khwa Nluku yoori ohikoopopise!” <sup>8</sup> Maana Yinsa aamuuziye yoori: “Oleemo mmwiili wa mwinyi otu, sheethwani.” <sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Nzina lawo enriwa paani?” Khujipu yoori: “Nzina laka enriwa khuntti, maana niri awaatta.” <sup>10</sup> Khusala anvekela wonkhanyarelavo yoori ahiwaarume olaamo mmuti mwaya mphule. <sup>11</sup> Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwaaye kharipu ya mwaako. <sup>12</sup> Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori: “Onirume yoori neette nkuluwe mphule.” <sup>13</sup> Yinsa khwinkha ruhusa masheethwani apale, khusaruwa khweetta nkuluwe. Liphanko laarina thamani ya alufu piiri za kuluwe, khwaaza otthira zilankhaka omwaako ziishukhelaka mpahari, zooshi khuzama khufwa. <sup>14</sup> Apale aari oshukaaye kuluwe zaya epile, khutthira khulawa olupa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo waaza nsitati mpakha mmashapa, atthu khulankha olawa wona epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo. <sup>15</sup> Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, kumoona mwinyi otule aamwitaliyeeyo masheethwani awaatta, eekhaliye awaliye saana na atthiyemu akhili zawe, atthu apale khwiya awoova. <sup>16</sup> Apale aari attaaphale, khuwoza atthu zooshi epile zanrettikhaneliyeeyo mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani, na theenya khulupa monkoni wa kuluwe. <sup>17</sup> Aphano atthu apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo

mmuti mwaya mphule. <sup>18</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari owelaaye nkalawa, mwinyi otule aariina masheethwani khunvekela Yinsa yoori anlikhe alawe na ye. <sup>19</sup> Yinsa khuhinkhupaleli, ila khumuuzwa yoori: “Olawe owawo wawuuzwe ajamaazo zooshi epile Mbwana ooretteliyeeyo na tthakaraka awooneliyeeyo.” <sup>20</sup> Aphano, mwinyi otule khulawa na khwaaza olupa nti wa Tekapoliishi etile Yinsa anretteliyeeyo. Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka.

*Owahi wa Yinsa monkoni wa marati na ofwa*

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khupakhira theenya nkalawa alokhelaka kaapu kiina, khunnti khuluyeene khuta khwiitaala aphale aarivo Yinsa nshini wa nttima. <sup>22</sup> Aphano khuta attaaphale namalokozela mmote wa nsinakooka aari wiitthiwaaye Yaayiru, amooniyeeyo Yinsa, khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe. <sup>23</sup> Khunvekela wookhanyarelavo yoori: “Mwanaka wankha onsaleela ofwa! Safwatali ote, wanttheele makhono yoori eeye woovona na eeye haayi. <sup>24</sup> Yinsa khusala alawa vamote na-ye, khunnti khuluyeene khusala enlotta na omphunya.

<sup>25</sup> Attaaphale, aarivo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri eettaka ohoowa mwaasa wa omwiitikha taamu. <sup>26</sup> Ye ahoowiye channu khwa oweekesa anamavonisa na khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina, olikha ovona khusala eetta wootepa. <sup>27</sup> Asiiliyeeyo ovuwa wa Yinsa, khuta nyuma wawe vahali wawaattiwavo na khusapa ajapi yawe. <sup>28</sup> Maana aari wuupuwela yoori: “Miiyo kisaparu paasi ajapi yawe, kintta ovona.” <sup>29</sup> Nasaapiru yeetta olikha wiitikha taamu etile na muukha otule khoona yoori mmwiili mwawe aari wootaphuliwa ohoowa opule. <sup>30</sup> Wakathi otthupule, Yinsa khoona yoori wansaruwa owahi, khuzukuluwa khweekesa khunnti etile khuuzela yoori: “Paani asapiyeeyo ajapi yaka?” <sup>31</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Woonaka khunnti khuluyeene eti ekusanyeyiyeeyo, khusala wuuzela yoori: ‘Paani akisapiyeeyo?’ ” <sup>32</sup> Ila Yinsa nalelo khusala eekesaka vakatthi wa khunnti etile yoori amoone otule aarettiyeeyo etthu yaya etile. <sup>33</sup> Aphano muukha otule, ajuwiyeeyo etthu yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khumwaattama khukokhora nshini wa moolu awe eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, khulupa haakhi yooshi. <sup>34</sup> Yinsa khumuuzwa yoori: “Mwanaka, amini yawo yoovonisa. Olawe na heeri, na wiye wootaphuliwa ohoowa wawo.”

<sup>35</sup> Nalelo Yinsa eettaka ottakhula, khutavo atthu a owawe Yaayiru, namalokozela wa nsinakooka khumuuzwa yoori: “Mwanawo afwa. Khinihithajiya onwuti theenya Mwaalimu!” <sup>36</sup> Yinsa khumuuzwa namalokozela wa nsinakooka mphule yoori: “Ohoove; okhupali paasi.” <sup>37</sup> Na khuhinlikhi

hatha ntthu onlotta, woohiyyi Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya ttwiyye Tiyaaku. <sup>38</sup> Wakathi afiyyeevo owawe namalokozela wa nsinakooka, Yinsa khoona tafwawuthi na atthu eettaka olila na ojiliza na huula ya onyakula. <sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuvira nnyupa na khuuzela yoori: “Tafwawuthi yaya eti ti-ya niini na mwinjilizelani? Mwaana khafweeni, ontta olala.” <sup>40</sup> Ila ooshi khwaaza ontheya Yinsa. Ye khurumisa yoori aleemo ooshi, khunthuula papaawe na mamaawe mwaana na anakhiyoni awe apale aariina na khulawa aphale aariivo mwaana. <sup>41</sup> Khunkhola nkhoona awe khuri: “Talitha cumi!” liriina maana a “Mwanankha, miiyo kinuuruma yoori olankhe!” <sup>42</sup> Nasaapiru mwanankha otule, aariina hirimu ya nyaakha khumi na miwiri, khulankha na khwaaza weettetta. Ooshi aariivo khwiyya ooshanka. <sup>43</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza woosileyavo yoori: Ahiiyevo hatha ntthu anttelaaye ojuwa, na khuruma winkhiwa etthu-yoojiwa.

## 6

### *Napiyu mmote wootarawiwa*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya, khweetta sitati ya owawe, anakhiyoni awe khusala amperekha. <sup>2</sup> Noofiya saapatu, khwaaza osomisa nsinakooka, awaatta aari onsiilaaye khwiyya ooshanka, alupaka yoori: “Zininlankha vayi vitthu zaya epi?” ‘Ojuwani opu enkhiweeyo? Na onretta toovi minjuza?’ <sup>3</sup> Khahiyo kalapintero otu, mwaana wa Mariyamu, ttwiyye Tiyaaku, Yuusufu, Yuuda na Simawu! Alupuwe khari nt-tumphu!” Khwiyya awiiphiriwa ti Yinsa. <sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mmuti mwawe, vakatthi wa ajamaaze na vaje vawe pi attaapho napiyu ahinshitahiwaavo.” <sup>5</sup> Ye khawahiye oretta minjuza Nazareeti, woohiyyi owaavonisa alwele akina khwa owaattheela makhono. <sup>6</sup> Khwiyya wooshanka mwaasa wa othowawo amini okhule waya. Yinsa khuvira asomisaka miti zaattameliyeeyo ottuukhule.

### *Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>7</sup> Khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri, khuwaaruma awiri khwa awiri na khuwenkha owahi wa wiikara masheethwani. <sup>8</sup> Khuwaaruma yoori: “Mwihithuule hatha etthu, yohiyyi pakhora, khamwaarina ya othuula etthu-yoojiwa wala kaapiyaka wa safwari na nzurukhu. <sup>9</sup> Mwiwale jampali, ila mwihithuule nkhumu wa phiiri. <sup>10</sup> Amana mwifiya nyuupa moote, mwiiye attaapho mpakha siikhu mwinttelaaye olaavo. <sup>11</sup> Na miti mikinoko amana zihuupwekhereleni na khuhuusiilini, mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu mwilaakamo, nkhamo oshaahiti vakatthi vaya.” <sup>12</sup> Yo khulawa na khulaleya atthu yoori athupwiye.

<sup>13</sup> Yo aari wiikara masheethwani awaatta na owaavaaza mafuttha mmwishwa mwaya na owaavonisa alwele awaatta.

### *Ofwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>14</sup> Mfwalume Herooti khusiila elupiwaka hapari epile, maana nzina la Yinsa laajuwiwe saaneene. Aththu akina khwaaza olupa yoori: “Yaahaya Namooosa eetta osisimuwa muufwa! Tiito zinrettikhanaaye minjuza zootikinisa khwa ye.” <sup>15</sup> Akina aari olupa yoori: “Ye ti Aliyaasi.” Akinoko khusala olupa araka: “Ye napiyu, nkhamanapiyu apale a raku.” <sup>16</sup> Ila Herooti wakathi asiiliyeevo vitthu epile, khuri: “Yaahaya, mwinyi kinshijiyeeyo, asisimuwa muufwa!” <sup>17</sup> Maana Herooti aarumiye yoori akholiwe Yaahaya, afukeliwe nkalapooso, mwaasa wa Herooti, muukha wa Filiipe ttwiye, othuuto anraliyeeyo. <sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa Yaahaya aari omuza Herooti yoori: “Khahi halaali weeyo onrala muukha wa ttwiyo.” <sup>19</sup> Herotiiya aarina katapu khwa Yaahaya, khusala atakha omuula, ila kuhuusala awahi oretta, <sup>20</sup> mwaasa Herooti aari omoova Yaahaya na aari omwiinanala, maana aari ojuwa yoori ye mwinyi wa shariya na ttakatthiifu. Amana ansiilaka, eetta oshanka; khwa etthiipo waari ontuvela onsiila. <sup>21</sup> Omwiisho Herotiiya khipattha kiphenyo siikhu ya oretta mwaakha Herooti. Khuretta njampo Herooti na anamalokozela awe awulu, attunkhulu a anajanka na ooshi apale eeyiye afwalume a nti wa Kalileya. <sup>22</sup> Wakathi mwaana wa Herotiiya aviriyeeyo khwiina, khuntuvela Herooti na apale awaakharipushiyeeyo. Mfwalume khumuza mwanankha otule yoori: “Okivekele wakhula etile ontakhaaye kintta owinkha”. <sup>23</sup> Khumwaahiti khwa olapha yoori: “Wakhula onikivekelaaye, kintta owinkha, mpakha phantte ya ofwalume aka.” <sup>24</sup> Mwaana otule khusaruwa khumuza mamaawe yoori: “Kiveke niini?” Mamaawe khunjipu yoori: “Oveke eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa.” <sup>25</sup> Nasaapiru mwanankha otule khwaakuva khulawa wa mfwalume khuveka yoori: “Kintakha mwikinkhe nasaapi eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa mparathu.” <sup>26</sup> Mfwalume khwiiya woohuzunikha channu, ila mwaasa wa olapha opule aalaphiyeeyo na wa apale awaakharipushiyeeyo, khuhiwahi okatthala etile avekeliweeyo ti mwanankha otule. <sup>27</sup> Nasaapiru khunruma najanka khumuza ontiisela eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa. Ye khulawa okalapooso, khushija eeshwa ya Yaahaya Namooosa. <sup>28</sup> Khuttha mparathu khumwinkha mwanankha otule na ye khumwinkha mamaawe. <sup>29</sup> Noosiila hapari epile anakhiyoni a Yaahaya namooosa, khuta khuthuula mwiili awe khulawa khuzikha.

*Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu thaanu*

<sup>30</sup>Maaswihaapa khurutela aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzo zooshi arettiyezo na asomisiyeeyo. <sup>31</sup>Aarivo atthu awaatta aari otaaye na olaavo, paata ya Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe woona yoori khaarina kiphenyo ya oja. Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mwite nilawe puuro yawiitthaleya navumule vatitthiiru.” <sup>32</sup>Aphano yo khulawa nkalawa mpakha puuro yawiitthaliye. <sup>33</sup>Atthu awaatta khuwoona alawaka paata ya owaajuwa. Atthu a miti zooshi za ottuukhule, khutthira khufiyawo yo ahinafiye. <sup>34</sup>Eeshukhaka nkalawa Yinsa, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu, khuwoonela huruma, maana aari nkhamapwittipwitthi zoohiina makhampuzi. Aphano khwaaza owaasomisa vitthu zawaatta. <sup>35</sup>Weettelaka oripa, anakhiyoni awe khunsusela khumuuzo yoori: “Puuro eti ti yawitthaaleya, na waripa. <sup>36</sup>Owaamwaze atthu apa yoori alawe mmashapa na miti epile naattamiyeeyo yoori oozanye etthu yoojiwa aje.” <sup>37</sup>Ila ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwiwenkhe mweeyo ena etthu yoojiwa.” Yo khumuuzo yoori: “Atthu apa yoori aje, ninhithajiya miya piiri za nzurukhu wa feeta!” <sup>38</sup>Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mwina phaawu kavi? Mwilawe moone.” Anakhiyoni apale khulawa khoona khujipu yoori: “Ninaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri.” <sup>39</sup>Aphano, Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ooshi eekhale, khuntti khwa khuntti va nyaani piishi <sup>40</sup>Khuretta etthiipo khwaawanyeya khwa khuntti ya miya na khuntti ya hamusiini. <sup>41</sup>Athuuliyevo phaawu epile thaanu na swi piiri khweekesa pinkuuni kupaarikhiya. Nawiisha khumeya phaawu epile khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeze atthu apale. Theenya khuwaawanyeza swi epile piiri ooshi aya. <sup>42</sup>Ooshi khuja khurupala, <sup>43</sup>na anakhiyoni khulokothela khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri za nyeenye za phaawu na za swi. <sup>44</sup>Atthu aajiyeeyo aari alufu thaanu alume ene.

*Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati*

<sup>45</sup>Elottelanaka, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe yoori awele nkalawa alokoze Betezayiita phantte ya kaapu ya nthatta, wakathi ye asaliyeeyo aleezananaka atthu. <sup>46</sup>Paata ya oleezanana, khuwela vakulu yoori alompe. <sup>47</sup>Weettelaka oripa, kalawa yaari vakatthi wa pahari na Yinsa aari otthwe vathi. <sup>48</sup>Ye khuwoona anakhiyoni awe afutthaka kaafi woovelavelavo, maana eetta wiinyula phevo. Lifwajiri, Yinsa khulawa aphale aariivo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala asaleela owaavikana. <sup>49</sup>Wakathi amooniyevo eettettaka vatulu wa pahari, khusala amooniyevo nshitapehe, aphano khusala anyakula. <sup>50</sup>Maana ooshi amoniyeeyo aari oosuthuwa. Ila Yinsa nasaapiru khuwooza yoori:

“Mwiminyale! Ti miiyo! Mwihoove!” <sup>51</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwela nkalawa khwiiya vamote na anakhiyoni awe, na pheevo khunyamala, na yo khwiiya ooshanka, <sup>52</sup> maana khazaaweleyiye minjuza za phaawu. Rooho zaya zaari zookhomaala.

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa alwele a Jenezare*

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya olokha pahari, khufiya Jenezare, ottuukho khufukelela kalawa yaya. <sup>54</sup> Wakathi apakhuwiyeevo atthu khunjuwa Yinsa. <sup>55</sup> Yo aari ovira azukulelaka nti wooshi opule, na owaathuula alwele aya va nrepa awaalawanaka ohali aari osiilaawo yoori Yinsa ori ottuukho. <sup>56</sup> Wakhula vahali aari weettaawo, mmamuti, nsitati ama mmashapa, aari othuuliwaka alwele na olawaniwa mparasa. Noovekeliwa yoori nenkawu awahi osapa nshaka la ajapi yawe; maana ooshi apale aari osapaaye aari wiiya oovona.

## 7

*Yinsa vakatthi wa zowera za Eyahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Mafwarizeewu na akina anamanozela a kano alankhiye Yeruzaleemu khukusanyeya na Yinsa. <sup>2</sup> Khusala awoona anakhiyoni awe akina eettaka oja na makhono aharaamu, enlupaaye yoori khanaweeni. <sup>3</sup> Mafwarizeewu na mayaahuuti ooshi khanja ahinaweeni wotwahareshiwavo, alottelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini. <sup>4</sup> Amana aruti oparasa, khannja ahaazeeni woosa makhono aya khapula. Anthokorela masomi makina a waatta, nkhamo woosa pilawuri, mirinki, zoopo za malaatha na moolili. <sup>5</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini anakhiyoni awo ahilottelaka zowera za attunkhulu a tiini, khusala aja ahinaweeni?” <sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Manafikhi! Ezaaya ahupiri saaneene monkoni weenu mweeyo nkhamo etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo yoori: ‘Atthu apa anikishitahi na malimi, ila rooho zaya ziri peetiweene na miiyo. <sup>7</sup> Anikaaputu mahala na ansomisa mwentto wa oruma wa eenaatamu. <sup>8</sup> Mweeyo mwintarawu mirumo za Nluku na khusala mwilottela zowera za enaatamu. <sup>9</sup> Yinsa khwiishelana awoozaka yoori: ‘Mweeyo mwineekesa yoori mwitthe othetekele mirumo za Nluku mwaasa wa oshututela masomi enu! <sup>10</sup> Maana Munsa alupa yoori: ‘Onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo,’ na ‘antakhaaye onlaani papaawe na mamaawe ona ya ohukhumweliwa ofwa.’ <sup>11</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinkhupalela yoori amana ntthu amuza papaawe ama mamaawe yoori: Wakhula etthu kiniwinkhaanini miiyo zaakha ya omwinkha Nluku,’ <sup>12</sup> khwa nanna eto mwiwerawere ojikhanyarela omwaawuni papeenu na mameenu. <sup>13</sup> Toowo



mweeyo khamwinttha fwayita nttakhuzi la Nluku, khwa opatilana zowera zinlankhaaye wa paapa khwa aana aya. Na mwinretta vitthu zawaatta nkhamma etthiipi.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khuwaakharipusha theenya atthu apale khuwooza yoori: “Mwikisiileze mooshi na eweeleyeni epi saana yoori: <sup>15</sup> khina etthu moote ya oje wa pinaatamu enraaye nonvira khunttha oharaamu, ila epile zininlankhaaye nroho mwawe ti eninharamushaaye. <sup>16</sup> Nkhama ntthu onaaye mashiilo oosiila ti asiile! <sup>17</sup> Paata ya owaalikha atthu apale olawa owaya, anakhiyoni khunvekela yoori awooze maana a nlikaniso aya opule. <sup>18</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: ‘Kiri na mweeyo khiniweeleyani? Yoori khina etthu moote eninviraaye pinaatamu eninharamushaaye? <sup>19</sup> Maana khineetta nroho mwawe, ila mwiiijohojoho mwawe, nawiisha khwiitthiwamo.” Khwa etthiipo mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khutukhuru ottha wiiya halaali vitthu zoojiwa zooshi. <sup>20</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: “Etile eninsaruwaaye pinaatamu ti eninharamushaaye. <sup>21</sup> Maana nrooho ti, enlakhaamo zawuupuweliwa zootakhala, oshawi akhapa, wiiya, wuula, <sup>22</sup> oraruwa, okhwiririwa, vitthu zootakhala, ohata, oralana woohiyyi wa halaali, nrima, waapa, ojoona na ololo. <sup>23</sup> Zootakhala zooshi zinlankha nroho wa ntthu na piitthiipo zininharamushaaye pinaatamu.”

*Waamini wa muukha mmote weeletto*

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khulaawo okhule waya khulawa phantte ya Ti-iro na Sitooni, khweetta nyuupa yaya eto na khaatakhiye ojuwiwa ti ntthu, ila khuhiwahi ojitha sirini. <sup>25</sup> Ila nasaapiru muukha mmote, aarina mwanawe wa nnatti ariina sheethwani, asiiliyeevo monkoni wa ye, khuta khukokhora nshini wa moolu a Yinsa. <sup>26</sup> Muukha otule aari nkereeka ya siiro-fineesiya aavokoliweewo, khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori amwikare sheethwani otule aari mmwiili wa mwanawe. <sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Owaalikhe khapula aana aje arupale. Khahi yoolotteya othuula phaawu ya aana khuwenkha anapwa.” <sup>28</sup> Muukha otule khujipu yoori: “Khweele, Mbwana aka, ila hatha anapwa, annja tathela vathi wa meeza eniwaakwaayo asimaana. <sup>29</sup> Aphano ye khumuuzi yoori: “Mwaasa wa nanna ojipwiyezo, weeyo, etta; sheethwani ansaruwa mwanawo.” <sup>30</sup> Muukha otule khurutela owawe na khunsikana mwanawe arapaleliye vooli, sheethwani otule anlikhiye.

*Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu woohittakhuli na woohisiili*

<sup>31</sup> Elottelanaka, Yinsa khulankha mmuti mphule wa Tiirona na khulokha Sitooni mpakha ntthatta la Kalileya nti

wa Tekapoliishi. <sup>32</sup> Aphano khutiiseliwa mwinyi mmote woohisiili na wookukuma, khunvekela yoori anttheele makhono ye. <sup>33</sup> Yinsa khunlazavo vakatthi wa atthu apale awaatta na khunthha zaala omashiilo wawe. Elottelanaka khutthema na khusapa nlimi la mwinyi aya otule. <sup>34</sup> Aphano khweekesa otulu, khwiittha phuumu na khumuuzza mwinyi otule yoori: “Efata” enlupaaye yoori: “Ofunule.” <sup>35</sup> Wakathi otthuupule mashiilo a mwinyi otule khufunuwa na nlimi lawe khuveya, ye khwaaza ottakhula woohiina tafwawuthi. <sup>36</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu. Ila olikha toowo, khwa nanna aari owaakhattazaavo, yo aari otepa olaleya. <sup>37</sup> Atthu ooshi aari osiilaaye aari wiya ootikinisiwa channu na khusala alupa yoori: “Ye onretta vitthu zooshi saana, mpakha oniwaattakhulisa apale ohittakhuli na owaasilisa ananhiisiili.”

## 8

### *Yinsa oniwaajisa alume alufu nne*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu vattitthiiru, atthu akina awaatta khukusanyeya vamote na Yinsa. Mwaasa wa atthu apale khaarina etthu yoojiwa, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori: <sup>2</sup> “Kiniwoonela huruma atthu apa, maana ana siikhu ttatthu ari vamote na miyo na khana hatha etthu yoojiwa. <sup>3</sup> Amana miyo kiwooza olawa owaya najala zaya, yo antta okwa ntarikhi maana akina alankha peetiwene. <sup>4</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khujipu yoori: “Vayi khwa puuro eti niriyo ya wiitthaleya ntthu anwahaaye opattha phaawu zoofiyela oja atthu apa?” <sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mweeyo mwina phaawu kavi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Sapa.” <sup>6</sup> Ye khuwaaruma atthu apale yoori eekhale vathi. Elottelanaka khuthuula phaawu epile sapa, khunshukhurwela Nluku, khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awawanyele atthu apale. Yo khuretta etthiipile, <sup>7</sup> Aarina theenya swi kiina ttiitthittiitthi, khuthuula, khuparikhiya na khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori awawanyele atthu apale. <sup>8</sup> Atthu apale khuja mpakha orupala. Na khukusanya nyeenye zaasaliyeeyo khwiitaala khelenke sapa. <sup>9</sup> Aarivo thamani ya atthu alufu nne, khuleezanana. <sup>10</sup> Nasaapiru kweetta mmwaatiya na anakhiyoni awe khusala alawa nti wa Talimanuuta.

### *Mafwarizeewu anveka alama moote*

<sup>11</sup> Mafwarizeewu khuta na khwaaza omuuzela Yinsa yoori amoone, na khunvekela alama ya pinkuuni. <sup>12</sup> Ye khusisimira nkatthi-nkatthi na khuri: “Mwaasa aya niini khapila eti evekaka alama moote ya minjuza? Miiyo kinhakikhi

yoori hatha alama moote khanlawa winkhiwa.”<sup>13</sup> Aphano khuwaalikha apale aya, khurutela nkalawa khusala alawa phantte kiina.

### *Othowelelisana wa mafwarizeewu*

<sup>14</sup> Anakhiyoni apale eettiye osahawu othuula phaawu, aarina phaawu moote paasi nkalawa. <sup>15</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwijeekesele na mwiiyane phoole na fwaramento za mafwarizeewu na ya Herooti.” <sup>16</sup> Yo khusala akheetisana araka: “Mwaasa aya woohiina phaawu.” <sup>17</sup> Yinsa ajuwiiyevo yoori antta okheetisana, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwinkhetisanaka monkoni wa ohiina phaawu? Nalelo khiniweeleyani wala khamwinsiila? Rooho zenu mweetta wuumisa?” <sup>18</sup> Mweeyo mwinaaye maasho ila Khamwinoona, mwinaaye mashiilo ila khamwinsiila, hatha khamwinfikhiri? <sup>19</sup> Wakathi opule kaameyiyeeyo phaawu khuwenkha atthu apale alufu thaanu, khelenke kavi za nyeenye zasaliyeeyo?” Anakhiyoni apale khujipu yoori: “Khumi na piiri.” <sup>20</sup> Khi wakathi opule kaameyiyeeyo phaawu sapa yoori kiwenkhe atthu apale alufu nne, zaasaliye khelenke kavi za nyeenye mwaakhupeliyeeyo? Anakhiyoni khujipu yoori sapa. <sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo nalelo khiniweeleyani?”

### *Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni nti wa Betezayiita.*

<sup>22</sup> Aphano yo khufiya Betezayiita, atthu akina ottuukhule khuntanela Yinsa ntthu woohooni, khusala anvekela yoori ansape. <sup>23</sup> Ye khunthuula ntthu otule khunlawana othetekele wa mmuti mphule, khulawa khutthemela mmaasho na khunttheela makhono. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo onwahi woota etthu?” <sup>24</sup> Ntthu otule khweekesa otulu khuri: “Kiniwoona atthu anumpuwa nkhamamiitthi enttaaye weetta.” <sup>25</sup> Theenya, Yinsa khunttheela makhono ntthu otule na khufinikha maasho awe. Aphano maasho awe khufunuwa na khurutela woota zooshi saaneene. <sup>26</sup> Yinsa khunruma olawa owawe amuuzaka yoori: “Ohivire mmuti.”

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulawa nti waattamananiyeeyo Sezareeya ya Filiipe. Ntarikhi eettaka olawa, khusala awoozela yoori: “Atthu anri miiyo ki paani?” <sup>28</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namoosa, akina anri o Aliyaasi, akinoko aya anri weeyo ommote wa manapiyu.” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Khi mweeyo? Mwinri miiyo ki paani?” Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu!” <sup>30</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu monkoni wawe ye.

*Yinsa onlupa ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>31</sup> Aphano ye khusala owaasomisa araka: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aarina ya ohoochiwa pi vitthu zawaatta na okatthaliwa pi mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na ooliwe, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu asisimuwe. <sup>32</sup> Ye khulupa woosileyavo monkoni aya opo. Aphano Pheeturu khunkhuwelela othetekele khusala anshowera. <sup>33</sup> Yinsa khurutela aphale aariiwo anakhiyoni awe khusala aweekesa na khunshowera Pheeturu yoori: “Osale nyuma waka, Sheethwani! Weeyo khunuupuwela vitthu za Nluku, ila vitthu za eenaatamu. <sup>34</sup> Aphano khuwaakhuwela atthu na anakhiyoni awe khuwooza yoori: “Nkhama ntthu ontakha okilotta, ajikatthale mweenyewe, athuule nsalapa awe akilotte. <sup>35</sup> Maana otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta omwaashikha, ila otule onimwaashikhaaye ohaayi awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na mwaasa wa hapari zooshapweya ontta wuusurukha. <sup>36</sup> Ena fwayita-ni ntthu oshintta olumwenku wooshi, mwiisho waya khumwaashikha nafusi yawe? <sup>37</sup> Ama niini ntthu anwahaaye opatili na nafusi yawe? <sup>38</sup> Amana ntthu apatthiwa haaya khwa miiyo na mattakhuzi aka khwa khapila epi zoovonya na za twampi, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela opatthiwa haaya khwa otu aya wakathi anttelaaye ota nsiifwa wa Papaawe na malayikha ttakatthifu.”

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Khusala alupa theenya yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khwa apa ariiye apha, akina khanfwa ahooneeni ofwalume wa Nluku otakha na owahi.”

*Yinsa, Munsa na Eliyaasi*

<sup>2</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu sitha, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya paasi, khuwaalawana vamwaako woolepa woohiivo hatha ntthu nkina. Attaaphale Yinsa khwiiya woozukulisiwa ettaka omoona. <sup>3</sup> Kuwo zawe khwiiya zoottakattha nkhamama etthu yawaara ameenatho ahinwahaaye ofula khuttakatthisa nkhamama toowo. <sup>4</sup> Khuwaapuwelela Aliyaasi na Munsa, khusala attakhulana Yinsa. <sup>5</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha. Nintta ojeka heema ttatthu, moote yawo, moote ya Munsa na kiina ya Aliyaasi.” <sup>6</sup> Pheeturu khaari ojuwa etthu yoolupa, maana yo aari wa woova. <sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka khupuwa liwiku khuwaakhutela, na khusiileya huula yaari oraaye: “Otu Mwanaka wompheta waka; mwinsiileze”. <sup>8</sup> Nasaapiru, wakathi ekesiyeeyo nkerekhere, kuhimooni

hatha ntthu nkina theenya woohiyyi Yinsa. <sup>9</sup> Eettaka wiishukha vamwaako aphale, Yinsa khuwooza yoori ahimuuze hatha ntthu etile oniyeeyo, mpakha Mwaana wa Pinaatamu asisimuwe muufwa. <sup>10</sup> Mwaasa opule khuthokorela atthaaporu paasi, khusalana okeetisana maana a “osisimuwa muufwa”. <sup>11</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: “Mwaasa wa niini, anamanozela a kano alupaka wiya yoothajiya Aliyaasi ota khapula?” <sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khweele Aliyaasi ona ya ota khapula, amana ata onrutisela opheeya vitthu zooshi. Khi mwaasa aya niini yaatikhiwaka yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya ohoowa channu, okatthaliwa na otarawiwa? <sup>13</sup> Ila, miyo kiniwuuzani yoori Aliyaasi ata, yo khunrettela zooshi aatakiyeeyo nkhamaa zaatikhiweezo monkoni wa ye”.

### *Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyevo aphale aariivo anakhiyoni apale akina, khoona khuntti khuluyeene ewaazukuleliye apale na anamanozela a kano eettaka okheetisana na anakhiyoni. <sup>15</sup> Atthu apale paata ya omoona Yinsa, khwiya ooshanka khutthirela khunchelisa. <sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinkhetisana niini?” <sup>17</sup> Mwinyi mmote aari vakatthi wa khuntti etile khujipu yoori: “Mwaaliimu, miyo kootisela mwanaka ariina sheethwani aninkhattazaaye ottakhula. <sup>18</sup> Wakhula vahali aninsikanaavo, ontta onkwisela vathi. Khusala alaza maphovu na owina meeno, na wookowa. Kawaavekela anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, ila yo kuhinkhitiri. <sup>19</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Oo, atthu oohaamini, mpakha lini kiyaka vamote na mweeyo? Mpakha lini kuuvilelakani? Mwikitiisele shapu oto.” <sup>20</sup> Aphano yo khuntiisa. Wakathi sheethwani amooniyevo Yinsa, nasaapiru khunthela mwaana otule ozoromowa woohusutivo khukwela vathi, khwaaza ojuupurusha alazaka maphovu. <sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela paapa wa mwaana otule yoori: “Zamwaaza lini epi?” Papaawe mwaana khujipu yoori: “Thanku avokoliwe. <sup>22</sup> Swaafu zawaatta, sheethwani oto, ontta onkwisela vamootto na mmaati yoori amuule. Ila nkhamaa onwahi oretta etthu, noonele huruma onaawuni.” <sup>23</sup> “Onwahi?” Alupaka Yinsa. “Zooshi zinwaheya khwa otule ankhupalaaye.” <sup>24</sup> Nasaapiru paapa wa mwaana otule khunyakula araka: “Kinkhupali; okaawuni muhikhupali mwaka!” <sup>25</sup> Wakathi Yinsa ooniyevo yoori khuntti khuluyeene yeettaka okusanyeya, khunsukisa sheethwani araka: “Sheethwani woohittakhuli na ohisiili, miyo kinuuruma yoori onlikhe na ohinrutele theenya.” <sup>26</sup> Sheethwani khunyakula, khunsakhinya

woohusutivo khusaruwa, shapu khwiiya nkhamana ntthu woofwa, khufiyelela atthu akina olupa yoori: “Afwa.”<sup>27</sup> Ila Yinsa khunkhola nkhoona awe khunlansa, na khwiiya wa weemela.<sup>28</sup> Paata ya Yinsa orutela owawe, anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela othetekele yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini nahaakhitireliyeeyo omwiikara?”<sup>29</sup> Ye khuwaaajipu yoori: “Eto oniikareya khwa lompa na ofuka paasi.”

*Yinsa onlupa theenya ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>30</sup> Yo khulaawo okhule aariwo na khulokhela Kalileya. Yinsa khaatakiye atthu ojuwa ohali aariwo,<sup>31</sup> maana eetta owaasomisa anakhiyoni awe na awoozaka yoori: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsaleela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu. Yo anlawa amuule, ila siikhu ya ttaatthu onlawa asisimuwe.”<sup>32</sup> Ila yo khayaaweleyiye etthu aari otakhaaye olupa na eetta woova omuuzela.

*Nwulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>33</sup> Khufiya Kafwaranaawu. Ari owawe, ye khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Ntarikhi mwaari okheetisana niini?”<sup>34</sup> Ila yo khuhilupi hatha etthu, maana aari onyakulisana yoori anjuwe paani eeyiyeeyo nwulweene channu vakathi vaya.<sup>35</sup> Eekhaliyeeyo, Yinsa khuwaaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri khuwoozaka yoori: “Nkhama ntthu ontakha wiiya wa mwanzo, ona ya wiiya wawiishela na eeye karumeya wa ooshi.”<sup>36</sup> Khunthuula mwaana mmote khunttha vakatthi vaya, khunkholela nkhoona awe na khuwoozaka yoori:<sup>37</sup> “Wakhula otule animpwekherelaaye nsimaana nkhamana otu, khwa nzina laka, onikipwekherela miiyo, na otule anikipwekherelaaye khanikipwekherela miiyo, ila onimpwekherela otule akiperekiyeeyo.”

*Otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo ori khwa fweeyo*

<sup>38</sup> Yaahaya khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzaka yoori: “Mwaalimu, namoona mwinyi mmote eekaraka masheethwani khwa nzina lawo, fweeyo khunlikhisa mwaasa woohiyyi wa khuntti yeetthu.”<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khumuuzaka yoori: “Mwihinkhat-taze, maana khina anrettaaye minjuza khwa nzina laka, elottelanaka khukittakhula wootakhalavo.<sup>40</sup> Maana otule ahiniiphiriwaaye ti fweeyo, ori khwa fweeyo.<sup>41</sup> Nakatalikha, kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule aniwinkhaanini maati oonywa, koopho moote khwa nzina laka, mwaasa wa mweeyo wiiya atthu a Al-Masiihu, weekhweele khinteela omwaashikha phakari yawe.”

*Okwiselana ntwampi*

<sup>42</sup> “Amana ntthu ankwisa mmote wa apa attiitthi akikhupaliyeeyo miiyo, afwataali weeseleliwa mpahari

afukeliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko. <sup>43</sup> Na nkhono awo amana wuukosisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiiyeeni wiiyana makhono awo mawiri khweetta motthooni, ohali oriwo moottho ohinzimaaye. <sup>44</sup> [Ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye wala moottho aya ohinzimaaye.] <sup>45</sup> Na muulu awo amana wuuthoweelisa, oshije. Afwataali weetta muuhaayi ori woorakala, ehiiyeeni wiiyana moolu mawiri khweetta motthooni, <sup>46</sup> [ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye.] <sup>47</sup> Na amana liisho lawo limote luuthoweelisa, olazemo. Afwataali weetta muufwalume wa Nluku na liisho limote paasi ehiiyeeni wiiyana oomawiri ila khweeseleliwa motthooni, <sup>48</sup> ottuukho nyunku yaya ehinfwaaye na moottho aya ohinzimaaye. <sup>49</sup> Maana wakhula mmote onlawa alukaniwe moottho. <sup>50</sup> Mwiinyu pi wooshapweya; ila mwiinyu aya amana olikha onyuunya, wala khunrutiseleya! Mwiiye mwiinyu mweeyo ena, na mwiikhale na heeri mmote na nzeenu.”

## 10

### *Monkoni wa waashana*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alawa nti wa Yudeya na phantte kiina ya Yorotaani. Theenya khuntti moote khuta aphale aariivo. Nkhama etthiipo aazowere-liyeezo khusala awaasomisa. <sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khun-susela yoori amweeze amuuzelaka yoori: “Halaali nlume omwaasha muukha awe?” <sup>3</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Munsa aruma niini?” <sup>4</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Munsa aninkha ruhusa ya waatikha talakha khumwiikara.” <sup>5</sup> Yinsa awaajipwaka khuri: Mwaasa wa wuma rooho, tiito ye oolikheliyeeni oruma opo aatikhiyeeyo. <sup>6</sup> Ila Nluku omwanzo amumpa nlume na muukha. <sup>7</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, nlume oninlikha papaawe na mamaawe khujikusanya na muukhaawe, <sup>8</sup> na oowiiri anretteya wiiya mwiili mmote paasi. Toowo, yo khaniya awiri, ila oniiya mwiili mmote. <sup>9</sup> Nakatalikha, etile Nluku akusanyiyeeyo, ahiiyevo anvalulaaye.” <sup>10</sup> Wakathi Yinsa ari owawe, anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela theenya monkoni wa mattakhuzi atthaapale. <sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Wakhula otule animwaashaaye muukhaawe na khunrala muukha nkina, ontta oraruwa. <sup>12</sup> Muukha naye amana anthhira mannawe khuraliwa ti nlume nkina, ontta oraruwa”.

### *Yinsa na asimaana*

<sup>13</sup> Athu akina aari owaatana asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa, ila anakhiyoni awe eetta owaashoweraka. <sup>14</sup> Yinsa paata ya wona vitthu epile, khuhintuveli na

khuwooza yoori: “Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miiyo, mwihwaakhattaze; maana ofwalume wa Nluku pi waya. <sup>15</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahimpwekherelaaye ofwalume wa Nluku nkhamana nsimaana, khanteela weettamo. <sup>16</sup> Elottelanaka, khuwaathuula asimaana, khuwaattheela makhono na khuwaaparikhiya.

### *Shapu thajiri*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari weettelaaye osaruwa, mwinyi mmote khutthira amweettelaka khulawa khunkokhorela na khu-muuzela yoori: “Mwaaliimu woosaana, kiretteniini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?” <sup>18</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini okiitthaka woosaana? Khaavo woosaana, woohiye mmote paasi Nluku. <sup>19</sup> Weeyo onjuwa oruma onraaye: ‘Ohuule, ohiraruwe, ohiiye, Ohilupe oshaahiti woovonyeya, ohinhate ntthu na onshitahi papaawo na mamaawo.’” <sup>20</sup> Mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, zooshi epo kinshututela thanku oshaapu aka.” <sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumweekesa na khumpheta. Khumuuzi yoori: “Enu-usaleela etthu moote. Olawe woozanyise vitthu zawo zooshi, nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini na weeyo ontta wiiyana njuju pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte.” <sup>22</sup> Paata ya mat-takhuzi apale, shapu otule khwiiya woottettheya khulaavo ari woohuzunikha, maana aarina maali zawaatta.

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khweekesa nkerekhere khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.” <sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khwiiya ooshanka khwa mat-takhuzi apale. Ila Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aanaaka, nanna enlipaazo weetta muufwalume wa Nluku! <sup>25</sup> Eniia yookhweya Enkamiiya ovira valiphotto la sikano, zayita thajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nluku.” <sup>26</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khwiiya ooshanka, khusala oozelana mmote na nzaawe yoori: “Nkhama pi toowo, paani anttelaaye wuusurukha?” <sup>27</sup> Yinsa khuweekesa khuwooza yoori: “Khwa pinaatamu khinwaheya, ila Nluku wala; khwa Nluku vitthu zooshi zinwaheya.” <sup>28</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khwaaza omuuzi yoori: “Fweeyo nalikha zooshi yoori nuulotte.” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: khaavo anlikhaaye vaje vawe, ttwiye, nlupuwe, mamaawe, papaawe, aana awe ama mashapa awe, mwaasa wa miiyo na hapari zooshapweya, <sup>30</sup> ahimpwekheraaye venkivene ohaayi otthuupu, swaafu mi-iyi theenya ya manyupa, attwi, alupu, maama, paapa, aana ama mashapa na olupatthiwa. Mwiisho waya ohaayi wa mileele. <sup>31</sup> Awaatta eeyiye amwanzo, anttela wiishela; na awiishela anttela wiiya amwanzo.”

*Yinsa onrutela olupa ofwa wawe na osisimuwa wawe*



<sup>32</sup> Yo eetta owelela Yeruzaleemu, Yinsa khuwaalokoza. Anakhiyoni khwiiya onshanka, na apale aari onlottaaye khwiiya awoova. Theenya Yinsa khuwaakhuwela apale khumi na awiri na khuwoozza vitthu zaari weettelaaye onrettikhanela araka: <sup>33</sup> “Moone, fweeyo ninwelela Yeruzaleemu, mwaana wa pinaatamu onlawa enkheleliwe mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano. Yo anttela onhukhumwela ofwa na omwinkhelela mmakhono wa amalapo, <sup>34</sup> anttela onveyisa, ontthemela, onjapha na amuule. Paata ya siikhu ya ttatthu asisimuwe.”

### *Oveka wa Tiyaaku na Yaahaya*

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Tiyaaku na Yaahaya, aana a Zepeteewu, khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaaliimu, nintakha yoori oninkhe etthu ninttelaaye wuuvekela.” <sup>36</sup> Yinsa khuwoozza yoori: “Mwintakha yoori kuuretteleni niini?” <sup>37</sup> Khujipu yoori: “Oninkhe ruhusa yoori khwa nsiifwa mwawo, fweeyo neekhale mmote nkhone nlume mmote nkhone nkha.” <sup>38</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwoozza yoori: “Khamwinjuwa etthu mwinvekaaye. Mwinwahi mweeyo onywela koopho etile kinyweliyeeyo ama opwekherela woosiwa opu khoosiweeyo miiyo?” <sup>39</sup> Yo Khujipu yoori: “Ninwahi.” Yinsa khuwoozza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinlawa mwanywele koopho kinyweliyeeyo na mwinlawa moosiwe nkhamo khoosiweeyo miiyo; <sup>40</sup> ila phantte eto ya wiikhala nkhone nlume aka ama nkhone nkha khahi miiyo kininkhaaye. Maana puuro yaya eto ti ya apale oothokoreliwa.” <sup>41</sup> Noosiila vitthu epile, apale khumi khwiiya ookasirikha khwa Yaahaya na Tiyaaku. <sup>42</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela khwiiya vamote naye, khuwoozza yoori: “Mweeyo mwinjuwa yoori apale aninkhiwaaye ofwalume wa olokozela khapila anshintta na owahi ariinaaye. <sup>43</sup> Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo ehiiye toowo. Otule antakhaaye wiiya nttunkhulu vakatthi venu mweeyo ona ya wiiya othuuto anrumeyaaye; <sup>44</sup> otule antakhaaye wiiya wa mwanzo vakatthi venu eeye namarumeya enu mooshi mweeyo. <sup>45</sup> Maana Mwaana wa pinaatamu khateleeni orumeyeliwa, ila orumeya na winkha ohaayi awe khwa owaakaphula atthu awaatta.

### *Ovonisiwa wa nthu woohooni wa Yeriko*

<sup>46</sup> Khweetta Yeriko. Wakathi Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe vamote na khuntti khuluyeene yaari olankhaaye Yeriko Baritimeewu woohooni mwaana wa Timeewu nazimola eettiye wiikhala kharipu ya tarikhi. <sup>47</sup> Noosiila yoori Yinsa wa Nazareeti ontta ovira, khwaaza okhuwa araka: “Yinsa, mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!” <sup>48</sup> Atthu awaatta khusala

anshowera yoori eeye woonyamala, ila ye khusala akhan-yarela araka: “Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khweemela khuri: “Mwinkhuwele.” Khukhuweliwa otule woohooni khumuuzza yoori: “Ofurahi, olankhe, Ye ontta wuukhuwela!”<sup>50</sup> Khweesela ajapi yawe toole, khwi-irukha khweemela khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa.<sup>51</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori miiyo kuurettele niini?” Mwinyi otule woohooni khujipu yoori: “Mwaaliimu, miiyo kintakha woona!”<sup>52</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Olawe! Amini yawo yawuusuru.” Nasaapiru khwaaza woona na khusala anlotta Yinsa ntarikhi mphule.

## 11

### *Yinsa onvira na oshintta Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aattameliyevo Yeruzaleemu, khufiya Betifwaaje na Betaaniya, kharipu ya mwaako wa oluveera, Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri,<sup>2</sup> khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe mmuti mpho mwaattameliyeemo, mwifiyaka mwininsikana mwaana wa puuru afukiwe ahinaweliweke ti hatha ntthu. Mwinfukule mwintiise.<sup>3</sup> Amana apuwa ntthu awuuzelani yoori: ‘Mwaasa niini mwirettaka vitthu epo?’ Mwinjipu yoori: ‘Mbwana ontta onhithajiya na oninrutisa nasaapi.’”<sup>4</sup> Yo khulawa khunsikana mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe, vanlako nwulu wa ntarikhi ya vaje, anfukulaka.<sup>5</sup> Athu aari attaaphale khuwoozela araka: “Eto mwinrettaaye niini ya onfukula mwaana wa puuru oto?”<sup>6</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khujipu etthiipile Yinsa awooziyeyo, na ye khuwaalikha olawana.<sup>7</sup> Khuntiisela mwaana wa puuru otule Yinsa, khutthaavo kuwo zawe na khuwela.<sup>8</sup> Athu awaatta khusala attattikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi na akina khusala atthaamo virapi aashijiyeeyo ntthuttu.<sup>9</sup> Apale aalokoziyeeyo na apale aari onlottaaye khusala anyakula araka: “Hosaana!” Wooparikhiyiwa ti otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!”<sup>10</sup> Wooparikhiyiwa saana ofwalume ontaaye wa papeetthu Daawuuda!” Hosaana pinkuuni!”<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu na khulawa mpakha nnyupa woosifwiwamo. Khoona zooshi na wiiya waaripiye, khulawa Betaaniya na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri.

### *Yinsa ontwaharesha nyuupa yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>12</sup> Mmesho mwaya, wakathi aari olankhaaye Betaaniya, Yinsa khunkhola jala.<sup>13</sup> Ari peetiwene, khoona muut-thi wa mfikeera wooripelela mathapa, khulawa woona nkhamama aari osikanamo nshumo. Wakathi aattameliyeeyo, kuhisikanimo hatha etthu, woohiyyi mathapa, maana

khawaari wakathi wa wiima fiiku. <sup>14</sup> Aphano khuuza mfi-keera opule yoori: “Khina anttelaaye oja theenya mishumo khwa weeyo.” Anakhiyoni awe khusiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale. <sup>15</sup> Yinsa khufiya Yeruzaleemu, khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo na khwaaza oweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaaye na apale aari wuuzanyaaye. Khupwalula khukulu za anamapatilisa nzurukhu na za apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa. <sup>16</sup> Khaari ontakhela ntthu oviranamo etthu yawuuzanyisa nnyupa woosifwiwamo. <sup>17</sup> Khusala asomisa araka: “Khayaatikhiweeni yoori: ‘Nyuupa yaka enttela wiiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo khwa atthu ooshi ila mweeyo mwaret-tisa wiiya likurakuza la manantarawu.’” <sup>18</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusiila mattakhuzi apale na khwaaza weekesa nanna ya omuula, maana eetta omoova, mwaasa wa khuntti khuluyeene yaari oshankisiwa pi masomi awe. <sup>19</sup> Weettelaka oripa, yo khulaamo nsitati mphule.

### *Mfikeera wa wuuma*

<sup>20</sup> Mmeesho mwaya supuyeene, khoona mfikeera opule ori wawuuma mpakha na mitathaari zaya. <sup>21</sup> Pheeturu khuupuwela na khumuza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu! Woone mfikeera opule waalaaniyeeyo wooma.” <sup>22</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Wiiyane amini khwa Nluku. <sup>23</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anttelaaye wuuzwa mwaako opu yoori: ‘Okhuleyevo apha waajeeselele mpahari,’ na khuhiina hatha nshikili nroho mwawo, ila khukhupalela yoori enrettikhana etile olupiyeeeyo, entta oretteya. <sup>24</sup> Apho, miiyo kiniwuuzwa yoori, zooshi weeyo onvekaazo khwa lompa, khukhupalela yoori apwekherela, onteela opattha. <sup>25</sup> Na amana olompaka, khwiiyana nzaawo okosiyeeeyo, onswaamihi, yoori naye Paapa wa pinkuuni oswaamihi twampi zawo. <sup>26</sup> Ila mweeyo amana mwihiswamihi, na mweeyo Paapa wa pinkuuni khanswamihi twampi zenu.

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya*

<sup>27</sup> Khufiya theenya Yeruzaleemu, wakathi Yinsa aari ovi-raaye nnyupa woosifwiwamo, khususeliwa ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini, <sup>28</sup> khusala amuuzela yoori: “Vitthu epi, onrettana ofwalume waani? Paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume wa orettana?” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kintakha kiwuuzele, amana okijipu, kintta owuuzwa ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi. <sup>30</sup> Nkakuuze, woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama waari wa anaatamu?” <sup>31</sup> Yo khusala anyakulisana araka: “Amana niri ‘ti-ya pinkuuni,’ ontta onuuzela yoori: ‘Aphano mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?’” <sup>32</sup> Ila nihijilipisane olupa yoori

waari wa atthu!” Maana yo aari owoova atthu, weekhweele atthu aari ookhupali yoori Yaahaya aari napiyu. <sup>33</sup> Aphano khunjipu Yinsa araka: “Khanijuweeni.” Yinsa zwaamu yawe khujipu yoori: “Hatha vattitthiiru, miyo akiniwuuzani owahi kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

## 12

### *Nlikaniso wa anamalima*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Yinsa khwaaza ottakhula na milikaniso yoori: “Mwinyi mmote khuzala miiṭṭhi za wuuva, khujেকেlela khwiya nkatthi, khuthipa kulaathayini yoori asala atthaamo wuuva na khujeka korofwa. Paata ya toole khurentteriwa anamalima ye khusaafiri. <sup>2</sup> Wakathi wa wuurula, khunruma karumeya awe khwa anamalima yoori enkhiwe phante ya mishumo za wuuva. <sup>3</sup> Ila yo khunkhola khumpiya na khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu. <sup>4</sup> Aphano khumperekha karumeya awe nkina yo khunvonya khunwozola veeshwa, na khunttukhana. <sup>5</sup> Khumperekha theenya nkina khumuula. Khuwaaperekha theenya awaatta akina; khupiiwa na akina khuuliwa. <sup>6</sup> Aari osala mmote yoori amperekhe, mwanawe wompheta wawe. Mwiisho waya khumperekha na khuri: ‘Otu mwanaka antta onshitahi.’ <sup>7</sup> Ila anamalima apale khuuzana yoori: ‘Otu ti namarithi. Nlaweni nimuule, nirithi fweeyo.’ <sup>8</sup> Aphano khunkhola mwaana otule, khumuula khumweeselela oje wa nshapa. <sup>9</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Mweenyewe nshapa ontela owaarettela niini? Ye ontta ota awoole anamalima apale nshapa laya awenkhe anamalima akina. <sup>10</sup> Khamwinasome etthu enlupaaye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu? ‘Liwe anamajeka akatthaliyeeyo, nttho laya laretteya wiya liwe linkhomaazaaye! <sup>11</sup> Eto enlankha wa Mbwana na ti yootikinisa khwa fweeyo.’” <sup>12</sup> Aphano khwaaza weekesa nanna ya onkhola, maana eettiye ojuwa yoori nlikaniso opule aalupiyeeyo waari owaalupa yo. Ila eetta owoova atthu, attaphale khunlikha khusala alawa safwari yaya.

### *Oriphiwa lumpuru*

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya toole, khurumiwa mafwarizeewu akina na attunkhulu akina a khunṭṭi ya Herooti olawa ottakhulana Yinsa eekesaka yoori ansikanane nttakhuzi loovonyeya. <sup>14</sup> Wakathi afiyeeyo aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, ninjuwa yoori o weekhweele na khunjilikha oshawurisiwa ti nttho. Maana khuniwaaphuka atthu khwa nanna ariizo, ila onsomisa wawaamineyavo tarikhi ya Nluku. Nkanuuzo: Halaali onripha lumpuru Seezari ama wala? <sup>15</sup> Ila Yinsa khumweeleya onaafikhi waya khuwoozela

yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwikootootaka? Mwikitiisele nzurukhu yoori moone.”<sup>16</sup> Yo khutana nzurukhu opule, ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ratarato eti na waatikha opu pi waani?” Khujipuza yoori: “Seezari.”<sup>17</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari, na ya Nluku etile yiyiye ya Nluku.” Khwiiya onshankela.

### *Osisimuwa khweele*

<sup>18</sup> Masatukhi akina, apale anlupaaye yoori khawiivo osisimuwa, khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa khulupa yoori: <sup>19</sup> “Mwaaliimu, Munsa anilikhela zawaatikhiwa yoori, amana afwa ttwi na khunlikha muukhaawe ahinvokoleleeni aana, alooziwe ttwiye yoori epuwe peewu khwa zwaamu ya ttwiye. <sup>20</sup> Moone, aarivo attwi sapa, otu wa mwanzo khuloola na khufwa ahiwaalikheeni hatha aana. <sup>21</sup> Waphiiri khuloziwa muukha otule aafweliweeyo ti mannawe na ye khufwa, woohinlikhi mwaana; na wattaatthu khwiiya etthiipo. <sup>22</sup> Etthiipile oosaapa khuhiwaalikhi hatha aana. Mwiisho waya muukha otule na ye khufwa. <sup>23</sup> Wakathi woosisimuwa, khwa ooshi apa sapa anttelaaye wiiya muukhawe tuuvi? Maana ooshi anrala!” <sup>24</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwattettekhiwa, maana khamwinjuwa zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu wala owahi wa Nluku! <sup>25</sup> Pi toono, wakathi woosisimuwa muufwa, khamwinlawa oolola, wala oloziwa, ila mwinttela wiiya nkhamalalayikha a pinkuuni. <sup>26</sup> Mweeyo khamwina some nkithaapu ya Munsa etthu yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa osisimuwa? Wakathi aari ottakhulaaye va muutthi opule waari okholelaaye, yaatikhiwa yoori Nluku aamuuziye Munsa yoori: “Miiyo ki Nluku wa Eburahiima, wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa.” <sup>27</sup> Moone, Nluku khahiyo wa ananfwa, ila Nluku wa atthu haayi. Mwattettekheya venkivene.

### *Oruma nwulu*

<sup>28</sup> Namanozela wa kano mmote noowasiila akheetisanaka khunsusela, ajuwiyeevo yoori ajipu saana, khumuuzela yoori: “Khi oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi puuvi?” <sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Oruma wamwanzo khwa zooshi pi opu: Osiileze, Ezirayiilu, Mbwana Nluku eetthu ti eeyiye Mbwana otthwe paasi. <sup>30</sup> Omphete paasi Mbwana Nluku awo khwa rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi na akhili zawo zooshi na kuvu zawo zooshi. <sup>31</sup> Waphiiri pi opu: ‘Omphete nzaawo nkhamalalayikha etthiipo onjiphetaazo omweenyewe. ‘Khawiivo nrumo nkina nwulu nkhamalalayikha opu.’ <sup>32</sup> Namanozela wa kano otule khuri: “Kemaani, Mwaaliimu, walupa na haakhi yoori ye mmote paasi, na khaavo nkina woohiyyi ye, <sup>33</sup> na omphete na rooho yawo yooshi na akhili zawo

na kuvu zawo zooshi na omphete nzaawo nkhamu etthi-  
 ipo onjiphetaazo ti yooziti zaakha yoolukuziwa na twaha.  
<sup>34</sup> Yinsa amooniyeevo yoori ajipu waakhilivo, khumuuzo  
 yoori: “Weeyo khuri peetiweene na ofwalume wa Nluku.”  
 Elottelanaka, khuhiivo hatha mmote aari omuuzelaaye.

### *Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa eettaka osomisa nnyupa ya Nluku, khuwoozela  
 yoori: “Anlupa toovi anamanozela kano yoori Al-  
 Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?” <sup>36</sup> Daawuuda aya  
 alupa khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu yoori: ‘Mbwana amuuzo  
 Mbwana aka yoori wiikhale nkhamu nlume aka, mpakha  
 miyo kiwaatthe maatuwi awo vathi wa moolu awo.’  
<sup>37</sup> Daawuuda aya onimwiittha yoori ‘Mbwana’. Toovi  
 anttelaaye wiya mwaanawe?” Khunti khuluyeene yaari  
 osiileza wootuveliwavo. <sup>38</sup> Yinsa eettaka owaasomisa,  
 aari owozo yoori: “Phoole na anamanozela kano.  
 Yo oniwaatuvela weettetta awaliye ajapi zoolepa na  
 opwekherela mwacheliwa vaparasa, <sup>39</sup> owaatuvela  
 wiikhala wiilokozi nsinakooka na puuro zooshitahiwa  
 mmajampo, <sup>40</sup> atthaapo antapanya mmanyupa ananfweleliwa  
 pi amannazaya na ojihakikhi khwa oretta lompa zoolepa;  
 apa aya anttela ohoowa khwa ophukiwa woolwaazavo!”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa eekhaliye waattamela puuro etile eninkhiwaavo  
 zaakha, aari woona nanna khunti etile yaari otthaamo nzu-  
 rukhu n'yoopo ya zaakha. Mathaajiri awaatta aari otthaamo  
 wawaatta. <sup>42</sup> Khumoonu muukha namafweleliwa ti mannawe  
 mmote wa masikhini, atthaakamo ttoosu piiri. <sup>43</sup> Yinsa  
 khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khusala awozo yoori:  
 “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori namafweleliwa otu ti mannawe  
 atthaamo n'yoopo wa zaakha zayita akina aya. <sup>44</sup> Maana  
 ooshi enkha tathela, ila otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi  
 aari ororomelaaye.

## 13

### *Yinsa onlupa opwechiwa wa Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Yinsa aari osaruwaavo nnyupa yoosifwiwamo,  
 nakhiyoni awe mmote khumuuzo yoori: “Mwaaliimu  
 nkoona! Maweni mawulweene toono na manyupa  
 ooshapweyisana toono!” <sup>2</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Woonu  
 manyupa mawulumawulu apa? Khalinlawu liwe wiya  
 vatulu wa liwe nzaaya lihinttelaaye opwechiwa.”

### *Alama ya mwiisho wa wakathi*

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa aarettiye eekhaliye vamwaako Oluveera omaasho  
 wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo, Pheeturu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya

na Antere khumuuzela othetekele yoori: <sup>4</sup>“Onuuzе, wakathi ni enttelaaye orettikhana vitthu zaya epo, na enttela wiyavo alama-ni yoothoonyeza yoori zooshi zasaleela orettikhana?” <sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwoozа yoori: “Phoole yoori mwihatiwe ti hatha ntthu. <sup>6</sup> Maana awaatta anta khwa nzina laka alupaka yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Al-Masiihu!’ na aniwaahata atthu awaatta. <sup>7</sup> Amana mwisiila viittha ama hapari za viittha, mwihooove maana epo ena zoorettikhana, ila nalelo kinttela wiiya mwiisho. <sup>8</sup> Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane khapila kiina, na ofwalume onlawa woomanane ofwalume nkina. Zinlawa zeeyevo visikinyaatthi khwa phantte zoofwarikhana na jala. Epo zaya yaazo ya vitthu za olwaaza. <sup>9</sup> Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole, maana mwinlawa mwenkheleliwe wa anamaphuka na mwinlawa mwajaphiwe mmasinakooka, na mwilawaniwe wa misatoro na wa afwalume, mwaasa wa miiyo, yoori mwiiye mashaahiti. <sup>10</sup> Ila enihithajiya olaleyiwa hapari zooshapweya khapula khwa khapila zooshi. <sup>11</sup> Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ofukiwa na ophukiwa, mwihishukulikhe etthu yoolupa, ila ethiito mwinttelaaye winkhiwa wakathi aya otthuupo mwilupe ethiito, maana khahiyo mweeyo mwinttakhulaaye, ila Rooho Ttakatthiifu. <sup>12</sup> Ttwi mmote onlawa anleve ttwiiye yoori ooliwe, na paapa onleva mwanawe. Aana anlawa awaazukuluwele apapa zaya awoole. <sup>13</sup> Atthu ooshi anttela owiinani mwaasa wa miiyo. Ila otule anttelaaye ovilela mpakha mwiisho, onta wuusurukha.

### *Ohoowa nwulweene*

<sup>14</sup> Amana moona okufuru wa woopisa wa pala nhali woohifwayi wiiyamo (ansomaaye ti emweeeye), aphanо apale anttelaaye wiiya Yudeya atthirele omwaako. <sup>15</sup> Otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhevo yoori alawe owawe, wala ahivire othuula etthu ya nnyupa mwawe. <sup>16</sup> Otule aniiyaaye ntthuttu ahirutele onti yoori athuule juupa yawe. <sup>17</sup> Ootakhaliwa aakha apale anttelaaye osikaniwa ari awiimitha ama eettaka waamwisa! <sup>18</sup> Mwinvekele Nluku yoori vitthu zaya epo ehirettikhane mwiita. <sup>19</sup> Maana, siikhu zaya epo onttela wiiyavo ohoowa ohineeyekevo thanku Nluku ompe olumwenku, na khunteela opuwa nkina nkhamа opo. <sup>20</sup> Eriwaka Nluku khaafupheyisiye siikhu zaya epo, khaavo aari weettelaaye wiiya haayi, ila mwaasa wa apale awathawuliyeeyo, afupheyisa siikhu zaya epo. <sup>21</sup> Aphanо, amana ntthu awuuzani yoori: ‘Al-Masiihu otu ariiye apha!’ ama ‘Moone, otule ari okhule!’ mwihikhupali. <sup>22</sup> Maana anlawa apuwe Al-Masiihu oojipanka na manapiyu oojipanka anttelaaye othoonyeza alama na

vitthu zootikinisa yoori kusapi awahi owaattettekha ananthawuliwa. <sup>23</sup> Mweeyo mwiiyane phoole! Miiyo kiniwuuzani zooshi epo zihinarettikhane.

### *Ota wa mwaana wa pinaatamu*

<sup>24</sup> Ila siikhu zaya epo, paata ya pala eto ya ohoowa, njuwa linttela oriiipa na mweezi ontela olikha waara. <sup>25</sup> Matthottowa akhwe pinkuuni na kuvu ziriiye pinkuuni zinttela osakhinyeya. <sup>26</sup> Aphano, mwinttela omoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu mmawiku na owahi nwulweene na siifwa. <sup>27</sup> Ye ontela oruma malayikha awe khwa phantte nne zooshi za nkerekhere wa olumwenku mpakha nkerekhere ya pinkuuni yoori awaakusanye ananthawuliwa awe.

### *Nsomo wa mfikeera*

<sup>28</sup> “Mwijinozele nlikaniso wa nfikeera. Amana virapi zaya zinyoowela na mathapa khwaaza ophutuwela enthoonyeza yoori mwiita ontta waattamela. <sup>29</sup> Etthiipo theenya mweeyo, amana moona vitthu epo zeettaka orettikhana, mwijuwe yoori ye ori kharipu ya va milako. <sup>30</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori khapila eti kinvira vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni. <sup>31</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru. <sup>32</sup> Ila monkoni wa siikhu ama wakathi khina anjuwaaye; wala malayikha pinkuuni wala Mwaana, woohiyyi Paapa. <sup>33</sup> Phoole, mwiiye woojeekesela, maana khamwinjuwa ofiya wa wakathi aya opo. <sup>34</sup> Eri nkhamanlikuwa nnyuupa yawe khuretta safwari ya peetiwenene; ila ahinalawe, khuwaalikhela ofwalume, akarumeya awe wakhula mmote sharuthi yawe, khunruma namweekesela yoori asale aweekeselaka. <sup>35</sup> Tiito, mwijeekesele, maana mweeyo khamwinjuwa wakathi mweenyewe nnyuupa anttelaaye oruti; enttela wiyya njuwa looveva, osikhu layili, lifwajiri ama supu. <sup>36</sup> Amana ye ata woohileezi, ti ahiwaasikane eettaka olala. <sup>37</sup> Epile kiniwuuzaanini, kiniwuuzani mooshi: ‘Mwijeekesele!’ ”

## 14

### *Shawuri za omuula Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Zaari osaleela siikhu piiri paasi yoori efiye siikhu ya Paashikowa na siikhu ya Njampo la Phaawu Zoohiina Fwaramento. Mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari weekesa nanna ya onkhola Yinsa sirini yoori amuule. <sup>2</sup> Yo aari olupa yoori: “Khanininkhola vanjampo yoori nihipuwise nzuuzu vakatthi wa atthu.”

### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha Betaaniya*

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa ari Betaaniya, eekhaliye vameeza owawe mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Simawu namaharaja, khutawo



muukha aataniyeeyo suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu. Khupwecha suupha etile khumwiitthela Yinsa veeswa vawe. <sup>4</sup> Apale aari attaaphale khwiya ookatipukha khusala oozana atthaaporu yoori: “Aharipwela-ni mafuttha apale. <sup>5</sup> Maana aari owahi wuuzanyisa miya ttatthu za nzurukhu wa paratha, aari weetelaaye winkhiwa asikhini.” Yo khunshowera muukha otule. <sup>6</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaalikhisa araka: “Mwinlikhe muukha otu khwa heeri, Mwanvelaveliselani? Ye akirettela miyo etthu yooshapweya. <sup>7</sup> Maana asikhini mwina mweeyo mileele, na mwinwahi owaawuni mwitakharu. Ila miyo akinteela wiya vamote na mweeyo mileele. <sup>8</sup> Ye aretta etile awahiyeeyo. Avaaza mafuttha oonukhela mwiili aka raku zeene, atthenkezaka ozikhiwa waka. <sup>9</sup> Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: wakhula vahali lintafusiriwaavo nntakhuzi la Nluku khwa olumwenku wooshi, epi arettiyeeyo muukha otu, zeettaka olupiwa noofikhiriwa ye.”

### *Yuuda oninzinkula Yinsa*

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yuuda Eshikariyote, mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini khwa shawuri za onzinkula Yinsa. <sup>11</sup> Yo wakathi ansiliyeevo khwiya oofurahi na khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu. Khwa wakathi aya opo Yuuda aari weekesa kiphenyo saana yoori anzinkule.

### *Yinsa onja njampo la paashikowa*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya Njampo la Phaawu Yoohiina Fwaramento, wakathi waazoweriweeyo orettiwa twaha pwittipwitthi yoojeliwa paashikowa, anakhiyoni a Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha yoori neette vayi nootthenkesele etthu yoojiwa ya paashikowa?” <sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaaruma anakhiyoni awe awiri khuwoza yoori: “Mwilawe mpakha ositati, ottuukho mwinlawa mwansikane mwinyi athuuliye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte othuuto, <sup>14</sup> mwimuuze mweenyewe nyuupa ethiito anttelaaye oviramo yoori ‘Mwaaliimu ontta wuuzela: Orivayi nsana aka wa omaka-vo, kinttelaaye onja-vo paashikowa na anakhiyoni aka?’ <sup>15</sup> Aphano ye ontta wuunozani mweeyo khwa nyuupa ya vatulu nsana nwulweene na zooshi mwinihithajiyaaye. Mwitthenkeze attaapho njampo letthu.” <sup>16</sup> Anakhiyoni apale awiri khulawa mpakha ositati, khusikana zooshi nkhamama etthiipile Yinsa aalupiyeezo na khuntthekeza paashikowa. <sup>17</sup> Wakathi oripiyeevo, Yinsa khuta na anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri. <sup>18</sup> Ari vameeza eettaka oja Yinsa khuri: “Weekhweele kiniwuuzani yoori mmote wa mweeyo anjaaye na miyo onkizinkula.”

<sup>19</sup> Ooshi khwiiya oohuzunikha na khwaaza wuuzela wakhula mmote khwa zwaamu yawe yoori: “Talili khahiyo miiyo?”  
<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mmote wa khumi na awiri anjanaaye miiyo parathu moote. <sup>21</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onlawa afwe, nkhamo etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa ye. Ila wootakhaliwa ti otule anttelaaye onzinkula Mwaana wa Pinaatamu! Afwataali ahivokoliweeni!”

*Njampo la mwiili na taamu ya Mbwana*

<sup>22</sup> Eettaka oja, Yinsa khuthuula phaawu, khuparikhaya, khumeya, khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe na khuwooza yoori: “Mwithuule; opu mwiili aka.” <sup>23</sup> Elottelanaka, khuthuula jiiikira, khushukhurwela, khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe na ooshi khunywa. <sup>24</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Eti ti taamu yaka ya wahati yitthiweeyo khwa zwaamu ya atthu ooshi. <sup>25</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori akinteela onywa theenya nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva, mpakha siikhu kinttelaaye onywa theenya na mweeyo muufwalume wa Nluku.” <sup>26</sup> Paata ya yo wiipa liipo, khulankha khusala alawa omwaako Oluveera.

*Yinsa oninchimulela Pheeturu*

<sup>27</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mooshi mweeyo mwinlawa mwakanswi. Maana yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Kininvulalisa nshuki aya, na pwittipwitthi zaya zinttela omwazeya.’ <sup>28</sup> Ila paata ya osisimuwa waka, kinttela olokoza Kalileya.”  
<sup>29</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khutukhuru araka: “Hatha nkhamo ooshi eetta wuutthira, miiyo akinuutthira. <sup>30</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weekhweele kiniwuuzo yoori leelo osikhu otthuupu, likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.” <sup>31</sup> Ila Pheeturu khusala akhanyarela channu araka: “Hatha nkhamo kintakha wuuliwa vamote na weeyo, akinttela wuukhana.” Ooshi khulupa etthiipo.

*Yinsa nwoorotha wa Yetemaani*

<sup>32</sup> Aphano khulankha khulawa puuro eniitthiwaaye Yetemaani, khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwiikhale apha, miiyo kinttela olompa.” <sup>33</sup> Khunthuula Pheeturu, Tiyaaku na Yaahaya khwaaza oshukulikha, othunkuwikha na ohuzunikha. <sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Nafusi yaka ti ya ohuzunikha venkivene woosaleela ofwa; mwisale apha na mwijeekesele.” <sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuwaasusa vattitthiiru khukokhora na khusala alompa yoori nkhamo enwaheya aattuwananisiwe wakathi opu wa ohoowa. <sup>36</sup> Aari olupa toono: Oo Paapa zooshi khwa weeyo zinwaheya. Okaattuwananise miiyo jiiikira eti ya ohoowa. Ila ehirettikhane khwa matakhelelo aka, ila khwa matakhelelo awo. <sup>37</sup> Apho khurutela aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe,

khuwaasikana eettaka olala. Khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Simawu, ontta olala? Khuwaheeni ojeekesela nenkawu wakathi mmote?”<sup>38</sup> Mwijeeekesele na mwilompe, yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa; rooho ti yookhomaala, ila mwiili pi woottettheya.”<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuwaasusa opheya khusala alompa, arutelaka mattakhuzi mamoteru.<sup>40</sup> Wakathi arutiyeevo khuwaasikana eettaka olala theenya, mwaasa maasho aya eetta owaalemela; khaari ojuwa etthu yoojipu.<sup>41</sup> Khuta swaafu ya ttaatthu khuwooza yoori: “Nalelo mwintta olala na ovumula? Zafiyela! Wafiya wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi.”<sup>42</sup> Mwilankhe, nilawe! Mwimoone namazinkula ori kharipu.

### *Ofukeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa nalelo eettaka ottakhula, khusala ata Yuuda mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri. Aari ota na athu awaatta athuuliye phanka na kolomontto, aarumiweeyo ti mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na attunkhulu a tiini.<sup>44</sup> Namazinkula aawooziye alama araka: “Otule kinttelaaye ompatikha, ti othuuto; mwinkhole mwinthuule saana.”<sup>45</sup> Wakathi afiyeevo, ye khumwaattama khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaaliimu!” na khumpatikha.<sup>46</sup> Athu apale khunkhola Yinsa na khunkholelela.<sup>47</sup> Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe aariina kharipu, khufuttha phanka khunvavela khushija nshiilo la karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.<sup>48</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwakiteela na phanka na mikokontto yoori mwikikhole nkhamanatarawu?”<sup>49</sup> Siikhu zooshi kaari vamote na mweeyo kisomisaka Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, khuhikikholi; ila zooshi epi zaariye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ti manapiyu.<sup>50</sup> Anakhiyoni awe ooshi khumwanswi na khutthira.<sup>51</sup> Ila shapu mmote, aajifinikhiyeeyo nkhumu woolakala paasi aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Yo khunkhola,<sup>52</sup> ila khuvula nkhumu opule, khutthira waazu.

### *Yinsa vakatthi wa Mashawuriya*

<sup>53</sup> Khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini na khuthukumana mahaakhimu a tiini ooshi, attunkhulu a tiini na anamanozela a kano.<sup>54</sup> Pheeturu khusala awaalotta ari peetiwane mpakha nlikokoro wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, na khulawa khwiikhala na anamarumeyela, ootthaka moottho.<sup>55</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini na Mashawuriya ooshi aari weekesa onsikanana Yinsa paathuli moote yoori anhukhumwele ofwa, ila khuhinsikanani hatha moote.<sup>56</sup> Maana awaatta aari olawela oshaahiti woovonyeya khwa Yinsa, ila tukhuru zaya khazaari sawasawa.<sup>57</sup> Aphano

khulankha atthu akina na onlupeza vitthu zoovonyeya.  
<sup>58</sup> “Fweeyo nansiila alupaka yoori: ‘Kimpwecha Nyuupa eti Yoosifwiwamo yoojekiwa pi makhono a anaatamu, na siikhu ttatthu kijeke kiina, yoo hijekiwi pi makhono eenaatamu.’”  
<sup>59</sup> Ila hatha nkhamu piitthiipo, mattakhuzi aya khaari wiya sawasawa. <sup>60</sup> Khulankha haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Khunjipu mattakhuzi apa onlokoveziwaaye?” <sup>61</sup> Ila Yinsa khwiiya woonyamala, khunjipu hatha etthu. Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku Wooparikhiyiwa?” <sup>62</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki othuuto, na mwinlawa mwamoone Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eekhaliye nkono nlume wa Nluku wa owahi zooshi, na ataaka mmawiku a pinkuuni.” <sup>63</sup> Aphano haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khubarula kuwo zawe na khuri: “Khi ninrettanna oshaahiti nkina!” <sup>64</sup> Mweeyo mwasiila okufuru wawe. Mwinu-upuwela niini?” Atthu ooshi anri onsuhi wuuliwa. <sup>65</sup> Aphano akina khwaaza ontthemela khunfinikha omaasho wawe khusala ampwakula na amuuzela yoori: “Ti paani oopiyeeyo? Onlupe!” Anamweekesela khunkhola na khumpwakula.

### *Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa*

<sup>66</sup> Pheeturu aarettiye ari vathi nlikokoro wa nyuupa etile wakathi atiyeeyo njaazi wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini. <sup>67</sup> Amooniyeevo Pheeturu eettaka woottha moottho khuri: “Weeyo waari na Yinsa wa Nazareeti.” <sup>68</sup> Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Akininjuwa, na wala akinsiila etthu onlupaaye.” Khusaruwela nlako wa nlikokoro. <sup>69</sup> Wakathi njaazi otule amooniyeevo theenya, khuwoza apale aariina attaaphale yoori: “Otu mmote wa atthaapo.” <sup>70</sup> Ila khukhana theenya. Oviriyevo wakathi vattitthiiru, apale aariina atthaapale theenya khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Weekhweele, weeyo o mmoteru na atthaapo, maana onkalileya. <sup>71</sup> Ye khwaaza onlaani na olapha yoori: “Akininjuwa pinaatamu aya oto onilupaaye.” <sup>72</sup> Nasaapiru likukhuwi khwiikha swaafu ya phiiri. Pheeturu khuupuwela mattakhuzi Yinsa amuuziyeevo yoori: “Likukhuwi lihineekhe swaafu piiri, onikikhana swaafu ttatthu.” Khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila.

## 15

### *Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu*

<sup>1</sup> Supuyeene, khukusanyeya Mahaakhimu a tiini, atunkhulu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na Mashawuriya ooshi, khunfuka Yinsa khunthuula khumwinkha Pilaatu.

<sup>2</sup> Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?” Ye khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ti onlupaaye.”  
<sup>3</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini khunlokoveza vitthu zawaatta Yinsa.  
<sup>4</sup> Pilaatu khurutela omuuzela theenya yoori: “Weeyo khunjipu? Nkoona vitthu kavi anuulokovezaaye.”  
<sup>5</sup> Ila Yinsa khuhijipu hatha etthu Pilaatu khwiiya wooshanka.

### *Yinsa ahukhumweliwa ofwa*

<sup>6</sup> Yaari zowera yaya, wakathi wa Njampo la Paashikowa, Pilaatu onfukulela napherezu mmote, otule aari ovekiwaaye ti atthu. <sup>7</sup> Mwinyi mmote anitthiwaaye Baraba aafukeliwe vammote na anamakhijili mwaasa wa omuula ntthu wakathi wa nzuzu. <sup>8</sup> Khuntti ya atthu etile khuta na khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arette etile awaazoweziyeeyo owaarettela. <sup>9</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori “Mweeyo mwintakha yoori kinfukulele mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”  
<sup>10</sup> Maana ye aari ojuwa saaneene, yoori mahaakhimu a tiini anleviye Yinsa mwaasa wa nrima. <sup>11</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini awaakhan-yareliye atthu apale yoori anvekele Pilaatu aaze onfukulela Baraba khwa otakha waya. <sup>12</sup> Pilaatu khuwoozela theenya yoori: “Kinrettele niini mwinyi otu mweeyo mwinimwiitthaaye mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”  
<sup>13</sup> Yo khunyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”  
<sup>14</sup> Ila Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: “Niini aret-tiyeeyo yootakhala?” Ila yo khusala atepa onyakula araka: “Akhomeliwe!”  
<sup>15</sup> Pilaatu eekesaka otuvelisa khuntti etile ya atthu, khunfukulela Baraba na khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa na olawa okhomeliwa.

### *Anajanka aninveyisa Yinsa*

<sup>16</sup> Anajanka khunthuula Yinsa, khunlawana nlikokoro wa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro khukusanya khuntti khuluyeene ya anajanka. <sup>17</sup> Khunwalisa juupa yookhuttuwa, khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa. <sup>18</sup> Khusala an-chelisa araka: “Wiiye haayi, mfwalume wa mayaahuuti!”  
<sup>19</sup> Khusala ampiya veeshwa vawe na nthala na ontthemela, akokhoraka na omwaaputu.

### *Okhomeliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>20</sup> Paata ya ontukhana, anajanka apale khunvula kuwo yookhuttuwa khunwalisa kuwo za wiiya zawe. Aphano khunsarulela vaje yoori alawe ankhomele.  
<sup>21</sup> Khukutthanana mwinyi mmote wa Sireene aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, papaawe Alishantere na Ruufu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khunkhanyarela othuula nsalapa wa Yinsa. <sup>22</sup> Yo khunthuula Yinsa khunlawana puuro eniitthiwaaye Kolokoota, eriina maana a puuro ya likurakuza la eeshwa. <sup>23</sup> Khusala atakha omwinkha viinyu

yoophakanyaniwa mafuttha oonukhela, ila ye khuhinywi.  
<sup>24</sup> Aphano khunkhomela na khwaawanyana kuwo zawe khwa weekesa nasipu yoori ajuwe wakhula ntthu phantte ari weettelaaye osalana. <sup>25</sup> Aakhomelaniwe wakathi wa saa-ttaatthu, supu. <sup>26</sup> Pi etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo khwa olokoveziwa wawe yoori: MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.  
<sup>27</sup> Vamote na ye aakhomeliwe manantarawu awiri, mmote nkhoonolume, nkina nkhoonokha, <sup>28</sup> [na khurettikhana epile zawaatikhiwa zaalupiyeeyo yoori: “Ye aatthanttiwe nkhamanamatapanya.”]

<sup>29</sup> Apale aari oviraaye attaaphale, eetta ontukhana na osakhinya viishwa zaya araka: “Haya, weeyo ompwechaaye Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo, khwa siikhu ttatthu khujeka. <sup>30</sup> Wiishukhe vansalapa apho na ojuusuru omweenyewe!” <sup>31</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipile, mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala alupa atthaaporu anveyisa yoori: “Awoosuru akina, ila khanwahi ojuusuru mweenyewe. <sup>32</sup> Wiishukhe vansalapa apho O Al-Masiihu, mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu, wiishukhe yoori niwoone na nuukhupali.” Apale aakhomeliweeyo, na yo eetta ontukhana theenya.

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>33</sup> Yaapuwiye yiiza olumwenku wooshi, waaza atuhuri mpakha alaasiri. <sup>34</sup> Payina ya alaasiri, Yinsa khukhuwa na huula ya onyakula, araka: “Elooyi, Elooyi, Lama sabatani?” Eto ena maana ya “Nluku aka, Nluku aka, mwaasa aya niini okanswaka? <sup>35</sup> Wakathi atthu apale aari attaaphale asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale, khulupa yoori: “Mwisiile, oninkhuwela Aliyaasi!” <sup>36</sup> Mmote aari attaaphale khut-thira khulawa khunaanisa shiponja na vinaakiri, khupweha va muutthi na khumwinkha Yinsa yoori anywe na khuri: “Mwinlikhe, nimoone nkhamanaliyaasi onta anlazevo aphale vaya. <sup>37</sup> Ila Yinsa khunyakula channu khwiittha phuumu. <sup>38</sup> Phazira ya Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khuvaruwa khwaawanyeya phantte piiri, waaza vatulu mpakha vathi. <sup>39</sup> Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka aariye omaasho wa Yinsa, ooniyevo nanna afwiyeeyo, khuri: “Wekhweele mwinyi otu aari Mwaana wa Nluku!”

<sup>40</sup> Aakha akina aari oretta eettaka woona vitthu epile zaari orettikhanaaye ari peetiwenene. Khwa atthaapo aarivo Mariyamataaleena, Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, nsi-maana wa Yuusufu, na Salome. <sup>41</sup> Aakha aya apo amperekhiye Yinsa na omwaawuni wakathi ariyo Kalileya. Owaalikha apo aya, aarivo aakha akina awaatta aalawaniyeeyo Yeruzaleemu.

### *Ozikhwiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>42</sup> Njuwa leettelaka otupweela, mwaasa wa wiiya siikhu ya otthenkeza Saapatu, <sup>43</sup> Yuusufu wa Arimateeya, mwinyi wa fwayita na aari oretta phante ya Mashawuriya, oto naye aari oweja ota wa ofwalume wa Nluku, khulawa woominyalavo wa Pilaatu na khuveka mwiili wa Yinsa. <sup>44</sup> Pilaatu khwiiya wooshanka noosila yoori Yinsa afwa. Khunkhuwela namalokozela wa anajanka khumuuzela nkhamama Yinsa afwa. <sup>45</sup> Wakathi ooziweevo ti namalokozela wa anajanka, khumwinkha mwiili wa Yinsa Yuusufu. <sup>46</sup> Aphano Yuusufu khuuzanya kuwo yoolakala yoopeepheya, khwiishusha mwiili wa Yinsa vansalapa aphale, khumputaputela va kuwo etile yoolakala na khunttha nkhapuri yaathipiweeyo va mwaako. Nawiisha, khutthaavo liwe vanlako vaya. <sup>47</sup> Mariyamu Mataleena na Mariyamu mamaawe Yuusufu, aarettiye eettaka woona na khoona mwiili wa Yinsa vahali waatthiweevo.

## 16

### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya ovisisa Saapatu, Mariyamu Mataleena, Salome na Mariyamu mamaawe Tiyaaku, khuuzanya mafuttha oonukhela yoori eetthele mwiili wa Yinsa. <sup>2</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana supuyeene, njuwa leettelaka opuwa, aakha apale khulawa okhapuri. <sup>3</sup> Ntarikhi khusala ooze-lana yoori: "Paani antelaaye onilazelavo liwe lifukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri?" <sup>4</sup> Maana liwe laya laari liwululene. Ila noofiya okhule, khoona liri loolaziwavo. <sup>5</sup> Aviriyevo nkha-puri mphule, khumoonna shaapu awaliye kuwo zoolakala eekhaliye nkhone nlume, na khwiiya awoova. <sup>6</sup> Khuwooza yoori: "Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinimweekesa Yinsa wa Nazareeti, aakhomeliweeyo. Ye asisimuwa! Khaamo mphu, moone puuro aattattikheliwevo. <sup>7</sup> Mwilawe na mwa-wooze anakhiyoni awe na Pheeturu yoori: 'Ye alokoza eettaka Kalileya.' Ottuukho mweeyo mwinlawwa mwamoone, nkhamama etthiipo awuuziyeenini." <sup>8</sup> Eettaka othukumela na osuthuwa, aakha apale khulaawo na khutthiramamu nkhapuri mphule. Na khuhimuuzi hatha ntthu, maana aari awoova.

### *Yinsa onimpuwelela Mariyamu Mataleena*

<sup>9</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asisimuwiiyevo lifwajiri la siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, khumpuwelela omwanzo ene Mariyamu Mataleena, otule eekariweeyo mmwiili mwawe masheethwani sapa. <sup>10</sup> Ye khulawa owooza ashirikha awe Yinsa, maana yo aari oohuzunikha na olila. <sup>11</sup> Wakathi

asiiliyeevo yoori Yinsa ori haayi na ampuweleliye Mariyamu Mataleena yo khuhikhupali.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awiri*

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khujithoonyeza khwa wuuso nkina vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe awiri alottaka tarikhi ya omashapa. <sup>13</sup> Yo khuruti khuta khuwooza mattakhuzi apale azaaya; ila theenya apale khuhikhupali. <sup>14</sup> Omwiisho waya Yinsa khuwaapuwelela apale khumi na mmote, wakathi aariyo vameeza, na khuwaashowera mwaasa woohikhupali na wuuma rooho zaya, maana khawaasileziye apale aamoniyeeyo wakathi asisimuwiyevo. <sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe olumwenku wooshi mwawalaleyele atthu ooshi hapari zooshapweya. <sup>16</sup> Otule ankhupalelaaye na khoosiwa ontta wuusurukha, ila otule ahinkhupalelaaye oniiyana paathuli. <sup>17</sup> Alama epi enttela owaalokoza apale anikikhupalaaye miiyo: khwa nzina laka aniikara masheethwani, anlawa attakhule luuka pheeya, <sup>18</sup> ankhola nyookha na onywa amali ya wuula, ila khuhiwaaretti hatha etthu na owaattheela atthu makhono khuvona.”

*Yinsa oneetta pinkuuni*

<sup>19</sup> Paata ya owooza mattakhuzi apale, Mbwana Yinsa khuweziwa pinkuuni khwiikhala nkono nlume wa Nluku. <sup>20</sup> Aphanu anakhiyoni apale khulankha khulawa olaleya phantte zooshi, Mbwana aari owaawuni ahakikhaka mattakhuzi aya na alama zaari owaalottaaye.



## Luuka

### *Yaazo*

<sup>1</sup> Weeyo Tiyoofilu woohishimiwa, aththu a waatta aajilipiisiye waatikha hatiithi ya vitthu ziviriyeeyo vakatthi vetthu. <sup>2</sup> Apale aari mashaahiti ooniyeeyo omwanzweene zirettikhanaka, khwiiya anamalaleya a hapari zooshapweya za nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, atthaapo pi anifiseliyeeyo fweeyo. <sup>3</sup> Na miiyo zaamu yaka khusala kitholathola woohilazeli varanka epile zirettikhaniyeeyo zaazaka, khulakela owaatikhela zooshi woolotteyavo, <sup>4</sup> yoori wiiyane nrromelo khwa mattakhuzi apa a haakhi osiiliyeeyo.

### *Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>5</sup> Wakathi Herooti ari nsatoro wa Yudeya, aarivo haakhimu wa tiini mmote wa khuntti ya Abiia aari wiitthiwaaye Zakariiya. Muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Elizabeeti aari woorama wa mahaakhimu a tiini. <sup>6</sup> Oowiiri aya aari aththu ookhweele nkatthi wa mwentto wa Nnyizinku na ooshututela wa waamineyavo kano na oruma wooshi wa Mbwana. <sup>7</sup> Elizabeeti khaarina mwaana mwaasa woohiina mavokozi na oowiiri aya aari awuuluvala.

<sup>8</sup> Siikhu moote Zakariiya aari okhola khaazi yooahaakhimu wa tiini Nnyuupa wa Nnyizinku Yeruzaleemu, mwaasa yoori yaari zwaamu ya khuntti yawe okhola khaazi yaya etile. <sup>9</sup> Nkhama etthiipo aazowereliyeeyo attunkhulu a tiini, ye aathawuliwe nkatthi wa nasipu yoori asala akhoza ovupa puuro ttakatthiifu ya Mbwana. <sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi wookhoza ovupa, aththu ooshi apale aari vaje aari ovira alompaka.

<sup>11</sup> Aphanonlayikha la Mbwana khunteela Zakariiya nkhono-nlume vaalitaari onkhoziwaavo ovupa. <sup>12</sup> Wakathi ye ooniyeeyo nlayikha nthile, khwiiya wooshanka na wa woova channu. <sup>13</sup> Nlayikha khumuuzza yoori: "Ohoove Zakariiya! Nnyizinku asiila lompa yawo; muukhaawo Elizabeeti onteela ompattha mwaana. Weeyo onteela onthaja nzina la Yaahaya. <sup>14</sup> Ye ontela wiiya furaha yootuveliwa wawo, aththu a waatta anteela ofurahela ovokoliwa wawe, <sup>15</sup> maana ye onteela wiiya nttunkhulu mmakhono wa Mbwana Nnyizinku. Khanteela onywa viinyu wala onywa vitthu zohapala. Onttela wiiya wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ari mwiirukulu wa mamaawe. <sup>16</sup> Onteela owaatana aththu awaatta a Ezirayeele wa Mbwana Nnyizinku aya. <sup>17</sup> Onteela operekhiwa ti Mbwana na onttela wiiya wookhomaala na woowahi

nkhama napiyu Aliyaasi, yoori azukulise rooho za apaapa eeyane osiilana na aanaaya, na yoori awaazukuluse anamakhijili eettettise haakhi, toowo phi anttelaavo ozukulisa rooho zaya yoori ampokherele Mbwana ataaka.”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Zakariiya khuuzela nlayikha ntthile yoori: “Kin-teela ohakikhi toovi etthu yaya eto? Miiyo kooluvala na muukhaaka ooluvala.”

<sup>19</sup> Khujipu nlayikha liraka: “Miiyo ki Jipiriilu, kiniya vamote na Nnyizinku, akiruma yoori kite kiwuuze hapari epi zooshapweya. <sup>20</sup> Wiiya khukhupaleeni mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyeezo, ontela wiiya woohittakhuli mpakha siikhu zintelaaye orettikhana vitthu epi. Zinteela orettikhana wakathi aya otthuupo.”

<sup>21</sup> Nalelo atthu aari onwejaaye Zakariiya khushanka mwaasa woorupaza Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku. <sup>22</sup> N'oosaruwa, kuhisala awahi ottakhulana atthu apale. Yo khujuwa yoori wanteeliye wahayi\* Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku. Khwiiya woohittakhuli khusala attakhula na makhono.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi eeshisiyeevo siikhu zookhola khaazi z'oottunkhulu wa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, khurutela owawe.

<sup>24</sup> Paata ya toole, muukhaawe Elizabeeti khwiimittha, kuhisala asaruwa nnyupa mpakha nyeezi mithaanu.

<sup>25</sup> Khuri: “Aphano Mbwana ajipu lompa yaka, eeshisa haaya etile kaariina na atthu.”

### *Onlaleyiwa ovokoliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>26</sup> Mweezi wasiitha wa erukulu ya Elizabeeti, Nnyizinku khuruma nlayikha Jipiriilu olawa sitati ya Kalileya nti wa Nazareeti <sup>27</sup> yoori lilawe wa mwaari mmote woohijansiliwi aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyamu, aaposiweeyo ti shapu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Yuusufu woorama wa mfwalume Daawu-uda. <sup>28</sup> Nlayikha ntthile n'onsikana khumuuzo yoori: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-weyo Mariyamu! O wooziti oshapweyiwa, Mbwana ori vamote na-weyo.”

<sup>29</sup> Ye khwiiya woozinkireya mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale, khuvira aphelelezaka maana a hapari zaya epile. <sup>30</sup> Nlayikha khurutela omuuzo liraka:

“Ohoove Mariyamu,  
wapattha rehema omaasho wa Nnyizinku.

<sup>31</sup> Onteela wiimittha ompatthe mwaana wanlume  
onthaje nzina la Yinsa.

<sup>32</sup> Ye onteela wiiya nttunkhulu,  
nka eetthiwaka Mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinku-uni.

\* **1:22** Maana a wahayi othoonyeziwa wa manapiyu nkatthi wa mattakhuzi, ti Nnyizinku.

Mbwana Nnyizinku onteela omwinkha  
ofwalume wa papaawe Daawuuda.

<sup>33</sup> Na onteela wiya mfwalume wa Ezirayeele khwa mileele,  
ofwalume awe khunteela wiisha.”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuuzela nlayikha yoori: “Zinttela orettikhana toovi na miiyo akininjuwa nlume?”

<sup>35</sup> Nlayikha khujipu liraka: “Rooho Ttakatthiifu ontta owi-shukhela, owahi wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni ont-tela wuufinikha na mwiivuuli awe. Ti eto Mwaana ontte-laaye ompattha, onteela wiitthiwa Ttakatthiifu, Mwaana wa Nnyizinku. <sup>36</sup> Omoone jamaayo Elizabeeti, otule yaari ori-wakaaye khanvokola, ila apha na wuuluvala wawe nasaapi eti eemittha opu mweezi wasiitha. <sup>37</sup> Maana, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku khayiivo etthu moote ehinwaheyaaye.”

<sup>38</sup> Mariyamu khuri: “Kiri raati miiyo karumeya wa Mb-wana; mattakhuzi apa onlupaaye phi arettikhane khwa mi-yo.” Nlayikha ntthile khulaavo khulawa.

*Mariyamu oninthotola Elizabeeti*

<sup>39</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu, Mariyamu khujilokothela khusala alawa na waakuva sitati moote yaari nti wa nnyaako za Yudeya. <sup>40</sup> N'oofiya khuvira nnyupa owawe Zakari-ya khunchelisa Elizabeeti. <sup>41</sup> Ye n'oosiila mwacheliwa etile ya Mariyamu, mwaana aari mwiirukulu mwawe khu-jisakhinya. Elizabeeti khwiya wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu. <sup>42</sup> Khukhuwa na kuvu araka:

“Wooparikhiiwa ti weyo Mariyamu  
vakatthi wa aakha,  
na wooparikhiiwa mwaana oto  
ariiye mwiirukulu mwawo!

<sup>43</sup> Miiyo ki paani wooteela wooniwa ti maama wa Mbwanaaka? <sup>44</sup> N'oosiila mwacheliwa yawo, mwaana ariiye mwiirukulu mwaka eetta ojisakhinya wafurahavo. <sup>45</sup> Wooparikhiiwa ti weyo okhupaliyeeyo yoori anteela orettikhana mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo a phantte ya Mbwana.”

*Oshukhuru wa Mariyamu*

<sup>46</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuri:

“Nafusi yaka enlaleya owula  
wa Mbwana,

<sup>47</sup> Rooho yaka ti yomfurahela  
Nnyizinku namuusuru aka,

<sup>48</sup> mwaasa yoori Ye akuupuwela

miiyo karumeyaawe woohiitaali mmaasho.  
 Waaza attaapha, peewu za atthu ooshi  
 zinttela okiittha yoori muukha wooparikhiyiwa,  
 49 mwaasa yoori Nnyizinku Woowahi  
 aretta vitthu khuluzeene muuhaayi mwaka;  
 nzina lawe ttakatthiifu.  
 50 Ye oniwaahurumiya atthu a peewu zooshi apale ani-  
 moovaaye.  
 51 Aretta vitthu khuluzeene na makhono awe,  
 khuwaamwaza apale oojikhupali khwa shawuri za  
 nroho mwaya.  
 52 Awaalaza afwalume ohaakhimu aya  
 khuwaalansa atthu apale oojipushuwisa.  
 53 Aweetaaza vitthu apale ariina jala, na  
 khuweekara mathaajiri makhonoru.  
 54 Amwaawuni karumeyaawe Ezirayeele,  
 oopuwelaka huruma aarinaaye  
 55 na Eburahiima na peewu yawe khwa mileele,  
 nkhamama etthiipo aawooziyeezo amarehemu  
 apapazetthu.”

56 Mariyamu eekhaliye nyeezi mittatthu wa Elizabeeti  
 nawiisha khurutela owawe

*Ovokoliwa wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

57 Khufiya wakathi wa Elizabeeti opattha ekumi, khun-  
 vokola mwaana wanlume. 58 Anamwaattamanani awe na  
 ajamaaze khusiila elupiwaka huruma khuluyeeene Mbwana  
 amooneliyeeyo Elizabeeti, khulawa khufurahi vamote na-ye.

59 Efiyeevo siikhu yanaane, mwaana otule khulawa  
 khukhiriyisiwa khusala atakha otthajiwa nzina la papaawe  
 Zakariiya. 60 Ila mamaawe khujipu araka: “Ii wala! Nzina  
 lawe linttela wiya Yaahaya.”

61 Yo khulupa yoori: “Weeyo khuna jamaayo ariina nzina  
 laya nttho!”

62 Aphano khwinkhiwa alama papaawe yoori lijuwiwe  
 nzina aari otakhaaye ontthaja mwaana otule. 63 Zakariiya  
 khuveka lipawu nttitthiiru, khwaatikhavo yoori: “Nzina  
 lawe ti Yaahaya.” Atthu ooshi khushanka. 64 Nasaapiru  
 Zakariiya milomo zawe khufunuwa na nlimi lawe  
 khushashuwa, khwaaza ottakhula ansifwaka Nnyizinku.  
 65 Anamwaattamanani awe ooshi khwiya awoova, hapari  
 epile khumwazeyela nti wooshi wa nnyaako wa Yudeya.  
 66 Atthu ooshi aasiiliyeeyo khusala oopuwela oozelanaka  
 yoori: “Mwaana aya otu ontela wiya paani?” Nkhono wa  
 Mbwana ori vamote na-ye.

*Liipo la Zakariiya*

<sup>67</sup> Zakariiya paapa wa mwaana otule, khumwiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu khwaaza olaleya mattakhuzi a Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>68</sup> “Asifwiwe Mbwana Nnyizinku,  
Nluku wa Ezirayeele,  
ateeliyeyo owaawuni  
na owaataphula atthu awe.

<sup>69</sup> Nnyizinku aninkha  
nusura yookhomaala  
khwa ojama wa karumeyaawe mfwalume Daawuuda,

<sup>70</sup> nkhamaa lupiyeezo rakuzeene  
khwa manapiyu awe oottakatthiifu.

<sup>71</sup> Ye aanaahitiye onuusuru  
nkatthi wa maatuwi etthu,  
anitaphulaka mmakhono wa apale  
aniiphiiriwaaye ti fweyo,

<sup>72</sup> awaathoonyezaka huruma amarehemu apapazetthu,  
na oopuwelaka wahati woottakatthiifu aarettiyeeyo na-  
yo.

<sup>73</sup> Na olapha aalaphisaniyeeyo  
na marehemu papeetthu Eburahiima,

<sup>74</sup> alaphaka yoori aari oteela  
onoopola mmakhono wa maatuwi etthu,  
yoori ninrumeyele Ye woohoovi,

<sup>75</sup> woottakatthifuvo na washariyavo omaasho wawe  
siikhu zooshi zoohaayi etthu.

<sup>76</sup> Weeyo mwanaka onteela wiitthiwa oriwa napiyu wa Nny-  
izinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni,  
onttela wiya namalokozisiwa wa Mbwana  
yoori omwaattalelele tarikhi zawe,

<sup>77</sup> owaalaleyelaka atthu awe  
nusura entaaye khwa nswammaha  
wa twampi zaya,

<sup>78</sup> maana Nnyizinku etthu ti wa huruma.  
Onteela othoonyeza nuuru yawe vakatthi vetthu,

<sup>79</sup> ewaamwasikhele apale  
ari n'yiiza na vamwiivuuli woofwa,  
yoori eneettettise ntarikhi ya heeri.”

<sup>80</sup> Mwaana otule khuvira awulaka na rooho yawe khusala ekhomaala, khwiikhala makuluttu mpakha siikhu apuweleliyeeyo vakatthi wa atthu a Ezirayeele.

**2**

*Ovokoliwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opo Seezari Akuushitu mfwalume nwulu, aarumiye yoori atthu ooshi apale a nkatthi woofwalume wa Rooma aarina yoolawa waatikhiwa nwarakha ya afwalume. <sup>2</sup> Waatikhiwa opo wamwanzo waarettikhaniye Kureeniyo ari mfwalume wa Siiriya. <sup>3</sup> Wakhula ntthu khusala alawa nti aavokoliweewo olawa waatikhiwa.

<sup>4</sup> Yuusufu na-ye khulankha Kalileya sitati ya Nazareeti, khusala alawa Yudeya sitati ya Belemu ottuukho aavokoliweewo wa mfwalume Daawuuda. Ye eetteliye waatikhiwa maana aari woojama wa Daawuuda. <sup>5</sup> Aalawiye na mposaawe Mariyamu ari wa wiimittha.

<sup>6</sup> Siikhu zaya epo ari Belemu ottuukhule, Mariyamu khumfiyela siikhu zoopattha ekumi. <sup>7</sup> Khumpattha mwaana w'oomwanzo awe wanlume, khumputaputela vakuwo, khunttattikhela nkashothi zaari ojaamo nyama, mwaasa yoori khaarina puuro yoomaka.

### *Malayikha na Amakhampuzi*

<sup>8</sup> Nti otthuupule aariwo amakhampuzi aari wiikhalaaye ntthuttu ashukisaka pwittipwitthi zaya na weekesela osikhu wooshi. <sup>9</sup> Nlayikha la Mbwana khwiishukhela attaaphale aariivo amakhampuzi apale. Nuuru ya Mbwana khuwaamwasikhela, khwiya awoova channu. <sup>10</sup> Ila nlayikha ntthile khuwooza yoori: “Mwihoove! Miiyo kateela owuuzani hapari zooshapweya za furaha khuluyeene, enttelaaye wiya ya atthu ooshi. <sup>11</sup> Leelo ethiiti, sitati ya Daawuuda mwavokoleliwa Namuusuru eeyiye Al-Masiihu, Mbwana. <sup>12</sup> Alama yenu ti eto: mwininsikana mwaana aputaputeliwe vakuwo, attattikheliwe nkashothi enjakaamo nyama.”

<sup>13</sup> Nasaapiru khupuwa malayikha a waatta, khuphakanyeya na ntthile lamwanzo, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>14</sup> “Asifwiwe Nnyizinku otulu,  
na vathi apha heeri yiye  
vamote na atthu ooshi awaatakheliyeeyo osaana.”

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi malayikha apale aruteliyeeyo pinkuuni, amakhampuzi khuuzana yoori: “Nlaweni Belemu noone etthu erettikhaniyeewo, etile Mbwana anuuziyeeyo.”

<sup>16</sup> Yo khuhirupazi, khulawa khunsikana Mariyamu na Yuusufu na mwaana otule attattikheliwe nkashothi zinjakaamo nyama. <sup>17</sup> N'oomoona mwaana otule, yo khusala alupa epile ooziveezo ti nlayikha monkoni wa Ye. <sup>18</sup> Ooshi apale aasi-iliyeeyo hapari aari olupaaeye amakhampuzi apale, khwiya

ooshanka. <sup>19</sup> Ila Mariyamu aatthiye varoho vawe vitthu epile aari osiilaazo, khusala apheleleza maana aya. <sup>20</sup> Paata ya toole, amakhampuzi apale khurutela ntthuttu anttitthimisaka Nnyizinku na ansifwaka khwa zooshi aasiiliyeezo na ooniyeezo, etthiipile nlayikha laawooziyeezo.

*Okhiriya wa Yinsa*

<sup>21</sup> N'oofiya siikhu naane, mwaana otule khukhiriyisiwa, khutthajiwa nzina la Yinsa, nttintthile aalupiyeeyo nlayikha ahineemitthiwe.

*Othoonyeziwa wa Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> N'oovira siikhu zootwahareshiwa Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nkhamama etthiipo zaari olupaaazo kano za napiyu Munsa, khunthuula mwaana otule khunlawana Yeruzaleemu yoori enkheleliwe mmakhono wa Mbwana <sup>23</sup> maana yaatikhiwa nkano wa Mbwana yoori: "Mwaana wamwanzo wanlume ona yoophakuliwa khwinkhiwa Mbwana." <sup>24</sup> Yuusufu na Mariyamu khwinkha twaha nkhamama etthiipo zinrumaazo kano za Mbwana: "makhoko mawiri ama jiwa piiri."

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi aya opo Yeruzaleemu aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simiyooni, aari wa shariya na woomoova Nnyizinku. Ye aari owejela wuusurwiwa wa atthu a Ezirayeele. Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari vamote na-ye <sup>26</sup> na khunthoonyeza yoori khaari ofwa ahimooneeni Al-Masiihu wa Mbwana. <sup>27</sup> Simiyooni khweetta Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku alokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu, wakathi apapaze antaniyeeyo Yinsa yoori aretteliwe etile yaalupiweeyo nkano, <sup>28</sup> Simiyooni khunthuula mwaana otule mmakhono mwawe khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku araka:

<sup>29</sup> "Mbwanaaka, aphanu kimfwa na heeri maana yarettikhana etile waahitiyeeyo.

<sup>30</sup> Koonu nusura yawo

<sup>31</sup> owaattaleleliyeeyo atthu ooshi.

<sup>32</sup> Ye nuuru yoomwaasikhela khapila zooshi za amalapo\* na siifwa ya atthu awe a Ezirayeele."

<sup>33</sup> Papaawe na mamaawe khwiiya ooshanka mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale aari onlupezaaye Simiyooni mwaana otule. <sup>34</sup> Simiyooni khuwaaparikhaya, khumuuziwa Mariyamu maama wa mwaana yoori: "Mwaana otu Nnyizinku anthawula yoori atthu awaatta a Ezirayeele ajikwise ama awoosuru. Ye alama ya Nnyizinku ila atthu a waatta anlawa

\* **2:32** Amalapo maana aya atthu ooshi apale oohiyyi mayaaahuuti.

ankatthale. <sup>35</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, wuupuwela wa nroho wa atthu a waatta onteela osaruwa; weeyo Mariyamu enteela wuupattha huzuni khuluyeene nkhamaphanka yoonoliwa yoori eshije nafusi yawo.”

<sup>36</sup> Attaaphale aarivo sharifwa mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Aana. Aari mwaana wa Fwanuweele wa lihimo la Asheeri, aari wa wuuluvala. Eekhalaniye mannawe nyaakha sapa, <sup>37</sup> paata yomfwela mannawe, kuhiraliwi mpakha opattha nyaakha thamaaniini na mine. Khaari olaamo Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku nthana na osikhu, khaazi yawe yaari omwaa-putu Nnyizinku ofuka na olompa. <sup>38</sup> Wakathi otthuupo khwaaza onshukhurwela Nnyizinku attakulaka monkoni wa mwaana otule, awoozaka atthu ooshi apale aari oweje-laaye wookhowa wa Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>39</sup> Yuusufu na Mariyamu nawiisha oretta zooshi epile zaari orumaazo kano ya Mbwana, khurutela Kalileya sitati ya Nazareeti owaya. <sup>40</sup> Mwaana khusala awula saaneene na khwiiya njuwi nwulweene, rehema ya Nnyizinku yaari vamate na-ye.

### *Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>41</sup> Wakhula mwaakha Mariyamu na Yuusufu aari weet-taka Yeruzaleemu onjampo la Paashikowa. <sup>42</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apatthiyeevo nyaakha khumi na miwiri, Mariyamu na Yuusufu khulankha khusala alawa onjampo la Paashikowa nkhamaphanka etthiipile aazowereliyeezo, alawaka anthuuliye Yinsa. <sup>43</sup> N'oofiya khuretta njampo ntthile khwiisha, khusala arutela owaya. Yinsa khusala Yeruzaleemu, mamaawe na papaawe woohijuwi. <sup>44</sup> Yo aari woona yoori ori khuntti etile yaari orutelaaye onti, khuvira siikhu ntero eettaka weet-tetta, aphanokhwaaza omweekesa awoozelaka ajamaaze na ashirikhaawe. <sup>45</sup> Khuhisala ampattha, khurutela Yeruzaleemu olawa omweekesa. <sup>46</sup> Eviriyeevo siikhu ttatthu, khunsikana ari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku eekhaliye na anamasomisa awulu a tiini eettaka onsiila na omuuzela. <sup>47</sup> Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khunshankela mwaasa woojuwa wawe na nanna aari owaajipwaazo. <sup>48</sup> Aphanokhwaaza n'oomoona khushanka, mamaawe khumuuzela araka: “Mwanaka! Niini epi oniretteliyeezo? Miiyo na papaawo naari wa wantipweya naaza raku omweekesa.”

<sup>49</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Mwaari okeekesela-ni? Khamwaari ojuwa yoori miiyo kaarina ya wiiya Nnyupa wa Paapa?” <sup>50</sup> Yo khuhiweeleyi etthu aari olupaaye.

<sup>51</sup> Yinsa khurutela nti wa Nazareeti na papaawe na mamaawe khusala awaashututela. Mamaawe aari oretta athokorelaka vitthu epile zooshi nroho mwawe. <sup>52</sup> Yinsa



khusala avira awulaka nkatthi wa ojuwa, hirimu na nrehema ya Nnyizinku na atthu.

### 3

#### *Otafusiri wa Yaahaya Namoosa*

<sup>1</sup> Mwaakha wakhuumi na thaanu Seezari Tibeeriyu ari mfwalume nwulu wa Rooma, Pontiyu Pilaatu ari liwaali wa Yudeya. Herooti ari nsatoro wa Kalileya na ttwiye Filiipe na-ye ari wa Itureeya na Tarakhoniiti, Lusaaniya ari nsatoro wa Abileeni. <sup>2</sup> Anaasi na Khayiifwa aari mahaakhimu awulu a tiini. Mwaakha aya pi otthuupo enkhiweeyo matakhuzi a Nnyizinku Yaahaya mwaana wa Zakariiya makuluttu. <sup>3</sup> Ye khuzukulela miti zooshi zaattameliyeeyo muuttho Yorotaani, awoozaka atthu yoori athupwiye twampi zaya aswaamihiwe ti Nnyizinku na oosiwe. <sup>4</sup> Nkhama etthiipo zaatikhiweezo nkithaapu ya napiyu Ezayiia: “Owaapho nthu ankuwaaye n'yaara araka:

‘Mwaattalele tarikhi ya Mbwana, na mwishapweyise miphiitelo zaya.

<sup>5</sup> Makunte ooshi asireliwe, nyaako na kulu zooshi zipwejiwe, tarikhi zonyokowa zookoleliwe, epile zoothipeya zishotheliwe.

<sup>6</sup> Atthu ooshi anteela woona nusura ya Nnyizinku.’ ”

<sup>7</sup> Yaahaya khusala awoozaka atthu apale aari otaaye woosiwa araka: “Khapila za nyookha! Paani awuuziyeenini otthira hukumu ya Nnyizinku entaaye? <sup>8</sup> Mwirette vitthu enthoonyezaaye yoori khweele mwathupwiya, khahiyo ojilupeza yoori ‘Eburahiima ti papeetthu’. Miiyo kiniwuzani yoori khwa liwe nthi Nnyizinku onwahi owaattala aana a Eburahiima. <sup>9</sup> Nshokha latthiwa nshini wa mitathaari za miiitthi, wakhula muutthi ohiniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya ontta oshijiwa weeseleliwe vamoottho.”

<sup>10</sup> Atthu khusala amuuzela araka: “Apho nirette niini?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Otule ariina hempe piiri, moote amwinkhe otule ahina. Otule ariina etthu-yoojiwa awaameele apale ahina.”

<sup>12</sup> Khulankha anamariphisa lumpuru yoori alawe oosiwe khumuuzela Yaahaya yoori: “Mwanliimu, khi fweeyo nirette niini?”

<sup>13</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Mwihiriphise mwizitisa hisapu mwirumiweeyo.”

<sup>14</sup> Anajanka na-yo khumuuzela yoori: “Khi fweeyo niri toovi?” Khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwihiwaanyakanye atthu

mwiroromelaka kuvu zenu, wala mwihwaalokoveze vitthu zoothiye etthiipo, mwishukhurwele ethiito mwimpatthaaye.”

<sup>15</sup> Nroromelo wa atthu khusala ovira weekezeleyaka oonaka yoori Yaahaya ti Al-Masiihu. <sup>16</sup> Ye khuwoosa ooshi apale aariivo yoori: “Weekhweele miyo kiniwoosanani maati, ila onta nkina ariina owahi wookiziti miyo, wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampala zawe. Ye onteela owoosani na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na moottho. <sup>17</sup> Onaaye fosholo mmakhono mwawe anttelaaye ophakulana tiriku na maveya. Athuule tiriku atthe vantthala vawe, maveya aya eeselele vamoottho ohinzimaaye.”

<sup>18</sup> Khwa mattakhuzi makina a waatta, Yaahaya aari owaahirimiza na owaatafusirela atthu hapari zooshapweya. <sup>19</sup> Na khunshowera nsatoro Herooti mwaasa wonrala Herodiya muukha wa ttwiye na oretta vitthu zootakhala za waatta. <sup>20</sup> Elottelanaka Herooti khweekezele zooshi epile, khuruma ofukeliwa Yaahaya nkalapooso.

### *Woosiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>21</sup> Wakathi Yaahaya aari owoosaavo atthu ooshi apale, Yinsa na-ye khuta attaaphale oteela woosiwa. Ye alompaka pinku khufukuwa, <sup>22</sup> Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumwiishukhela nkhamu jiwa. Khusiileya huula yoolankha pinkuuni eraka: “Weeyo o mwanaka kinuuphetachaaye na wookituvula channu.”

### *Ntathaari w'oojama wa Yinsa*

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa wakathi aaziyevo olaleya hapari zooshapweya, aarettiye arina nyaakha talaathiini. Ye aari mwaana wa Yuusufu nkhamu etthiipo atthu aari waakanyeraazo,

Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Heeli,

<sup>24</sup> Heeli aari mwaana wa Mataati,  
Mataati aari mwaana wa Leevi,  
Leevi aari mwaana wa Melikhi,  
Melikhi aari mwaana wa Yanaayi,  
Yanaayi aari mwaana wa Yuusufu.

<sup>25</sup> Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,  
Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Amooshi,  
Amooshi aari mwaana wa Nahuumu,  
Nahuumu aari mwaana wa Heshiili,  
Heshiili aari mwaana wa Nakhaayi,

<sup>26</sup> Nakhaayi aari mwaana wa Maathi,  
Maathi aari mwaana wa Matathiiya,  
Matathiiya aari mwaana wa Shemeeni,  
Shemeeni aari mwaana wa Yosheekhi,  
Yosheekhi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,

- 27 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yohanaani,  
Yohanaani aari mwaana wa Reesa,  
Reesa aari mwaana wa Zorobabeeli,  
Zorobabeeli aari mwaana wa Sheyalitiyeeli,  
Sheyalitiyeeli aari mwaana wa Neeri,
- 28 Neeri aari mwaana wa Meelikhi,  
Meelikhi aari mwaana wa Aadi,  
Aadi aari mwaana wa Kosaamu,  
Kosaamu aari mwaana wa Elimadaamu,  
Elimadaamu aari mwaana wa Eeri,
- 29 Eeri aari mwaana wa Yoshuwa,  
Yoshuwa aari mwaana wa Eliyezeeri,  
Eliyezeeri aari mwaana wa Yoriimu,  
Yoriimu aari mwaana wa Mathaati,  
Mathaati aari mwaana wa Leevi,
- 30 Leevi aari mwaana wa Simiyooni,  
Simiyooni aari mwaana wa Yuuda,  
Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yuusufu,  
Yuusufu aari mwaana wa Yonaamu,  
Yonaamu aari mwaana wa Eliyakhiimu,
- 31 Eliyakhiimu aari mwaana wa Meleeya,  
Meleeya aari mwaana wa Meena,  
Meena aari mwaana wa Matatha,  
Matatha aari mwaana wa Nathaani,  
Nathaani aari mwaana wa Daawuuda,
- 32 Daawuuda aari mwaana wa Yeese,  
Yeese aari mwaana wa Obeedi,  
Obeedi aari mwaana wa Bowaazi,  
Bowaazi aari mwaana wa Salimooni,  
Salimooni aari mwaana wa Nashooni,
- 33 Nashooni aari mwaana wa Aminadabu,  
Aminadabu aari mwaana wa Adimiini,  
Adimiini aari mwaana wa Ariini,  
Ariini aari mwaana wa Hesherooni,  
Hesherooni aari mwaana wa Pereezi,  
Pereezi aari mwaana wa Yuuda,
- 34 Yuuda aari mwaana wa Yaakhumpa,  
Yaakhumpa aari mwaana wa Esiyaakha,  
Esiyaakha aari mwaana wa Eburahiima,  
Eburahiima aari mwaana wa Teera,  
Teera aari mwaana wa Nahoori.
- 35 Nahoori aari mwaana wa Serukhi,  
Serukhi aari mwaana wa Reewu,  
Reewu aari mwaana wa Peleekhi,  
Peleekhi aari mwaana wa Ebeeri,  
Ebeeri aari mwaana wa Saala,
- 36 Saala aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu,  
Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Arifwakisaati,

- Arifwakisaati aari mwaana wa Sheemu,  
 Sheemu aari mwaana wa Nuuhi,  
 Nuuhi aari mwaana wa Lameekhi,  
 37 Lameekhi aari mwaana wa Methusaleemu,  
 Methusaleemu aari mwaana wa Henookhi,  
 Henookhi aari mwaana wa Yareeti,  
 Yareeti aari mwaana wa Mahalaleeli,  
 Mahalaleeli aari mwaana wa Kayinaamu.  
 38 Kayinaamu aari mwaana wa Enooshi,  
 Enooshi aari mwaana wa Seethi,  
 Seethi aari mwaana wa Adamu,  
 Adamu wa Nnyizinku.

## 4

### *Ozayiniwa wa Yinsa ti Sheethwani*

1 Yinsa aarutiye omuttho Yorotaani ari wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, aalokoziwe ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu ethiito mpakha makuluttu. 2 Nttumpho khuzayiniwa ti Sheethwani siikhu arupayiini. Siikhu zaya epile khaari oja etthu, nawiisha khunkhola jala.

3 Sheethwani khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku orume liwe nttho lithatuwe liiye phaawu.”

4 Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Yaatikhiwa nkithaapu yoori: ‘Khahiyo phaawu paasi enimwinkhaaye ohaayi pinaatamu.’”

5 Sheethwani khunweza vatulu, nasaapiru khunnoza ofwalume wooshi w'oolumwenku. 6 Khumuuzza yoori: “Kintta owinkha ofwalume na siifwa z'oolumwenku opu wooshi, mwaasa yoori zooshi kenkhiwa miiyo, na miiyo kinimwinkha otule kinintakhelaaye. 7 Amana okikokhorela miiyo na khukaaputu, zooshi zintta wiya zaawo.”

8 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: ‘Omwaaputu Mbwanaawo Nnyizinku na onrumeyele othuuto paasi.’”

9 Aphano Sheethwani khunlawana Yeruzaleemu khunweza vatulu woolepavo wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku khumuuzza yoori: “Nkhama o mwaana wa Nnyizinku ojeeselele vathi aphale, 10 maana yaatikhiwa nkithaapu yoori:

‘Ye ontta oruma malayikha awe awiinanele.

11 Atthaapo antta wuukholelela na makhono aya yoori ohikwawanttuwe valiwe.’”

12 Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku lalupa yoori: ‘Ohimweeze Mbwana Nnyizinku awo.’”

13 Sheethwani nawiisha onzayini wooshi, khumwaattuwa khusala awejela wakathi wonkhweyela.

*Yinsa onaaza khaazi yawe nti wa Kalileya*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khurutela Kalileya, owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ori vamote na-ye. Hapari zaari olupaaye monkoni wa ye khumwazeyela miti zooshi za nkerekhere. <sup>15</sup> Aari osomisa mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, atthu ooshi khusala anttotopela.

<sup>16</sup> Khulawa mpakha sitati ya Nazareeti ohali aleliweewo. Siikhu ya saapatu khweetta nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku nkhamu etthiipo aazowereliyeezo. Khulankha yoori asome. <sup>17</sup> Khwinkhiwa kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya. Khufunula khusala athola khusikana vahali yaatikhiweevo yoori:

<sup>18</sup> “Rooho ya Mbwana  
eri vamote na-miyo,  
akithawaza yoori kiwaatafusirele  
hapari zooshapweya asikhini  
na olaleya otaphuliwa wa anamahuzunikha,  
owoonisa apale oohooni,  
owaavumulisa apale oohukhumwiwa,  
<sup>19</sup> na olaleya yoori wafiya  
mwaakha wa rehema ya Mbwana.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khufinikha kithaapu etile khumwinkha karumeya wa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, Ye khwiikhala. Atthu ooshi apale aariimo khusala amweekesa. <sup>21</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Leelo zarettikhana epile zaatikhiweeyo, etthiipi mwinttaaye wiisharu osiila.”

<sup>22</sup> Atthu ooshi khusala anttotopela, na khwiiya ootikinisiwa mwaasa wa mattakhuzi a rehema aari olankhaaye nkhangyo mwawe, khusala oozelana yoori: “Khahi mwaana wa Yuusufu otu?”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Khweele khweele mweeyo mwinlawa mwakuuze kittaphi mmote enraaye toono: ‘Tothoro ojivonise omweenyewe! Orette mmuti mwawo mphu minjuza nisiiliyeeyo epile orettiyeezo Kafwaranawu.’”

<sup>24</sup> Khulupa theenya yoori: “Wookhweele kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo napiyu mmote ankhupaliwaaye mmuti mwawe. <sup>25</sup> Na weekhwele wakathi wa napiyu Aliyaasi, Ezirayeele aariwo aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya wakathi yaafukiweevo pinku nyaakha mittatthu na nyeezi sitha, yaapuwiye jala miti zooshi. <sup>26</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuhinrumi Aliyaasi Ezirayeele, okhule aari wiikhalaawo apale aya, khunruma Sarefathi tuniya ya Sitooni aariwo muukha mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe. <sup>27</sup> Siikhu za napiyu

Elizeewu, Ezirayeele aariwo anamakuttula a waatta, khuhiivo hatha mmote aavonisiweeyo ila Naamani wa nti wa Siiriya ti ye aavonisiweeyo otthwe.”

<sup>28</sup> Atthu ooshi aari nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, n'ooziila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaaye Yinsa yo khwiiphiiriwa. <sup>29</sup> Khwiikariwamo nsitati mphule khulawaniwa vamwaako yaajekiweevo sitati yaya etile, yoori ansukhumele vathi. <sup>30</sup> Ila Yinsa khuvira vakatthi vaya khusala alawa.

*Yinsa onimwiikara sheethwani*

<sup>31</sup> Paata ya toole Yinsa khwiishukhela sitati ya Kafwaranawu, nti wa Kalileya, khusala awaanozela siikhu ya saapatu. <sup>32</sup> Yo aari ooshankisiwa na onozela wawe, mwaasa yoori nttakhuzi lawe laarina ofwalume.

<sup>33</sup> Nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku aarimo ntthu mmote aariina sheethwani. Aphano sheethwani khunyakula na kuvu zawe zooshi araka: <sup>34</sup> “Eeee! Onnitakhela-ni weeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti? Wateela onankameza? Miiyo kinuujuwa weeyo yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nnyizinku!”

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa ansukisiye sheethwani araka: “Nyamala, mwaatuwe ntthu oto!” Attaaphale sheethwani khunkwisela vathi ntthu otule atthu eettaka omoona, khuhinvulalisi khumwaattuwa.

<sup>36</sup> Atthu ooshi aari ooshankisiwa, khusala oozana atthaaporu: “Nttakhuzi-ni ntthi? Khwa ofwalume na owahi wawe otu onruma masheethwani khusaruwa!” <sup>37</sup> Aphano siifwa ya Yinsa yaamwazeyeliye miti zooshi za nkerekhere.

*Yinsa ona owahi vatulu wa masheethwani na marati*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa khusaruwamo nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khweetta owawe Simawu. Nkhwewe Simawu aari nlwele hooma, yo khunvekelaza Yinsa yoori anvonise. <sup>39</sup> Ye khwiinama khwiikara hooma etile khunlikha, nasaapiru nunu otule khulankha khusala awaarumeyela.

<sup>40</sup> Njuwa litupweelaka\* atthu ooshi apale aariina marati khusala atiiseliwa Yinsa, Ye n'ooawaattheela makhono n'ooawaavonisa. <sup>41</sup> Theenya aarivo atthu a waatta aari owaasaruwaaye masheethwani anyakulaka araka: “Weeyo o mwaana wa Nnyizinku!” Yinsa khusala amaruwa alikhisaka masheethwani apale ottakhula, maana yo aari ojuwa yoori ye ti Al-Masiihu.

*Yinsa onlaleya hapari zooshapweya*

<sup>42</sup> N'oocha Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa mmakuluttu. Atthu a waatta khusala amweekesa, n'onsikana khuhisala

\* **4:40** Otupweela wa njuwa siikhu ya saapatu mayaahuuti aariwoona yoori siikhu ttakatthiifu yavira.

atakha onlikha olawa. <sup>43</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Enhithajiya theenya miiyo olawa sitati kiina olaleya hapari zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, kaperekheliwa etthiipo.” <sup>44</sup> Ye aari otafusiri mmanyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku a Yudeya.

## 5

*Yinsa oniwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe a mwanzo.*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari nshini wa ntthatta la Kalileya, khuzukuleliwa pi atthu a waatta yoori asiile nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku. <sup>2</sup> Ye khoona nyaatiya miwiri ziri vapatari wa ntthatta ntinthile, zaalikhiveevo pi anamajiya aari woosaaye matthavi aya. <sup>3</sup> Yinsa khupakhira mmwaatiya mmote waari wa Simawu khunvekela yoori asusisele mpahari, khwiikhala khusala awaanozela atthu.

<sup>4</sup> Nawiisha onozela khumuuzi Simawu yoori: “Othuule mwaatiya awo mwilawe vahali wa wiichavo mwajiye.”

<sup>5</sup> Simawu ajipwaka khuri: “Mbwana, najiye osikhu na osikhu kuhipatthi etthu, wiya walupa yoori neese, nintta weesa.”

<sup>6</sup> Yo khulawa khweesa matthavi aya khuula swi za waatta mpakha khusala avaruwa matthavi aya. <sup>7</sup> Khuwaakhuwela ashirikhaaya aari mwaatiya nkina yoori ate arinkaanye, khwiitaaza nyaatiya zaya zoomiwiri mpakha osaleela ozama.

<sup>8</sup> Simawu Peeturu nawoona etthu etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunkokhorela Yinsa amuuzaka yoori: “Mbwana, okisuse maana miiyo ki natwampi.” <sup>9</sup> Simawu na ashirikhaawe khuzinkuwa mwaasa wa swi epile za waatta apatthiyeezo. <sup>10</sup> Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya, aana a Zebedayo, ashirikha a Simawu aari ojiyanaaye khwiiya ootikinisiwa.

Aphano Yinsa khumuuzi Simawu yoori: “Ohoove, waaza nasaapi eti ontela wiya namajiya wa atthu.” <sup>11</sup> Khuwelelisa nyaatiya zaya nkulu, khulikha vitthu zaya zooshi khusala anlotta Yinsa.

*Yinsa oninvonisa namakuttula*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa ari sitati moote, khuvira mwinyi mmote aariina makuttula. N'oomoona Yinsa khukokhora khusijiti khumuuzi araka: “Kinuuekela yoori nkhamama watakha Mbwanaaka, kionise.”

<sup>13</sup> Ye khookola nkono awe khunsapa khumuuzi yoori: “Katakha vona!” Wakathi otthuupule khweele khuvona.

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Vitthu epi ohimuze hatha ntthu, ila olawe wajithonyeze wa haakhimu wa tiini, othuuto oorettele twaha yoovonisiwa wawo nkhamama etthiipile alupiyeezo napiyu Munsa, yoori wiye oshaahiti vakatthi wa atthu aya apale.”

<sup>15</sup> Aphano hapari zawe zaari ovira zimwazeyaka. Atthu a waatta khusala ata oteela osiila hapari, na oteela ovonisiwa marati aya. <sup>16</sup> Yinsa aari olaakavo n'oolawa makuluttu olompa.

*Ovonisiwa wa mwinyi woorakala*

<sup>17</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta onozela, apho vaya aari onozelaavo aarivo mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano aalankhiyeeyo miti mikina za Kalileya na Yudeya mpakha Yeruzaleemu. Owahi wa Mbwana waari vamote na-ye woowaavonisa alwele. <sup>18</sup> Aphano atthu akina khuntana mwinyi aariina supiyaani antattikheliye vanrepa, yo aari otakha omphenyisa ampwehe omaasho wa Yinsa. <sup>19</sup> Ila nawoona yoori khayiivo kiphenyo mwaasa wa atthu waatta, khuwela vatulu wa nyuupa khutamula liphala khumwishiushela vakatthi wa atthu omaasho wa Yinsa.

<sup>20</sup> Ye nawoona amini aariina atthu apale, khumuuzi na-supiyaani otule yoori: “Swaahipu twampi zawo zaswaamihiwa.”

<sup>21</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala attettha araka: “Otu aya paani ankufurwaaye? Ti paani anwahaaye oswaamihi twampi woohiyyi Nnyizinku?”

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa khujuwa etthu aari ofikhiraaye, khuwoozela yoori: “Mwashukulikhela-ni nroho mwenu? <sup>23</sup> Yookhweya ti ti-ivi omuuzi yoori twampi zawo za swaamihiwa ama yoori olankhe weettette? <sup>24</sup> Apho mwijuwe yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onaaye owahi wooswaamihi twampi vathi apha.” Khumuuzi nasupiyaani otule yoori: “Olankhe othuule nrepa lawo olawe owawo.” <sup>25</sup> Nasaapiru ntthu otule khulankha vakatthi wa atthu khuthuula nrepa lawe ntthile aattattikheliweevo khusala alawa owawe ansifwaka Nnyizinku. <sup>26</sup> Atthu ooshi aariivo khwiya ooshanka na woova channu, khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: “Leelo noona vitthu zootikinisa.”

*Okhuweliwa wa Leevi\**

<sup>27</sup> Paata yawiisha vitthu epile, Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa, khunsikana mwinyi mmote aari oriphisaaye lumpuru aari wiitthiwaaye Leevi eekhaliye vahali aari oriphisaavo malumpuru awe, khumuuzi yoori: “Okilotte.” <sup>28</sup> Ye khulikha khaazi zawe zooshi khusala anlotta.

<sup>29</sup> Leevi khuretta njampo liwululene owawe vamote na Yinsa, aarivo theenya anamariphisa lumpuru akinoko aya na atthu akina eekhaliye vamote na-ye. <sup>30</sup> Mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khusala a waattakhula anakhiyoni a Yinsa araka: “Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwijanaka na mwinywanaka anamariphisa malumpuru na anatwampi?”

\* 5:26 Nzina ntthi la Leevi khwa luuka ya Ekereku linri Matewuzhu.



<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Akumi khanlawaniwa wa tothoro ila alwele, <sup>32</sup> miiyo akaawaateeliye anashariya kaawaateeliye anatwampi yoori alikhe oretta twampi.”

### *Monkoni woofuka*

<sup>33</sup> Atthu akina khumuuzi Yinsa yoori: “Anakhiyoni a Yaa-haya Namooosa na anakhiyoni a mafwarizeewu amfuka na anlompa, ila awo weeyo khamfuka, antta oja na onywa.”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Enrettikhana toovi owooza anamalaleyiwa harusi ofuka namaposa arivo? <sup>35</sup> Ila onteela ofiya wakathi mposi anttelaaye olaziwavo vakatthi vaya, wakathi aya opo, anteela ofuka.”

<sup>36</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Khaavo anshijaaye patakha ya kuwo pheeya yoori arette yaapa ya kuwo yoovutta, n'ooretta toowo etile pheeya entta oharipweya, mwaasa wa patakha etile ya kuwo pheeya etthi-iveevo oheezani na etile yoovutta. <sup>37</sup> Khaavo anthuulaaye viinyu pheeya ottha nttompwiyo ya shapala ya raku. N'ooretta toowo entta ophutuwa, viinyu ya yiittikhe ttompwiyo zaya ziharipweye. <sup>38</sup> Viinyu pheeya entthiwa nttompwiyo pheeya. <sup>39</sup> Khaavo anraaye anywiye viinyu ya raku khutakha onywa viinyu pheeya, maana ontta olupa yoori: ‘Poora etile ya raku.’”

## 6

### *Yinsa ti mwennyewe saapatu*

<sup>1</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa eetta ovira nshini wa nshapa la tiriku. Anakhiyoni awe khusala avurula asusuraka na makhono arafunaka phunje zaya. <sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu khusala awoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwirettaka vitthu ziiyiye mwiikho orettiwa saapatu?”

<sup>3</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Khamwinasome etthu aarettiyeeyo Daawuuda wakathi yankholiyeeyo jala na ashirikha awe? <sup>4</sup> Ye aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khuthuula phaawu zohalaalishiwa khurafuna kiina khuwenkha ashirikhaawe, ila alupa aarina ruhusa yoorafuna aari mahaakhimu a tiini paasi.” <sup>5</sup> Yinsa khulupa araka: “Mwaana wa pinaatamu ti Mbwana mwennyewe saapatu.”

### *Mwinyi woorakala nkono*

<sup>6</sup> Saapatu kiina, Yinsa khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala awaanozela, aarimo mwinyi mmote waarakaliyeeyo nkono nlume. <sup>7</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu eetta omweekesela yoori amoone Yinsa nkhamu aari onvonisa siikhu ya saapatu, yoori ankwisele paathuli. <sup>8</sup> Ila ye aari ojuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye atthu

apale. Khumuuzza mwinyi otule woorakala nkhoona nluume yoori: “Olankhe ote vakatthi apha.” Mwinyi khulankha khweemela.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Ensuhaaye orettiwa saapatu ti tiivi? Yooshapweya ama yootakhala, wuusuru ama wuula?”

<sup>10</sup> Khuweekesa atthu ooshi apale aariivo khumuuzza mwinyi otule yoori: “Wookole nkhoona awo.” Ye khookola, khuvona. <sup>11</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khwiiphiiriwa khusala awaza ethu yonrettela Yinsa.

### *Othawuliwa wa anakhiyoni khumi na awiri*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu zaya epile Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako olompa, khwiisha osikhu wooshi eettaka olompa. <sup>13</sup> N'oocha khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni awe khuwaathawula khumi na awiri, atthaapo theenya khuwenkha nzina la owaaswihaapa. <sup>14</sup> Simawu antthajiye nzina la Pheeturu, Antere ttwiye Simawu, Yaakhumpa, Yaahaya, Filiipe, Patu-rumeewu. <sup>15</sup> Mateewuzhu, Tome, Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo na Simawu aniitthiwaaye Zelooti, <sup>16</sup> Yuuda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa, na Yuuda Iskariyooti otule aari weettelaaye onkholisa Yinsa.

### *Onozela na ovonisa wa Yinsa*

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khwiishukha vamwaako na maaswihaapa awe khweemela nshini wa mwaakho vahali aariivo anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a Yudeya yooshi na a Yeruzaleemu, mpakha apale a miti za waattamela pahari, Tiuro na Sitooni. <sup>18</sup> Apale aateeliyeeyo osiila na ovonisiwa moolwele aya, mpakha na apale aari wantipwiwaaye ti masheethwani aari ovonisiwa. <sup>19</sup> Atthu ooshi aari otakha onsapa Yinsa mwaasa yoori waari onsaruwa owahi khusala owaavonisa ooshi.

<sup>20</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulansa maasho khuweekesa anakhiyoni awe khuwoozza yoori:

“Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo mwiiyiye asikhini,  
maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu weenu.

<sup>21</sup> Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo enuukholaanini jala aphanu,  
maana mwinlawa mwarupale.

Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo mwinlilaaye aphanu,  
maana mwinteela otheya.

<sup>22</sup> Ananshapweyiwa ti mweyo,  
mmana atthu eephiiriwaka ti mweyo, awiikarani, oot-tukhanani  
na khuwoonani ohifwayi mwaasa wonlotta Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>23</sup> Wakathi aya otthuupo, mwiiye woofurahi na mwitthape, maana tthuvo yenu eniia khuluyeene pinkuuni. Maana wa nanna etthiipi, apapa zaya na-yo aawaaretteliye manapiyu.

<sup>24</sup> Ila olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwaamathaajiri, maana mwapokhera tthuvo yenu vathi attaapha.

<sup>25</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo zwiitaaleliyeenini vitthu-zoojiwa, maana mwinteela okholiwa ti jala.

Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiriina furaha eleelo eti, maana mwinteela ojikhupanyera na olila.

<sup>26</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mmana mwittotopeliwaka pi atthu ooshi, maana apapa zaya aawaaretteliye etthiipo manapiyu oojipanka.

<sup>27</sup> Nakataalikha mweeyo mwinikisiilaaye, kiniwuuzani yoori mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettele saana apale aniiphiiriwaaye ti mweyo. <sup>28</sup> Mwiwaaparikhiye apale anuulaanaanini na mwiwaalompele apale anuurettelaanini zotakhala. <sup>29</sup> Nkhama ntthu oopwakula nlaku limote, na ntthi likina ontheteezele. Nkhama ntthu oovula juupa yawo, ohinkhattaze othuula hempe yawo. <sup>30</sup> Omwinkhe wakhula otule anuuvekelaaye, nkhama ntthu athuula etile yiyiye yaawo, ohinkhanyarele wuurutisela. <sup>31</sup> Epile mweeyo zinuu-tvelaanini oretteliwa pi azeenu, na-mweyo mwiwaarettele azeenu etthiipo.

<sup>32</sup> Amana mwiwaaphetaka apale anuuphetaanini paasi, fwayita-ni mwineekeselaaye mmakhono wa Nnyizinku? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo aniwaapheta apale na-yo aniwaaphetaayo. <sup>33</sup> Amana mwiwaarettelaka saana apale na-yo anuurettelaanini saana paasi, fwayita-ni mwinteelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo na-yo anretta etthiipo.

<sup>34</sup> Amana mwiweepaashaka paasi apale mwinkhupalaaye wuurutiselani, fwayita-ni mwinteelaaye wiiyana? Hatha anatwampi atthaapo aniipaashana aroromelaka orutiselana. <sup>35</sup> Mwiwaaphete maatuwi enu, mwiwaarettele zooshapweya, mwiweepaashe mwiheekeselaka wuurutiselani. Toowo tthuvo yenu enttela wiiya khuluyeene na mwinttela wiiya aana a Nnyizinku Woziti, maana Nnyizinku oniwaashapweyela rooho hatha na apale ahininshukhurwaaye na alupa ootakhala rooho.

<sup>36</sup> Mwiiye woohurumiya nkhama etthiipi Papeenu wa pinkuuni na-ye eeyiye wa huruma.

<sup>37</sup> Mwihiphuke ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuphukani, mwihinhukumu ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku khanuuhukhumuni. Mwinswaamihi ntthu nzeenu na Nnyizinku ontta wuuswaamihini. <sup>38</sup> Mwiwenkhe azeenu na Nnyizinku ontta owinkhani: na mphimo khwaamili, wookhitteleliwa na wa wiitaala mpakha wiittikha. Maana mphimo otthuupo mwimphimanaaye na-mweyo mwinteela ophimeliwa otthuupo.”

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Atthu oohooni khanlokozana, antta okwiselana nliphotto. <sup>40</sup> Nakhiyoni khaninziti mwanliimu awe, ila wakhula otule ansomiseyaaye saana oniiya nkhamama mwanliimu awe.

<sup>41</sup> Onri je wona etutu eriiye mmaasho wa nzaawo ohoonaka muutthi opule oriiye mmaasho mwawo? <sup>42</sup> Enrettikhana toovi weeyo omuuzaka nzaawo yoori: ‘Ttwiiyaku, nkankaani kuulaze etutu eto eriiye mmaasho mwawo,’ na khupe weeyo ohiwahaka wona muutthi opule oriiye mmaasho mwawo? Naafikhi! Olazemo khapula muutthi oriiye mmaasho mwawo, toowo ontta wona saana, na phi onlazaamo etutu eriiye mmaasho wa nzaawo.”

### *Muutthi na mishumo zaya*

<sup>43</sup> “Khawiiwo muutthi wooshapweya oniimaaye mishumo zootakhala, wala muutthi wootakhala oniimaaye mishumo zooshapweya. <sup>44</sup> Maana wakhula muutthi onjuweya mwaasa wa mishumo zaya; nnyiiwa khinshumiwamo mishumo za muuyu, mmutthalala khanshumiwamo wuuva. <sup>45</sup> Ntthu wookemaani, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zooshapweya, na ntthu wootakhala roho, nroho mwawe onsarulamo vitthu zootakhala, maana milomo zawe zinttakhala etthiipile ziitaaliyeeyo nroho mwawe.

<sup>46</sup> Mwinkikhuwelela-ni yoori ‘Mbwana, Mbwana’, mwi-hirettaka epile kiniwuuzaanini? <sup>47</sup> Miiyo kinuuthoonyezani ntthu anlikananaaye otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka na khushututela. <sup>48</sup> Onlikanana ntthu ajekaka nyuupa yawe khuthipa khwiichisa saaneene khutha vanchina la mawe woozivalavo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile ila khuhisakhinyeyi mwaasa woozivalisiwa. <sup>49</sup> Ila otule ansiilaaye mattakhuzi aka kuhishututeli onlikanana ntthu ajekiye nyuupa yawe vanshaka woohizivalivo. Khuta nnyeri khupiya nyuupa etile nasaapiru khukwa, khupwecheya khuhisali hatha etthu.”

## 7

*Amini ya namalokozela wa anajanka*

<sup>1</sup> Eeshiyeevo mattakhuzi apale aari owoozaaeye atthu, khweetta sitate ya Kafaranawu. <sup>2</sup> Ottuukho aariwo namalokozela mmote wa anajanka w'eerooma, aariina karumeyaawe wompheta aari olwaaziwaaye khusala asaleela ofwa. <sup>3</sup> Wakathi namalokozela wa anajanka otule asiiliyeevo monkoni wa Yinsa, khuwaaperekha attunkhulu akina amayaahuuti yoori anvekele Yinsa ate anvonise. <sup>4</sup> Yo n'onsikana khunvekela wookhanyarelavo araka: "Mwinyi oto onsuhi waawuniwa, <sup>5</sup> mwaasa yoori oniiya owaapheta atthu etthu na anijekela nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku."

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa vamote na-yo, asaleelaka ofiya, namalokozela otule khuwaaruma ashirikha awe olawa omuuzi yoori: "Mbwana, ohijantipu khinsuhi weeyo ovira nnyupa mwaka. <sup>7</sup> Ti eto miiyo kinoona yoori akinsuhi okutthanana weeyo, ila olupe nttakhuzi limote paasi karumeyaaka ontta ovona. <sup>8</sup> Miiyo kinaaye afwalume akizitiyeevo, ila na miiyo theenya kinaaye anajanka ankishututelaaye. Kinimuuzi najanka mmote yoori: 'Olawe', khulawa; nkina yoori: 'Aruti', khuruti. Kinimuuzi karumeyaaka yoori: 'Retta eti', ye khuretta."

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale khwiiya wooshanka, khuzukuluwa khuwoza atthu apale aari omperekhaaye yoori: "Hatha Ezirayeele ottuukho akooneeniwo amini nkhamati eti." <sup>10</sup> Ashirikha apale aarumiweeyo khurutela owawe namalokozela otule, khunsikana karumeya otule avoniye.

*Yinsa oninsisimula mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe*

<sup>11</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa sitati ya Nayiini, anakhiyoni awe na khuntti ya atthu a waatta khusala enlotta. <sup>12</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya vanlako wa sitati etile, khusala asaruwa atthu aari weettelaaye ozikha. Otule aari weettelaaye ozikhiwa aari mwaana wa nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe, ye aarina mwaana mmote othuuto paasi; atthu a waatta aari olawa vamote na-ye. <sup>13</sup> Wakathi Mbwana Yinsa amooniyeevo nunu otule, khumoonela huruma khunkhuwela khumuuzi yoori: "Ohilile!"

<sup>14</sup> Aphano khuwaasusela khusapa janaayiza, apale aathu-uliyeeyo khweemela. Yinsa khulupa araka: "Shapu! Kinuuruma yoori olankhe!" <sup>15</sup> Shapu otule khulankha khwiikhala khusala attackhula; Yinsa khumwinkha mamaawe.

<sup>16</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiiya awoova khusala ansifu Nnyizinku araka: "Napiyu nwulweene aniteela, ninoona yoori Nnyizinku aateeliye owuusuru atthu awe." <sup>17</sup> Hapari epile za

Yinsa khumwazeyela Yudeya yooshi mpakha miti epile zaat-tamananiyeeyo.

*Yaahaya oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe wa Yinsa*

<sup>18</sup> Yaahaya khuuziwa pi anakhiyoni awe vitthu epile zooshi. Ye khuwaakhuwela awiri, <sup>19</sup> khuwaaruma yoori alawe amuuzele Mbwana yoori: “Weeyo ti otu naari onwejaaye ama ninweje nkina?”

<sup>20</sup> Yo khulawa mpakha ottuukhule aariiwo Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Neetta orumiwa ti Yaahaya yoori nite niwuuzele nkhamo otule naari onwejaaye ti weyo, ama nivire ninwejaka nkina?” <sup>21</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khuwaavonisa alwele a waatta, anamarakala, apale aariina masheethwani, khuwaafunula maasho apale oohooni. <sup>22</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuze Yaahaya etthiipo mooniyeezo na mwisiiliyeezo; apale oohooni anta woona, apale oorakala anta weettetta, anamakuttula anta otwahareshiwa, apale oohisiili ansiila, anamfwa asisimuliwa, na hapari zooshapweya anta olaleyeliwa asikhini. <sup>23</sup> Wooshapweyiwa ti otule ahiniphiiriwaaye ti miyo.”

<sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni a Yaahaya n'oolaavo, Yinsa khusala owoozaka atthu monkoni wa Yaahaya yoori: “Makuluttu mweetteliye woona niini? Tteethe yiinisiwaka ti pheevo? <sup>25</sup> Ama moona niini? Mwinyi mmote awaliye kuwo zooshapweya? Apale anwalaaye kuwo zootafikhana aniiya nraaha na anikhala nkorofwa y'oofwalume. <sup>26</sup> Khi moona niini? Napiyu? Pi etthiipo kiniwuuzani yoori, Yaahaya awaaziti manapiyu akinoko aya.

<sup>27</sup> Otu ti otule laari onlupaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku yoori:

‘Kinlawa kamperekhe karumeyaaka omaasho wawo yoori aattalele tarikhi yawo.’

<sup>28</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori vakatthi wa apale avokoli-weeyo pi aakha, khina mmote anzitiyeeyo Yaahaya; ila otule eeyiye nttitthiiru muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, nwulweene zayita ye.”

<sup>29</sup> Atthu ooshi mpakha anamariphisa lumpuru khusiila mattakhuzi a Yinsa. Yo khukhupalela shariya ya Nnyizinku, maana aari awoosiwa ti Yaahaya. <sup>30</sup> Ila mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khukhijilela matakhello a Nnyizinku khuhoosiwi ti Yaahaya.

<sup>31</sup> “Anaatamu apa a leelo eti kiwaalattisane niini? <sup>32</sup> Alattanana khuntti ya asimaana eekhaliye vaparasa

akhuwelanaka araka. 'Fweeyo n'oovumiselani phivi za vaharusi mweeyo khuhiini; khwiipa liipo la huzuni mweeyo khuhilili.' <sup>33</sup> Khuta Yaahaya Namoose woofuka na ahinnywaaye viinyu, mweeyo mwinri: 'Ye onaaye masheethwani.' <sup>34</sup> Ata Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onja na onnywa, mweeyo mwinri: 'Mmoone nsokho otu! Nanhapaliwa, nshirikha wa anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi.' <sup>35</sup> Apale anlottaaye ojuwa wa Nnyizinku, anthoonyeza yoori pi wookhweeli."

*Natwampi aavaaziyeeyo mafuttha moolu a Yinsa*

<sup>36</sup> Mfwarizeewu mmote anvekeliye Yinsa yoori alawe aje owawe. N'oofiya Yinsa khwiikhala yoori aje. <sup>37</sup> Omuuta otthuupule muukha mmote wa natwampi wa sitati ethiitile, khujuwa yoori Yinsa ontta oja wa mfwarizeewu, khuthu-ula suupha yawe ya mafuttha oonukhela. <sup>38</sup> Khulawa khweemela onyoko wa Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe khusala alila. Mishozi zawe khusala zittonkela moolu a Yinsa. Khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe na opejari moolu a Yinsa avaazaka mafuttha oonukhela.

<sup>39</sup> Aphano mfwarizeewu otule nawoona vitthu epile khusala alupa nroho mwawe araka: "Otu eriwaka aari napiyu eetta ojuwa yoori mwanankha otu aninsapaaye natwampi."

<sup>40</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza Simawu yoori: "Kintakha owuuzza etthu."

Simawu khujipu yoori: "Kuuzeni mwanliimu."

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Atthu awiri eetta wiiliwa nzurukhu ti mwinyi mmote aari wiipaashisakaaye, otu mmote aari wiiliwa miya thaanu, otu nkina aari wiiliwa hamusini. <sup>42</sup> Ila oowiiri khuhiivo mmote aawahiyeeeyo onripha, ye khuwaaswaamihi oowiiri. Atthu apa awiri amphetachiyeeeyo ti tuuvi?"

<sup>43</sup> Simawu khujipu araka: "Kinoona yoori ti otule aswaamihiweeyo wa waattavo."

Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: "Walikanisa."

<sup>44</sup> Ye khumuuzza Simawu anthoonyezaka muukha otule araka: "Onimoona mwanankha otu? Miiyo kata vaje vawo apha kuhikinkhi hatha maati yoori koose moolu aka, ila ye oosa moolu aka na mishozi zawe khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe. <sup>45</sup> Khukipokhereleeni na peeju, ila ye khalikheleleeni opejari moolu aka. <sup>46</sup> Khukivaazeeni mafuttha oonukhela mmwishwa mwaka, ila otu avaaza mafuttha moolu aka. <sup>47</sup> Pi apho kiniwuuzaaye yoori twampi zawe epile za waatta ariinaazo za swaamihiwa; mwaasa woophetacha wawe. Ila otule aswaamihiweeyo vattitthiiru opheta wawe vattitthi-iru."

48 Yinsa khumuuzza mwanankha otule yoori: “Twampi zawo za swaamihiwa.”

49 Apale eekhaliyeeyo khusala oozelana yoori: “Otu paani anwahaaye owaaswaamihi twampi atthu.”

50 Ila Yinsa khumuuzza muukha otule yoori: “Waamini wawo wa wuusuru: olawe na heeri.”

## 8

### *Aakha aari onrumeyelaaye Yinsa*

1 Paata ya toole, Yinsa khusala eettetta sitati khwa sitati na nti khwa nti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri aari vamote na-ye, <sup>2</sup> na aakha akinoko aya apale aavonisiweeyo masheethwani na marati: Mariyamu aari wiitthiwaaye Mataleena, otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani sapa, <sup>3</sup> na Zhuwaana muukha wa Kuuza, nsatoro wa Herooti, Suzaana na aakha akinoko aari onthanttaaye Yinsa na vitthu zaya vamote na anakhiyoni awe.

### *Nlikaniso wa namazala*

4 Phantte za waatta za miti aari otawo atthu enkeene oteela okutthanana Yinsa. Aphano ye khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: <sup>5</sup> “Aarivo namazala mmote aalawiiye ozala peewu zawe. Amwazaka, kinoko khukwela nshini wa tarikhi, khuluwatthiwa na khujiwa pi anyannyi. <sup>6</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vahali aariivo mawe, khoottha ila khuuma mwaasa woohiivo maati. <sup>7</sup> Peewu kinoko khukwela vanyi- iwa, khuwula vamote na nyiiwa, khurapeliwa pi nyiiwa khufwa. <sup>8</sup> Ila peewu kinoko khukwela vanshaka wooshapweya, khuwula khwiima mishumo miiya wakhula peewu.”

Alupiyevo toole, ye khukhuwelela araka: “Ariina mashiilo ti asiile!”

<sup>9</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela maana a nlikaniso aya opule. <sup>10</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwenkhiwa ojuwa zootikinisa zoofwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila akinoko anuuzaniwa nlikaniso yoori oonaka ahisala ajuwa, asiilaka ehisala eweeleya.”

### *Yinsa oneeleza maana a nlikaniso wa namazala*

<sup>11</sup> Maana a nlikaniso opu pi toono: peewu eti enthoonyeza nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku. <sup>12</sup> Peewu zaakweliye ntarikhi, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku ila sheethwani khulazavo varoho vaya nttakhuzi ntthile yoori ahaamini apattha wuusurukha. <sup>13</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliye vamawe, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khupokherela na furaha. Ila mwaasa woohiina mitathaari, wakathi vattitthiiru nawootootiwa ti



sheethwani anlikha waamini waya. <sup>14</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliye vanyiiwa, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, ila mwaasa wooshukulikhela opattha tuvela na haali za meekhazi, yo waamini waya vattiitthi-vattiitthi onzima, ahifiyelalaka wiima mishumo. <sup>15</sup> Peewu epi zaakweliye vanshaka wooshapweya, zinlikanisaniwa atthu apale ansiilaaye nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khuthokorela nroho mwaya khushututela na khwiiyana niiya, apo aniima mishumo zooshapweya.

*Nlikaniso wa khantteya*

<sup>16</sup> Khaavo ankhozaaye khantteya khufinikha na enyipo wala khupweha nlivuku. Entthiiwa vahali onooneyaavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa. <sup>17</sup> Khayiivo envithiwaaye ehinttelaaye osaruwela oje, zooshi epile za siiri enttela wiya payana. <sup>18</sup> Apho mwiyaane ophoole wa nanna yoosiila, otule ariina onta weekezeliwa, ila otule ahina hatha na etile anuupuwelelaaye wiyaana onta onyakanyiwa.

*Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa*

<sup>19</sup> Mamaawe na attwiize Yinsa khulankha yoori amoone, ila khuhisala ewaheya mwaasa yoori aarivo atthu a waatta. <sup>20</sup> Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: “Vaje apho atavo mamaawo na attwiizo.”

<sup>21</sup> Ye khuwaajipu araka: “Maama na attwiizaku pi apale ansiilaaye Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela.”

*Yinsa onnyamaza pheevo*

<sup>22</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Olawa neette phantte ya kaapu kinoko.” Khupakhira nkalawa khusala alawa. <sup>23</sup> Aphano eettaka olawa Yinsa khusala alala, khupuwa pheevo ya waatta kalawa khusala esaleela ozama. <sup>24</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khoova khusala anlansa Yinsa araka: “Mwanliimu, Mwanliimu nasaleela ozama!”

Yinsa khulankha khunyamaza pheevo na mawipi, khupuwa nreke. <sup>25</sup> Nawiisha khuwoozela anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Waamini wenu ori vayi?”

Yo khwiiya awoova na ooshanka khusala oozelana, araka: “Otu aya paani anrumaaye pheevo na mawipi khunshututela?”

*Ovonisiwa wa nlume mmote aariina masheethwani ootakhala*

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulankha khulokhela Keraaza, kaapu ya Kalileya. <sup>27</sup> Wakathi Yinsa apakhuwiweevo nkalawa, khuta nlume mmote wa sitati ethiitile aariina masheethwani a waatta. Ye eekhaliye siikhu za waatta ahiwalaka kuwo na ahiikhalaka vaje, aari wiikhala mvilalo.

<sup>28</sup> N'oomoona Yinsa khunyakula, khunkokhorela khukhuwa araka: “Onkitakhela-ni, Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku Nwulu wa Pinkuuni? Safwatali ohikihukhumu.” <sup>29</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa mwaasa yoori Yinsa aarumiye onsaruwa masheethwani. Masheethwani apale eekhaliye siikhu za waatta mmwiili wa nlume otule. Na afukaniwaavo makwinjili khwinkhiwa atthu oomweekesela, eetta ottumulaka n'oothuuliwa pi masheethwani n'onlawana makuluttu.

<sup>30</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nzina lawo o paani?” Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo nzina laka ki omathi,” mwaasa yoori ntthu otule aamweettiye masheethwani a waatta mmwiili mwawe. <sup>31</sup> Masheethwani apale khusala anvekela Yinsa yoori ahiikarele khilinti.

<sup>32</sup> Liphanko liwululene la kuluwe laari oshukisiwa vamwaako, masheethwani apale khunvekela ruhusa Yinsa yoori eette nkuluwe, ye khukhupalela. <sup>33</sup> Wakathi aliyeemo masheethwani apale mmwiili wa nlume otule khweetta nkuluwe, aphano kuluwe khusala zithira ziishukhela vantthatta khutupweela.

<sup>34</sup> Apale aari oshukisaaye kuluwe epile nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo, khutthira khulawa khulupa hapari epile nsitati mphule na miti mikinoko zaya. <sup>35</sup> Khulawa atthu a waatta olawa wona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo. Wakathi amwaattamiyeeyo Yinsa, kumoona nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani eekhaliye nshini wa moolu a Yinsa awaliye kuwo zawe na atthiyemo akhili zawe, yo khwiiya awoova. <sup>36</sup> Apale ooniyeeyo, khulawa khuwooza atthu nanna aavonisiweeyo nlume otule. <sup>37</sup> Aphano atthu ooshi apale a nti opule wa Keraaza khunvekela Yinsa yoori aleemo mmuti mwaya mwaasa wa woova channu, Ye khuwela nkalawa khulaawo.

<sup>38</sup> Nlume otule ansaruwiyeeyo masheethwani khusala anvekela Yinsa amuuzaka yoori anlikhe alawe vamote na-ye. Ila Yinsa khumuuzaka olawa araka: <sup>39</sup> “Orutele owawo wawooze atthu etile Nnyizinku ooretteliyeeyo.” Nlume otule khulankha khusala alawa owawe alaleyaka sitati yooshi etile aaretteliweeyo ti Yinsa.

### *Owahi wa Yinsa khwa marati na ofwa*

<sup>40</sup> Wakathi Yinsa arutiyeeyo, khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu ooshi atthaapale aari onwejaaye khumpokherela na furaha. <sup>41</sup> Aphano mwinyi mmote aari wiiithiwaaye Yayiiru namalokozela wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, khuta khunkokhorela Yinsa nshini wa moolu awe anvekelaka yoori alawe owawe, <sup>42</sup> mwaasa yoori mwanawe aariina mmote paasi wa nyaakha khumi na miwiri aari osaleela ofwa.

Yinsa alawaka, atthu khusala aphunyana-phunyana. <sup>43</sup> Attaaphale khutavo muukha aariina nyaakha khumi na miwiri ari nlewe, yaari omwiittikhaaye taamu wakhula siikhu. Khuharipu nzurukhu awe wooshi aariina nkatthi wa akulukhala, ila khuhiiwo mmote aawahiyeeyo onvonisa. <sup>44</sup> Ye khuta mpakha onyoko wa Yinsa khusapa ajapi yawe vattitthiiru, omuuta otthuupule khulikha wiittikha taamu etile.

<sup>45</sup> Yinsa khuuzela yoori: “Paani akisapiyeeyo?”

Atthu ooshi khusala akhana, Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, atthu pi a waatta pa yo anuuphunyaaye na wu-usukhuma!”

<sup>46</sup> Ila Yinsa khusala avira akhanyarelaka yoori: “Nna akisapiyeeyo keetta woona okisarawiye owahi waka.”

<sup>47</sup> Aphano muukha otule ooniyeewo yoori khaari owahi ojivitha, khuta eettaka othukumela khunkokhorela Yinsa vakatthi wa atthu ooshi khusala alupa wa nanna ansapiyeeyo na avoniyeeyo nasaapiru. <sup>48</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzo yoori: “Mwanankha waamini wawo woovonisa! Olawe na heeri.”

<sup>49</sup> Attakhulaka etthiipile Yinsa, khuta karumeya mmote wa vaje vawe Yayiiru khumuuzo yoori: “Ohimwantipu Mbwana olawa vamote na-weyo, maana mwanawo aya afwa.”

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa n'oosiila khumuuzo Yayiiru yoori: “Ohoove, wi-iyane amini, mwanawo ontta wiia nkumi.”

<sup>51</sup> N'oofiya owawe Yayiiru, Yinsa kuhinlikhi hatha ntthu ovira nnyupa mphule, khuvira na Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa, papaawe mwaana na mamaawe. <sup>52</sup> Atthu ooshi aasaliye vaje eettaka olila, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwihilile, otu khafweeni ontta olala.”

<sup>53</sup> Yo khusala antheya Yinsa mwaasa wa ojuwa yoori afwa. <sup>54</sup> Ye khunthetezela nkhono awe khumuuzo yoori: “Mwaari, lankha!” <sup>55</sup> Rooho yawe khunrutela khulankha nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khumuuzo papaawe yoori amwinkhe etthu-yoojiwa. <sup>56</sup> Papaawe na mamaawe khwiiya ooshanka, ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori mwihimuuzo hatha ntthu vitthu epi zirettikhaniyeeyo.

## 9

### *Yinsa oniwaaruma maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwaakusanya maaswihaapa awe khumi na awiri khuwenkha owahi na ofwalume wa wiikara masheethwani a wakhula nanna na woovonisa. <sup>2</sup> Khuwaaruma olawa olaleya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku na owaavonisa alwele. <sup>3</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawaka mwihithuule hatha

etthu, wala pakhora, wala mfukho, wala phaawu, wala nzu-rukhu, wala ajapi yaphiiri. <sup>4</sup> Nyuupa ethiito mwinttelaaye opokhereliwa, mwimake attaapho mpakha olaavo. <sup>5</sup> Amana mwihpokhereliwi saana, mwilaakamo nsitati mwaya mpho mwitathe lifufu la mmoolu mwenu khwa oshaahiti waya yo.” <sup>6</sup> Aphano yo khulankha khusala alawa aviraka mmamiti alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya na awaavonisaka alwele wakhula phantte.

### *Mishikili za Herooti*

<sup>7</sup> Nsatoro Herooti khusiila vitthu zaari orettikhanaazo ye khwiiya wootikinisiwa mwaasa atthu akina aari olupa yoori Yaahaya ti ye asisimuwiye muufwa. <sup>8</sup> Akina aari olupa yoori Aliyaasi ti ye awaapuweleliye, akina aari olupa yoori oto napiyu mmote wa raku eetta osisimuwa. <sup>9</sup> Ila Herooti khulupa yoori: “Yaahaya miiyo kaarumiye yoori ashijiwe, khi oto kininsiilaaye alupiwaka na anrettaaye vitthu epo ti paani?” Khusala atakhacha yoori amoone.

### *Yinsa oninkha khuntti ya atthu etthu-yoojiwa.*

<sup>10</sup> Maaswihaapa apale n'ooruti khumuuzi Yinsa zooshi aarettaziyeezo. Aphano, ye khuwaathuula khusala alawa sitati moote yaari wiitthiwaaye Betesayita. <sup>11</sup> Ila khuntti ya atthu n'oojuwa khusala anlotta. Ye khuwaapokherela khusala awooza monkoni woofwalume wa Nnyizinku na awaavonisaka apale aari ohithajiyaaye ovonisiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Njuwa leettelaka oveva, apale khumi na awiri khumwaattama Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Owooze atthu apa alawe mmamiti mpho amake eekesaka etthu-yoojiwa, maana mphu niriimo makuluttu.” <sup>13</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyeena mwiwenkhe etthu-yoojiwa.” Yo khunjipu araka: “Niriinaaye apha, phaawu thaanu na swi piiri paasi, woohiyyi olawa wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa khiniwaafiyela atthu ooshi apa.” <sup>14</sup> Alume aariivo aari etthu ya alufu thaanu, ila ye khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwiweekhaze atthu hamusiini wakhula khuntti.” <sup>15</sup> Yo khuretta etthiipo khuweekhaza ooshi. <sup>16</sup> Khuthuula phaawu thaanu na swi epile piiri khweekesa otulu, khuparikhiya khumeya khuwenkha anakhiyoni awe yoori awaawanyeze atthu apale. <sup>17</sup> Ooshi khuja khurupala, epile zaasaliye khulokotheliwa khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri.

### *Otukhuru wa Pheeturu*

<sup>18</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa eetta olompa otthwe, anakhiyoni awe ari kharipu, nawiisha khuwoozela yoori: “Atthu anri miiyo ki paani?”

19 Yo khunjipu yoori: “Akina anri weeyo o Yaahaya Namoosa, akina Aliyaasi, akina theenya anlupa yoori weeyo o napiyu mmote wa raku weetta osisimuwa.”

20 “Khi mweeyo mwinri ki paani?” Pheeturu khujipu araka: “Weeyo o Al-Masiihu wa Nnyizinku.”

21 Yinsa khuwaahirimiza yoori vitthu epile ahimuuze hatha ntthu. 22 Khuwooza araka: “Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona yoohoowa nkatthi wa vitthu za waatta na okatthaliwa pi anamalokozela a tiini na attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini mpakha anamanozela a kano; onlawa afwe, siikhu yat-taathu asisimuwe.”

23 Khuvira awoozaka atthu ooshi yoori: “Nkhama ntthu atakha okilotta miiyo, ona yoojikatthala mwennyewe, khuvikela nsalapa awe wakhula siikhu khusala akilotta.

24 Amana ntthu atakha wuusuru ohaayi awe, ontta ompwetheya; ila otule onimpwetheyaaye ohaayi awe mwaasa wa miiyo, oto onteela wuusurukha. 25 Ona fwayita-ni ntthu opattha vitthu zooshi z'oolumwenku, ila khujipwetecha ama khujitapanya mwennyeweru?

26 Otule anikoonelaaye haaya miiyo na mattakhuzi aka, na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela omoonela haaya mmana ataaka nnuuru mwawe na nnuuru wa Paapa na malayikha oottakatthiifu. 27 Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori awaapo apha akina ahinteelaaye ofwa mpakha oone ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

### *Ozukulisiwa wa Yinsa*

28 Ziviriyevo etthu ya siikhu naane paata yoolupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khunthuula Pheeturu, Yaahaya na Yaakhumpa, Ye khuwela vamwaako olawa olompa.

29 Alompaka etthiipile omaasho wawe khuzukuluwawo, kuwo zawe khwiya zoolakala na za waara nkhamama ozerima. 30 Nasaapiru khumpuwelela atthu awiri khusala attakhulana, aari Munsa na Aliyaasi. 31 Aatiye nnuuru ya pinkuuni khusala amuza Yinsa khwa nanna aari weettelaazo ohoowa na ofwa Yeruzaleemu nkhamama etthiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeeyo.

32 Pheeturu na ashirikha awe aarettiye eettaka olala, wakathi asisimuwiyevo khoona nuuru ya Yinsa na atthu awiri amweemeleliye. 33 Atthu apale eettaka olawa Pheeturu khumuza Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu, ti yooshapweya wiikhala attaapha! Nintta ojeka mapantta mattatthu, limote laawo, limote la Munsa, na limote la Aliyaasi.” Pheeturu khaari ojuwa etthu aari ottakhulaaye.

34 Attakhulaka etthiipile, khuta liwiki khuwaafinikha, anakhiyoni apale khwiya awoova wakathi ooniyevo

liwiku liwaafinikhaka atthu apale. <sup>35</sup> Mmawiku mphule khupuwamo huula yaari oraaye: “Otu mwanaka woothawuliwa; mwinsiileze etile anlupaaye.” <sup>36</sup> Paata yonyamala huula etile Yinsa khusalavo otthwe. Siikhu zaya epile anakhiyoni apale khwiya oonyamala, khuhimuuzi hatha ntthu vitthu epile ooniyezo.

*Ovonisiwa wa shapu aariina sheethwani*

<sup>37</sup> Mmeesho mwaya nawiishukha vamwaako, khuta khuntti ya atthu a waatta oteela okutthanana Yinsa. <sup>38</sup> Vakatti wa khuntti ya atthu atthaapale khupuwavo mwinyi aari okhuwaaye araka: “Mwanliimu, kinuuvékela yoori wamoone mwanaka, maana kina mmote othuuto paasi. <sup>39</sup> Sheethwani eetta onvelavelisa khusala anthukumelisa, onnyakulisa na onkwisela vathi n'oolaza maphovu, khaninlikha ahinvuliseeni. <sup>40</sup> Kaawaavekeliye anakhiyoni awo yoori amwiikare sheethwani aya oto, yo khumoojeela.”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Oo! Atthu oohaamini na ootakhala rooho! Mpakha lini kiiyaka vamote na-mweyo na kuuvilelakani? Ontiise apha mwanawo aya oto.”

<sup>42</sup> Alawaniwaka etthiipile, sheethwani khunkwisela vathi khusala anthukumelisa, Yinsa khumwiikara sheethwani khuvona mwaana otule, khumwinkha papaawe. <sup>43</sup> Atthu ooshi khwiya ooshanka mwaasa woowahi wa Nnyizinku.

Yo aashankeliye vitthu epile aari orettaazo Yinsa, ye khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: <sup>44</sup> “Mwisiileze saana matakhuzi apa kiniwuuzaanini: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anaatamu.” <sup>45</sup> Ila yo kuhisala ajuwa maana a mattakhuzi aya apale mwaasa yoori aari ovitheya yoori ahiweeleye na khusala oova omuuzela.

*Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa pinkuuni*

<sup>46</sup> Khupuwa onyakulisana vakatti wa anakhiyoni apale eekesaka onjuwa paani wa yo aari weettelaaye wiya ntunkhulu. <sup>47</sup> Ila Yinsa khujuwa etthu aari wuupuwelaaye yo, khunthuula mwaana khumweemesa omaasho wawe. <sup>48</sup> Aphano khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Otule animpokherelaaye mwaana otu khwa nzina laka, onikipokherela miyo; otule anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeeyo. Otule anjipushuwaaye vakatti venu mooshi, nttunkhulu ti othuuto.”

<sup>49</sup> Yaahaya khulupa yoori: “Mwanliimu, namoona ntthu anikaraaye masheethwani khwa nzina lenu. Fweyo khunkhattaza mwaasa woohiyyi wa khuntti yetthu.”

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Mwihinkhattaze. Maana otule ahinvirikanaaye na-fweyo ori phantte yetthu.”

*Asamariiya aninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>51</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa Yinsa orutela pinkuuni, khujilakelela weetta sitati ya Yeruzaleemu. <sup>52</sup> Khuwaalokozisa akarumeya awe, yo alawaka khusapuwa nti wa Samariiya yoori amweekesele puuro yoomakavo. <sup>53</sup> Ila atthu a nti wa Samariiya khuhimpokhereli, maana aajuwiye yoori eetta ovira eettaka Yeruzaleemu. <sup>54</sup> Yaakhumpa na Yaahaya nawoona vitthu zaya epile khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, ontakha yoori nirume moottho wa pinkuuni owaalukuze, nkhamma etthiipo Aliyaasi aaretiyeezo\*?” <sup>55</sup> Ila Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuwaamaruwela araka: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa rooho mwiriinaazo†. <sup>56</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khateeleeni opwetecha nafusi za atthu, aateeliye wususuru.” Aphano khulankha khusala alawa nti nkina.

*Monkoni wa apale aninlottaaye Yinsa*

<sup>57</sup> Eettaka olawa ntarikhi khupuwa ntthu mmote khumuuzza yoori: “Kintta wuulotta wakhula vahali oneettaavo.”

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ananthala anaaye maphotto aya, anyannyi anaaye vijaaro zaya, ila Mwaana wa Pinaatamu khana vahali woovumulisavo eeshwa yawe.”

<sup>59</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza ntthu nkina yoori: “Okilotte.”

Ye khujipu araka: “Mbwana, okilikhe khapula kilawe kanzikhe paapa.”

<sup>60</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Owaalikhe anamfwa awaazikhe anamfwa aya; weeyo olawe walaleye ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>61</sup> Khupuwa ntthu nkina theenya khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Kintta wuulotta Mbwana, ila okilikhe khapula kawaaleeze ajamaazaku.”

<sup>62</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Otule aneesaaye makhono awe alimaka khusala eekesa nyuma khaneezela muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

**10***Yinsa oniwaaruma anakhiyoni awe sapiyiini na awiri*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toole, Mbwana khuwaathawula anakhiyoni awe akinoko sapiyiini na awiri, khuwaaruma yoori alawe awiri-awiri alokoze nsitati na mmiti wooshimo mphule aari weettelaaye oviramo. <sup>2</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Wuurula pu wa waatta, ila anakhaazi vattitthiiru. Mwinvekele Mwenyewe nshapa yoori awaaperekhe anakhaazi a wuurula.

\* 9:54 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikhiweenimo. † 9:55 Aaya eti kithaapu kiina khayatikhiweenimo.

<sup>3</sup> Mwilawe, kinuurumani nkhamu pwittipwitthi zinttaaye vakatthi wa miji. <sup>4</sup> Mwiithuule mfukho wala napampa, ama jampali wala mwiheemele ntarikhi mwichelisa.

<sup>5</sup> Wakhula nyuupa mwimfiyaaye mwilupe khapula yoori: 'Heeri yiyee vamote na-mweyo vaje apha.' <sup>6</sup> Amana eeyavo ntthu wa heeri, heeri yenu enttela wiiya vamote na othuuto; amana ahiivo entta wuurutelani. <sup>7</sup> Mwiheettette nyuupa khwa nyuupa, ila mwiikhale nyuupa ethiito mwije mwinywe wakhula etile mwinttelaaye winkhiwa, maana nakhaazi eninsuhi phakari yawe.

<sup>8</sup> Wakhula sitati mwimfiyaaye khupokhereliwa saana, mwije etthu-yoojiwa mwinttelaaye winkhiwa. <sup>9</sup> Mwiwaavonise alwele mwinttelaaye owaasikana na mwiwooze atthu yoori: 'Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.' <sup>10</sup> Wakhula sitati mwineettaaye amana mwihipokhereliwi, mwileemo mwilawe ntarikhi mwiwooze yoori: <sup>11</sup> 'Lifufu la sitati yenu ntthi liniphariyeeyo mmoolu mwetthu, nootathelani mwamwennyewe; ila mwijuwe yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori kharipu na-mweyo.' <sup>12</sup> Yinsa khuwoza theenya yoori: "Kiniwuuzani yoori siikhu ya khiyaama, Nnyizinku onteela woonela tthakaraka Sotooma zayita sitati eto.

<sup>13</sup> Olanikha pu waawo weeyo Korazini, na weeyo Betesayita! Eriwaka minjuza epi zirettikhaniyeeyo mphu, zeettiye orettikhana sitati ya Tiuro na Sidooni, athupwiyiye raku twampi zaya awala saakhu eekhala vafuutha. <sup>14</sup> Nakataalikha siikhu ya khiyaama, Nnyizinku onteela woonela tthakaraka Tiuro na Sidooni zayita mweeyo. <sup>15</sup> Weeyo Kafwaranawu onona yoori onsifwiwa mpakha pinkuuni? Wala! Apho onteela wiishukhela motthooni.

<sup>16</sup> Otule anuusiilezaanini, onikisiileza miiyo; otule anuukatthalaanini, onikikatthala miiyo. Otule anikikatthalaaye miiyo, oninkatthala otule akirumiyeeyo."

*Oruti wa anakhiyoni sapiyiini na awiri apale aarumiweeyo*

<sup>17</sup> Anakhiyoni apale sapiyiini na awiri khuruti ari oofurahi khulupa yoori: "Mbwana, hatha masheethwani aari onishututela amana nittakhulaka khwa nzina lawo."

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Miiyo kamoona Epiliisi akwaka otulu nkhamu ozerima. <sup>19</sup> Mwikisiileze! Kiniwinkhani owahi wooluwattha nyookha, wenye kuhuurettini hatha etthu, na oshintta owahi wooshi wa atuwi\*." <sup>20</sup> Mwiifurahi mwaasa wa masheethwani wuushututelani, mwifurahele mazina enu waatikhiwa pinkuuni."

\* **10:19** Atuwi otu Epiliisi.



<sup>21</sup> Wakathi otthuupule Yinsa khwiiya woofurahi nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khuri: “Kinuusifu weeyo Paapa, Mbwana wa pinkuuni na vathi maana vitthu epi zeeya zoovitheya vakatthi wa ajuwi na asomi, khuwaathoonyeza asimaana; khweele Paapa, ti nanna waatakhiyezo.

<sup>22</sup> Zooshi kenkhiwa ti Paapa; na khaavo aninjuwaaye Mwaana woohiyyi Paapa, wala aninjuwaaye Paapa woohiyyi Mwaana, na otule Mwaana anintakhelaaye yoori anjuwise.”

<sup>23</sup> Paata ya toole, khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni aweru paasi khuwooza yoori: “Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale anoonaaye epi mwinoonaazo. <sup>24</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori manapiyu a waatta na afwalume aari otakha woona vitthu etthiipi mwinoonaazo ila khuhooni na aari otakha osiila epi mwinsiilaazo ila khuhisiili.”

*Nsamariiya wooshapweya rooho*

<sup>25</sup> N'ooretta toole, namanozela mmote wa kano khulankha yoori amweeze Yinsa khuri: “Mwanliimu, kirette-ni yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Yaatikhiwa niini nkithaapu ya kano wala eniweeleya toovi amana osomaka?”

<sup>27</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “ ‘Omphete Mbwana Nnyizinku awo na rooho yawo yooshi na nafusi yawo yooshi, na kuvu zawo zooshi na akhili zawo zooshi’ na ‘omphete namwaattamanani awo nkhamu etthiipo onjiphetaazo omwennyewe’.”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Wajipu saana. Orettaru etthiipo ontta opattha ohaayi wa mileele.”

<sup>29</sup> Ila namanozela wa kano otule aari otakha ojihakikhi khumuuzela Yinsa theenya yoori: “Namwaattamanani aka ti paani?”

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Aarivo ntthu mmote aari olankhaaye Yeruzaleemu eettaka Yeriko, khuvithaaleliwa pi malatarawu khunyakanyiwa vitthu zawe, khuvuliwa kuwo zawe, khupiiwa khulikhiwa asaleelaka ofwa. <sup>31</sup> Erettiyevo toole, khuviravo haakhimu wa tiini mmote, n'oomoona ntthu otule khunwerawera. <sup>32</sup> Khuviravo theenya nleevi† mmote, n'oomoona ntthu otule ari ntarikhi mphule khunwerawera.

<sup>33</sup> Aphano khuviravo nsamariiya‡ mmote aari weettaaye safwari zawe, n'oomoona ntthu otule khumoonela huruma.

<sup>34</sup> Khumwaattamela khoosa makhwatta awe na mafuttha na aalikoro khufuka na alikatuura, khunthuula khunthha vapuuru vawe khunlawana onyuupa ya aletto khumwiinanela.

<sup>35</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, khulaza mizurukhu miwiri za feeta aariinaazo khumwinkha mwennyewe nyuupa khumuuzela

† 10:32 Aleevi aari awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini. ‡ 10:33 Asamariiya aari atthu ootarawiwa pi mayaahuuti.

yoori: 'Omwiinanele ntthu otu mpakha wakathi kinrutaavo, wakhula etile onttelaaye oharipu khwa ye, kintta ota kuu-riphe n'ooruti.' ”

<sup>36</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela namanozela wa kano otule yoori: “Khwa atthu apa attatthu paani omooniyeeyo wiiya namwaattamanani awe nampiiwa pi malatarawu?”

<sup>37</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Ti otule amooneliyeeyo huruma.” Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Na-weyo olawe warette etthiipo.”

### *Owawe Maarata na Mariyamu*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe eetta ovira alawaka khufiya mmuti, khupuwa muukha mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Maarata, khumpokherela.

<sup>39</sup> Ye aarina ttwiiye aari wiitthiwaaye Mariyamu, eekhaliye nshini a moolu wa Mbwana Yinsa khusala asiila mattakhuzi apale aari olupaaeye. <sup>40</sup> Ila Maarata eetta ojizukulela mwaasa wa waatta khaazi, khulawa aphale aariivo Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, khinujali ttwiiyaku okilikhela khaazi za waatta otthome? Omuuze ate akikhohise!”

<sup>41</sup> Mbwana khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo Maarata washukulikha na wajikhaza na vitthu za waatta. <sup>42</sup> Ila eti moote ti yiye yootafikhana. Mariyamu athawula phantte yooshapweya ahinnyakanyeyaaye.”

## 11

### *Yinsa oniwaanozela anakhiyoni awe nanna yoolompa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Yinsa eetta olompa vahali vaya apho, eeshiyevo mmote wa anakhiyoni awe khuri: “Mbwana, oninozele olompa nkhamatthiipile Yaahaya Namoosa naye awaanozeliyeezo anakhiyoni awe.” <sup>2</sup> Aphano, Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Amana mwilompaka mwisala mwiri toono:

Papeetthu,

littithimisiwe nzina lawo loottakatthifu.

Wiishushe Ofwalume awo.

<sup>3</sup> Oninkhe wakhula siikhu etthu-yoojiwa ninhithajiyaaye.

<sup>4</sup> Oniswaamihi twampi zetthu,

nkhamatthiipi na-fweyo nininswaamihaaye wakhula otule annikosaaye.

Ohinilikhelele nizayiniwaka ti sheethwani, [[ila onususuru khwa vitthu zootakhalaa]]\*.”

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: “Nkaakanyerelani mmote wa-mweyo anlankhaaye osikhu layili, khulawa

\* 11:4 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 4.

ompiyela nlako swaahipu awe araka: ‘Swaahipu, kiipaashe phaawu ttatthu, <sup>6</sup> mwaasa yoori eetta ota swaahipu aka onti na akina hatha etthu yoomwinkha.’

<sup>7</sup> Khi amana swaahipu enu oojipuni ari nnyupa mwawe araka: ‘Ohikantipu! Miiyo kafuka milako zaka, karapalela na aanaaka alala; akinwahi olankha yoori kuupattise phaawu zaya.’ <sup>8</sup> Weekhweele miiyo kiniwuzani yoori, hatha nkhamata khatakheeni olankha yoori oopatthise phaawu mwaasa w'ooswaahipu, oniishela olankha na awinkhe zooshi onhithajiyaaazo mwaasa wa nthiti.

<sup>9</sup> Ti eto kiniwuuzaanini yoori: Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa; mweekese mwintta opattha; mwipiye nlako mwintta ofukuleliwa. <sup>10</sup> Maana wakhula anvekaaye oninkhiwa, anekesaaye ompattha, ampiyaaye nlako onta ofukuleliwa.

<sup>11</sup> Paapa-ni mmote wa mweeyo anraaye mwanawe anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe? Ama anvekeliye swi khumwinkha nyookha?† <sup>12</sup> Wala anvekeliye laayi khumwinkha wenye? <sup>13</sup> Moone, mweeyo wootakhala rooho mwinjuwa owenkha aaneenu vitthu zooshapweya, sapiseni Paapa wa pinkuuni kanziti owenkha Rooho Ttakatthiifu apale aninvekelaaye?”

### *Owahi wa Yinsa wa wiikara masheethwani*

<sup>14</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari omwiikara sheethwani mmwili wa mwinyi mmote antotheliyeeyo ohittakhuli. Wakathi ansaruwiyeeyo sheethwani otule, ye khwaaza ottakhula; apale aari omoonaaye khushanka. <sup>15</sup> Ila atthu akina khusala alupa yoori: “Ye oniikara masheethwani na owahi wa Belezibuuli‡, mfwalume wa masheethwani.” <sup>16</sup> Akinoko eetta omweeza, khusala anvekela alama moote ya pinkuuni.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khujuwa vitthu aari ofikhiraazo, kuuwoza yoori: “Ofwalume woojaawanya khusala wuamana oniishelana otapanyeya, na ojama wa waawanyeya oniishelana wiisha. <sup>18</sup> Nkhama Epiliisi eetta ojaawanya, ofwalume awe onttela wiiyavo toovi? Mweeyo mwinlupa yoori miiyo kiniikara masheethwani khwa owahi wa Belezibuuli. <sup>19</sup> Nkhama pi etthiipo, khi aaneenu aniikara na owahi waani? Atthaapo pa yo anttelaaye wuuthoonyezani yoori khamwina shariya. <sup>20</sup> Ila nkhamata khweele masheethwani apa kiniikhara na owahi wa Nnyizinku, eto enthoonyeza yoori ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wafiya vakatthi venu.

<sup>21</sup> Ntthu woozivala na woojuumaanya, amana eekesela vaje vawe saaneene, mali zawe ziniya zookholeleleya.

† 11:11 Kithaapu za kiina khina mattakhuzi aya apa: ‘anvekeliye phaawu khumwinkha liwe?’ ‡ 11:15 Nzina likina la Epiliisi ti Belezibuuli.

<sup>22</sup> Ila ntthu woozivala zayita ye, amana ankukuttela khunsh-intta ontta onnyakanya zaana zawe anroromelaazo athuule phantte ya mali zawe.

<sup>23</sup> Otule ahina vamote na-miyo oto ona lupattha na-miyo, otule ahinkusanyaaye na-miyo ontta omwaza.”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa yoori: “Sheethwani, amana alaamo mmwiili oneekesa puuro yoohiina maati yoori avumule, n'oohisikani puuro ye onlupa yoori kintta orutela mphule kaariimo. <sup>25</sup> Amana aruti asikana nnyupa ori wooseeliwamo na wa waattaleliwamo, <sup>26</sup> ontta oruti eettele masheethwani makinoko sapa ootepa zayita otule, aviremo asala eekhala nntumphule. Attaaphale ohaayi wa ntthu aya otule oniiya wootepa zayita omwanzo.”

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa eettaka olupa mattakhuzi apale, muukha mmote aari attaaphale khunyakula araka: “Wooshapweyiwa muukha otule oovokoliyeeyo khuwaamwisa.”

<sup>28</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Ooshapweyiwa pi apale ansi-laaye nntakhuzi la Nnyizinku khushututela.”

### *Alama ya Yuunusa*

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi atthu akusanyeyiyevo vahali vamote, Yinsa khusala alupa yoori: “Atthu a leelo pi ootakhala rooho, anveka wona alama ya minjuzi ila khanlawa othoonyeziwa hatha alama moote, yoohiyyi etile ya napiyu Yuunusa. <sup>30</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Yuunusa eeyiyeeyo alama ya atthu a Neniive, na-ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela wiyya alama ya atthu a leelo. <sup>31</sup> Siikhu ya khiyaama rayisi wa kusini onttela olankha awaaphuke atthu a aphanu; maana ye alankha okhu wiisheliyeewo olumwenku oteela osiila ojuwa wa Seleyimaana, ila otu mwiriina apha anziti Seleyimaana. <sup>32</sup> Siikhu ya khiyaama atthu a Neniive anttela wuuphukani mweeyo, maana yo athupwiya twampi zaya, n'oosiila tafusi-iri epile aari olupaaazo Yuunusa; otu mwiriina apha nasaapi anziti Yuunusa.”

### *Nuuru ya mwiili*

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Khaavo ntthu ankhozaaye khantteya khuvitha ama khukhutela na yuuku, ila entthiwa vahali wa wooneyavo yoori esala ewaamwasikhela apale anviraaye nnyupa. <sup>34</sup> Khantteya ya mwiili maasho, amana maasho awo eeya oosaana, mwiili awo wooshi oniiya wa nuuru. Ila amana maasho awo ahiiyi saana mwiili awo oniiya n'yiiza. <sup>35</sup> Wiiyane phoole na nuuru eto oriinaaye yoori ehi-iyeyiiza. <sup>36</sup> Amana mwiili awo wooshi wiiyana nuuru khuhiina hatha phantte moote ya yiiza, oniiya woomwasikheliwa nkhama khantteya yuumwasikhelaka weeyo.”

*Yinsa na mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano*

<sup>37</sup> Wakathi Yinsa eeshiyeevo ottakhula, mfwarizeewu mmote khumuuzo olawa oja owawe. Ye n'oofiya khwi-ikhala vameeza. <sup>38</sup> Mfwarizeewu otule khushanka mwaasa woomoona Yinsa eettela oja woohinawi.

<sup>39</sup> Mbwana khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mafwarizeewu, mwinoosa koopho na parathu oje waya, ila rooho zenu zeetaala vitthu za omaasho kopfo na zohusuti. <sup>40</sup> Alolo! Otule aattaliyeeyo oje khahi othuuto attaliyeeyo nkatthi? <sup>41</sup> Khapula mwaaze winkha etile eriiye nkatthi wa rooho yenu nkhamo zimola, toowo mwintta woona zooshi ziwikhalelieni saana.

<sup>42</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, maana mwininkha lifunku lakhuumi mathapa na vitthu za nwoorotha, ila khusala mwitarawu shariya na pheta ya Nnyizinku! Mweeyo mwina yooretta vitthu epo woohilikhi phantte kiina.

<sup>43</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mafwarizeewu, wawuutuvelani puuro ya wiilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na ochelisiwa wa shitahavo vamwanttiwa.

<sup>44</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo, mwiiyiyeeyo nkhamo khapuri yoohooneyi anviraavo athu vatulu vayo kuhu-juwi.”

<sup>45</sup> Aphano namanozela wa kano mmote khunjipu Yinsa araka: “Khahiyo toowo! Mattakhuzi apo kinoona yoori annithoonya fweeyo.”

<sup>46</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, mwiniwaapwecherisaaye athu mapwattha oolemela wala mweeyo mwihinwahaaye osapa na yaala yenu.

<sup>47</sup> Olaanikha pu weenu mweeyo mwiniwaajekelaaye khapuri zooshapweya manapiyu, athaapale ooliweeyo pi amarehemu apapazenu. <sup>48</sup> Apho mweeyo mwinthoonyeza yoori mwinlawela oshaahiti wookhupalela epile apapazenu arettiyeeyo, yo awoola manapiyu, mweeyo khuwaajekela khapuri zooshapweya. <sup>49</sup> Ti eto Nnyizinku alupiyeeeyo nkatthi woojuwa wawe yoori: ‘Kinlawa kawaaperekhe manapiyu na maaswihaapa; yo anteela owoola, akina aweekarise.’ <sup>50</sup> Mwaasa wa manapiyu apa ooliweeyo tokhiya olumwenku waazaka, athu ooshi apa a leelo eti ana paathuli. <sup>51</sup> Waaza taamu ya Apeele mpakha taamu ya Zakariya otule ooliweeyo kharipu ya vaalitaari vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku. Kiniwuuzani yoori, athu a leelo anlawa ahukhumwiwe mwaasa wa ethiito.

<sup>52</sup> Olanikha pu weenu mweeyo anamanozela a kano, maana mwathuula efukulo yoojuwa, ila khuhivirimo na khuwaakhattaza apale aari otakhaaye oviramo.”

<sup>53</sup> Paata ya Yinsa olaavo aphale vaya, mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano khwaaza omuuzela vitthu za waatta ari ookatipukha. <sup>54</sup> Yo aari onwazela shawuri yoori kusapi onalupa etthu, apatthe onlokoveza.

## 12

### *Ohirimiza na olipisela*

<sup>1</sup> Khuntti ya atthu khukusanyeya, mwaasa wa waatta akinoko khusala aluwatthana. Yinsa khuwooza khapula anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Phoole na thwapiya zoonafikhi za mafwarizeewu. <sup>2</sup> Khayiivo yoovithiwa ehinteelaaye ovithuliwa na zooshi epile zoottiyeleliwa zinteela ojuwiwa.” <sup>3</sup> Zooshi zinlupiwaazo n'yiiza, zinlawa zasaruleliwe vee-takale, na zooshi epile zinlupiwaazo sirini zinlawa zeeye payana.

### *Nimoove Nnyizinku paasi*

<sup>4</sup> Yinsa khuvira attackulaka araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani ashirikha yoori: Mwihiwoove apale anuulaaye mwiili, nawisha khuhiretteli hatha etthu. <sup>5</sup> Miiyo kintta wuuthonyezani paani woomoova: Mwimoove Nnyizinku otule anwahaaye wuula mwiili enu, nafusi yenu khweeselela motthooni. Oto ti mwiriina yoomoova. <sup>6</sup> Anyannyi athaanu attiitthi-attiitthi khanuuzanyisiwa sinku piiri? Ila apo aya khaavo mmote Nnyizinku aninsahawaaye. <sup>7</sup> Hatha na nyuuli za mmwishwa mwenu zooshi pi za waalakiwa. Mwihoove, mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita zayita anyannyi apo a waatta.”

### *Otukhuru na onkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: otule antukhurwaaye vakatthi wa atthu yoori namalottela aka, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onteela otukhuru vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku. <sup>9</sup> Ila otule ankikatthalaaye vakatthi wa atthu, naye onteela okatthaliwa vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku. <sup>10</sup> Wooshi otule anintarawaaye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onswaamihiwa, ila otule ankufurwelaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu khanswaamihiwa.

<sup>11</sup> Amana mwithuuliwa olawa ophukiwa nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku ama wa afwalume, mwihiiyane shaakha khwa nanna mwinttelaaye ojaakisa ama etthu mwinttelaaye olupa. <sup>12</sup> Wakathi otthuupo Rooho Ttakatthiifu entta wuuthonyezani etthu yoolupa.”

### *Thaajiri woohiina akhili*

<sup>13</sup> Mwinyi mmote wa khuntti etile khunvekela Yinsa araka: “Mwanliimu, omuuze ttwiiyaku akaawanyele maali epile alikhiyeeyo papeetthu.”

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Weyo, paani akirettiye wiya namaphuka enu wala namwaawanya wa maali zenu?”

<sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Phoole na omaashokopho wooshi wa vitthu, mwaasa yoori ohaayi wa pinaatamu khunlipa na vitthu epile ampatthaazo za waatta.”

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso araka: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aaruweriyeeyo channu. <sup>17</sup> Ye khusala awaza toono: ‘Kirette-ni? Akina vahali wootthaavo peewu zaka epi.’

<sup>18</sup> Khulupa yoori: ‘Aa, kajuwa etthu yooretta. Kintta opwecha matthala apa mattiitthi kijeke mawulu-mawulu yoori kittheemo peewu zaka na vitthu zaka zooshi epile kiriinaazo.

<sup>19</sup> Nawiisha, kuuze nafusi yaka yoori: onaaye peewu na vitthu za waatta zintoshelezaaye nyaakha za waatta; ovumule, oje, onywe na opuhe.’

<sup>20</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khumuuzza yoori: ‘Nlolo! Osikhu otthuupu ontta ofwa. Maali zawo paani anttelaaye osalana?’”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumarisela araka: “Ntthu oto ori nkhamu atthu apale anlipanaaye maali zaya ila khuhiiyi mathaajiri mmakhono wa Nnyizinku.”

### *Onroromela Nnyizinku*

<sup>22</sup> Aphanu Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe araka: “Ti eto kiniwuuzaanini yoori: mwihiiyane shaakha na ohaayi enu, wala etthu mwinttelaaye oja ama etthu mwinttelaaye owala. <sup>23</sup> Maana ohaayi ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita etthu-yoojiwa na mwiili ona fwayita khuluyeene zayita kuwo. <sup>24</sup> Mwiwoone anakhuku; kanzala wala khamuurula hatha ntthala khana loopwehavo vitthu-zoojiwa zaya, ila Nnyizinku oniwenkha etthu-yoojiwa. Mweeyo mwinaaye fwayita khuluyeene zayita anyannyi apo! <sup>25</sup> Paani vakatthi venu anwahaaye weekezela mansha awe hatha nkhamu eetta oshukulikhela? <sup>26</sup> Mweeyo khamwinwahi oshintta vitthu ttiitthi-ttiitthi, khi mwinshukulikhela toovi kinoko zaya?

<sup>27</sup> Moone nanna anwulaazo maluwa oshapweya ntthuttu, khankhola khaazi wala khamvaasha kuwo, ila kiniwuuzani yoori: Seleyimaana aari thaajiri nwulweene, ila khawaleeni kuwo zooripelela nkhamu maluwa atthaapo. <sup>28</sup> Nnyizinku onwalisa nyaani ziriiye ntthuttu leelo meesho zeettelaka olukula, sapiseni mweeyo atthu a amini ttiitthiuru khatepeeni wuwalisani? <sup>29</sup> Mwishukulikhele etthu mwinttelaaye oja ama onywa. <sup>30</sup> Atthu apale ahininjuwaaye Nnyizinku pa yo anshukulikhelaaye vitthu epo, ila mweeyo Papeenu onjuwa yoori enuuhithajiyani vitthu epo.

<sup>31</sup> Mweekese khapula Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo mwintta weekezeleliwa.”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Mwihoove mweeyo mwiiyiye nkhamu khunti ttiitthiiru ya pwittipwitthi, maana Papeenu ti ye atakhiye owinkhani Ofwalume awe. <sup>33</sup> Muuzanyize zooshi mwiriinaazo nzurukhu aya mwiwenkhe asikhini, mwijaattalelele mifukho zihinvaruwaaye, toowo mwinthokorela maali pinkuuni zihiniishaawo, okhu ahimfiyaawo nantarawu wala maweephe yoori aharipu. <sup>34</sup> Maana attaapho eniiaaavo maali zawo rooho yawo eniiaaattaapho.”

### *Anamarumeyela oojeekesela*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Mwiiye anamarumeyela oojeekesela na khantteya zenu ziri zookhoziwa. <sup>36</sup> Mwina yawiia nkhamu anamarumeyela aninwejelaaye mbwanaaya yoori arutaka onjampo la harusi, amana apiya nlako amfukulele nasaapiru. <sup>37</sup> Ooshapweyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana eettaka oojeekesela. Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mbwanaaya na-ye ontta ojiwalisa yoori arumeye, awooze wiikhala vameeza asala awaarumeyela. <sup>38</sup> Hatha nkhamu ata osikhu layili ama lifwajiri, ooshapweyiwa anamarumeyela apale mbwanaaya anttelaaye owaasikana ari oojeekesela. <sup>39</sup> Mwiuwe yoori eriwaka mwennyewe nyuupa eetta ojuwa wakathi nantarawu antaavo, toono ahinlikhaka ovira nnyupa mwawe. <sup>40</sup> Na-mweyo mwiiye wojeekesela, maana Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka khaavo anjuwaaye wakathi aya.”

### *Karumeya wa waamineya na woohaamineyi*

<sup>41</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, nlikaniso opo pu weethu ama pu wa atthu ooshi?”

<sup>42</sup> Mbwana khujipu araka: “Paani eeyiyeeyo karumeya wa waamineya na w'aakhili, mbwanaawe amwinkhiyeeyo owaalokozela akarumeya azaawe na owenkha etthuyoojiwa mmana ofiya wakathi? <sup>43</sup> Wooshapweyiwa karumeya otule mbwanaawe amana ataaka anttelaaye onsikana arettaka etthiipo. <sup>44</sup> Weekhweele, kiniwuuzani yoori onttela wiia wa waaminiwa alikheliwe weettettisa maali zooshi. <sup>45</sup> Mwaakanyerele, karumeya otule amana alupa nroho mwawe yoori: ‘Mbwanaaka khanta nasaapi,’ khwaaza owaapiya akarumeya apale akina aakha na aalume, okhuno ajaka, anywaka na ahapaliwaka, <sup>46</sup> mbwanaawe onttela ota siikhu etile ye ahaari waakanyerelaaye na wakathi ahaari ofikhirelaaye,



ahukhumwiwe venkivene atthiwe puuro ya atthu oohaamineyi.

<sup>47</sup> Karumeya otule anjuwaaye matakhero a mbwanaawe, ila khuhisala ajeekesela na khuhisala aretta epile antakhaazo mbwanaawe, onteela ohukhumwiwa na ojaphiwa venkivene. <sup>48</sup> Ila otule ahinrettaaye matakhero a mbwanaawe mwaasa woohijuwi, onteela ojaphiwa na ohukhumwiwa vattitthiuru. Wakhula otule enkhiweeyo za waatta ona yoorutisa za waatta; na otule aaminiweeyo venkivene, onlawa avekeliwe zoziti channu.”

### *Waawanyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa*

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kateela okhoza moottho vatuniya, enikitavela ovira okholelaka! <sup>50</sup> \*Ila yamwanzo kina yoohoowa kifwe, kina huzuni mpakha vitthu epi zirettikhane ziiše! <sup>51</sup> Mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori miiyo katana heeri vatuniya? Wala! Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori miiyo katiisa ohisiilani. <sup>52</sup> Waaza leelo eti mpakha okho ninttaawo, nkatthi woojama wa atthu athaanu, onteela opuwamo waawanyeya; attatthu ohisiilanani apale awiri, apale awiri ohisiilanani apale attatthu. <sup>53</sup> Paapa wuumana na mwanawe na mwaana wuumana na papaawe. Maama wuumana na mwanawe wankha, mwaana wankha wuumana na mamaawe, namaraliwa wuumana na nkhweewe, akhwe wuumana na namaloola.”

### *Alama za wakathi*

<sup>54</sup> Yinsa khuwoza atthu aakusanyeyiweeyo yoori: “Mweeyo amana moona liwiku liwelelaka phante y'ookhu lintupweelaawo njuwa mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Entakha onya vuula’, khweele khurettikhana. <sup>55</sup> Amana moona pheevo ya kuusi mwinlupaka yoori: ‘Enteela opuwa haari’, khweele khurettikhana. <sup>56</sup> Manaafikhi! Mweeyo mwinjuwa olupa alama za vatuniya na z'ootulu; aphanu toovi mwihijuwaka olupa alama za wakathi opu?”

<sup>57</sup> Mwaasa aya niini mwihijuwaka othawula etile yiyyiweeyo ya shariya? <sup>58</sup> Amana weeyo na muumani awo mwilawaka wa namaphuka, enhithajiya osiilana khapula rakuzeene mwihinalawe, maana amana ofiya wa namaphuka onta omuuzi namweekesela ootthe nkalapooso. <sup>59</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzi khweele yoori khunlaamo ohiripheeni khapula.”

## 13

### *Othupwiya ama ofwa*

\* 12:50 ‘Eu seja batizado com um certo batismo’ khwa luuka ya kereeku.

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi aya opule, athu aariivo khumuuzwa Yinsa yoori Pilaatu awoola athu akina a Kalileya wakathi aari orettaavo twaha zaya. <sup>2</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo mwinoona yoori akalileya apo aari anatwampi zayita athu akina, mwaasa woohoowa toowo?” <sup>3</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: wala! Apho amana na-mweyo mwihithupwiyi twampi zenu, mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamo yo. <sup>4</sup> Ama mweeyo mwinaakanyera yoori apale khumi na wanaane yaawaakweliyeeyo korofwa ya Siloowe aari anapaathuli zayita apale anikhalaaye Yeruzaleemu? <sup>5</sup> Wala! Kiniwuuzani theenya yoori amana mwihithupwiyi twampi zenu mooshi mwintta opwetheya nkhamo etthiipo na-yo apwetheyiyezo.”

### *Mfikeera woohiimi*

<sup>6</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu onraaye: “Mwinyi mmote aarina mfikeera awe aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe. Khulankha olawa oshuma mishumo zaya, hatha mmote kuhisikanimo. <sup>7</sup> Aphano khumuuzwa namalimela nshapa ntthile yoori: ‘Kina nyaakha mittatthu kitaaka oshuma, kihisikanakamo hatha etthu. Okakatte! Mwaasa wa etthu-ni ottiyelelaka puuro ya mahala?’”

<sup>8</sup> Ila karumeyaawe otule khunjipu araka: ‘Mbwana, kinuuekelani yoori mwilikhe mfikeera opu wiye nntumphu mpakha mwaakhani; miiyo kintta othipa nshini mwaya kisala kiitthela vitutu. <sup>9</sup> Mwaakha nkina amana wiima mishumo ti yooshapweya; amana ohiimi okakatte.’”

### *Muukha Woovonisiwa Saapatu.*

<sup>10</sup> Siikhu ya saapatu, Yinsa eetta osomisa nnyupa moote yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku. <sup>11</sup> Nntumphule aarimo muukha aari ohoochiwaaye ti sheethwani khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, aari wookhutupuwa ahaari owahaaye wookowa. <sup>12</sup> Wakathi Yinsa amooniyeeyo khunkhuwela khumuuzwa yoori: “Maama mwavona orati enu.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khunttheela makhono nunu otule omuuta otthupule khookowa, khwaaza otthapa ansifwaka Nnyizinku. <sup>14</sup> Ila haakhimu wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khwiya wa wiiphiiriwa mwaasa wa Yinsa ovonisa siikhu ya saapatu, ti eto aawooziyeeyo athu yoori: “Ziwaapho siikhu sitha zookhola khaazi; mwisala mwita siikhu etthiipo yoori mwivonisiwe, ila saapatu wala.”

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Mbwana khujipu araka: “Manaafikhi! Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye efiye saapatu kuhifukuli mompe zawe na apuuru awe olawa onywiswa maati? <sup>16</sup> Nunu otu peewu ya Eburahiima, eettiye ofukiwa ti Epiliisi khwa nyaakha khumi na minaane, nanna-ni ahaari weettelaaye otaphuliwa mwaasa wa wiya saapatu?”

<sup>17</sup> Alupiyeevo mattakhuzi apale, maatuwi awe Yinsa ooshi khuwaapattha haaya, atthu ooshi aariivo khwiiya oofurahi mwaasa wa vitthu zooshapweya epile aari orettaazo Yinsa.

*Nlikaniso wa phunje ya mfikeera na Fwaramento*

<sup>18</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku onlatana na niini, wala kilattisane niini?” <sup>19</sup> Opo ori nkhamaphunje ya mfikeera, mwinyi mmote anthuulaaye khulawa khuzala mmashapa mwawe. Khuwula khwiiya muutthi nwulweene, anyannyi o'otulu khusala ajekamo vijaaro zaya nvirapi mwaya.”

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya araka: “Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku walattana na niini?” <sup>21</sup> Opo ori nkhamafwaramento muukha anthuulaaye khuttha ofu koopho ttatthu, khujakhuwa wooshi.”

*Nlako woophunyeya*

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa eetta ovira anozelaka nsitati na miti mikina za waatta eettaka Yeruzaleemu. <sup>23</sup> Ntthu mmote khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, vattitthiiru atthu anttelaaye wuusurukha?”

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Mwijilipise yoori mwivire vanlako woophunyeya, maana a waatta anlawa eekese ovira ila khanteela owahi. <sup>25</sup> Mwennyewe nyuupa amana alankha afuka nlako awe, mweeyo mwinsala vaje mwipiyaka nlako na mwivekaka yoori: ‘Mbwana mwinifukulele!’

Ye ontta wuujipuni araka: ‘Akinjuwa ohali mwinlankhaawo.’

<sup>26</sup> Aphano mwinlawa mwalupe yoori: ‘Naja vamote, khunywa vamote na wanozela mmuti mwetthu.’

<sup>27</sup> Ila ye onlawa ajipu yoori: ‘Akinuujuwani wala ohali mwinlankhaawo akinjuwawo, mwikisuse mweeyo anamaretta zootakhala.’

<sup>28</sup> Mwinlawa mwamoone Eburahiima, Esiyaakha, Yaakhumpa na manapiyu ooshi ari muufwalume wa Nnyizinku, ila mweeyo mwiikareliwe oje. Attaapho onlawa weeyevo olila na oluma meeno. <sup>29</sup> Atthu anttela olankha malawa-njuwa akina okhu lintupweelaawo njuwa, kusini na kashikhazini ate eekhale vameeza woofwalume wa Nnyizinku. <sup>30</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, awaapho amwanzo anttelaaye wiya awiishela, na awiishela anttelaaye wiya amwanzo.”

*Yinsa onoonela huruma Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi otthuupule kutavo mafwarizeewu khumuuzwa Yinsa yoori: “Oleevo apha, maana Erooti ontakha owuula.”

<sup>32</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilawe mwamuuze nanthala aya oto yoori: Leelo na meesho kiniikara masheethwani na owaavonisa alwele, siikhu yattaatthu kintta wiishisa khaazi

yaka. <sup>33</sup> Enhithajiya, leelo, meesho na nrotto ovira kilawaka; maana weekhweele khaavo napiyu amfwaaye nti nkina woohiyyi Yeruzaleemu!

<sup>34</sup> Yeruzaleemu, Yeruzaleemu, oniwoolaaye manapiyu na owaavonya anamalaleya apale omperekheziwaaye! Swaafu kavi miiyo kitakhaka owaakusanya aanaawo nkhamama mwanakhu aniwaakusanyaazo aanaawe mmaphelo mwawe, ila weeyo kuhitakhi? <sup>35</sup> Apho moone yoori nyuupa yenu enttela wiiya puuro yoohiikhaliwi. Weekhwele kiniwuuzani yoori khamwinteela okoona theenya mpakha wakathi mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Attotopeliwe otule antaaye khwa nzina la Mbwana!’ ”

## 14

### *Ovonisa nkina Siikhu ya Saapatu*

<sup>1</sup> Saapatu moote, Yinsa aalawiye wa nttunkhulu mmote wa mafwarizeewu olawa oja, atthu aari nttumphule khusala amweekesela Yinsa. <sup>2</sup> Attaaphale aariivo, arivo mwinyi aavipiyeeyo mwiili awe wooshi. <sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela mafwarizeewu na anamanozela a kano araka: “Enkhupaleliwa onvonisa nlwele saapatu ama wala?” <sup>4</sup> Ila yo khwiya oonyamala. Attaaphale, khunkhola mwinyi otule nkhoona awe, khunvonisa khumuuzza olawa safwari zawe.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano khuwoozela yoori: “Paani wa mweyo anraaye amooniye mwanawe ama mompe yawe ekweliye vanlipu khuhilazivo nasaapiru eri saapatu?”

<sup>6</sup> Yo khuhiwahi ojipu.

### *Ojipushuwisa na omakeleya.*

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi ajuwiiyevo yoori atthu apale aalaleyiweeyo njampo aari othawula puuro za wiilokozi, Ye khulupa nlikaniso opu: <sup>8</sup> “Amana olaleyiwa njampo la harusi, ohithawule puuro etile ya wiilokozi, maana khinjuweya alaleyiwe ntthu wootepa oshitahiwa zayita weeyo. <sup>9</sup> N’oota otule oolaleyiweeyo ontta owuuzza yoori: ‘Puuro eto omwinkhe otu’. Attaaphale weeyo oniiya woopatthiwa ti haaya olawaka wiikhala puuro ya wiishela. <sup>10</sup> Ila amana olaleyiwa ona yawiikhala puuro ya wiishela, n’oota otule oolaleyiweeyo ontta owuuzza yoori: ‘Swaahipu, ote wiikhale puuro eti ya wiilokozi’. Aphano, weeyo onttela wiiya woohishimiwa venkivene vakatthi wa ananlaleyiwa ooshi. <sup>11</sup> Maana wakhula otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa na otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.”

<sup>12</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzza mwinyi otule anlaleyiweeyo yoori: “Amana wiiyana etthu-yoojiwa yawo ama njampo lawo ohiwaalaleye attwiizo, ashirikhaawo, ajamaazo ama

anamwaattamanani awo oothaajiri, yoori na-yo ahuulal-eye wumpuwa nkhamama oriphana. <sup>13</sup> Ila amana wiiyana njampo owaalaleye asikhini, anamarakala na athu oohooni. <sup>14</sup> Toowo oparikhiiyiwa ontella wiiya wawo, maana apo aya khanlawa wiiyana etthu yawuurutisela. Oriphiwa wawo ontella ota siikhu yoosisimuliwa anashariya.”

*Nlikaniso wa njampo liwululene*

<sup>15</sup> Nthhu mmote wa atthaapale aariina vameeza asiiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale khumuuzi Yinsa yoori: “Ooshapweyiwa pi apale anttelaaye oja njampo l'oofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwinyi mmote aarina njampo lawe khuwaalaleya athu a waatta. <sup>17</sup> N'oofiya wakathi khunruma karumeyaawe olawa owoozu anamala-leyiwa yoori: ‘Mwite, zalikana.’

<sup>18</sup> Ila wakhula mmote khwaaza olupa tafwawuthi zawe, wamwanzo khulupa yoori: ‘Keetta wuuzanya nshapa laka, apha kinttela woona, kinveka nswammaha.’

<sup>19</sup> Waphiiri khulupa yoori: ‘Keetta wuuzanya mompe khumi zoolima, kintakha kilawe keezelele, kinveka nswammaha.’

<sup>20</sup> Wattaatthu khuri: ‘Kintta wiisharu oloola, akinwahi olawa.’

<sup>21</sup> Karumeya otule khuruti khulawa khumuuzi mbwanaawe vitthu epile. Mwennyewe njampo khwiiya wa wiiphiiriwa khulupa yoori: ‘Waakuve olawe mmatarikhi na mmamuti wa sitati wawaatiise anamarakala, asikhini na apale oohooni.’

<sup>22</sup> Karumeya otule n'ooruti khulupa yoori: ‘Mbwana, kareta epile mwaakirumiyeezo, ila nalelo zinsala puuro.’

<sup>23</sup> Mbwanaawe khumuuzi yoori: ‘Olawe mmatarikhi khulu na mmamiphiitelo, wa waakhanyarele apale ontellaaye owaasikana ate eetaale vaje vaka. <sup>24</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori khaavo khwa apale aalaleyiweeyo anttelaaye oja njampo laka.’ ”

*Nanna ya wiiya namalottela wa Yinsa*

<sup>25</sup> Siikhu moote, athu a waatta eetta onlottelela Yinsa, Ye khuzukuluwa khuwoozu yoori: <sup>26</sup> “Otule antakhaaye okilotta, ona yookipheta channu zayita papaawe, mamaawe, muukhaawe, aanaawe, attwiize, alupuwe, ama ohaayi awe, n'oohiretti etthiipo khaniiya nakhiyoni aka. <sup>27</sup> Wakhula otule ahinthuulaaye nsalapa awe akilotta khaniiya nakhiyoni aka.

<sup>28</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anraaye atakhaka ojeka korofwa yawe, ahinaazaaye wiikhala khapula attheela hisapu vitthu zintakhaavo oona nkhamama onwahi wiishisa? <sup>29</sup> Ahirettiru etthiipo, ye onta waaza ila khaniishisa. Athu apale anttelaaye

omoonna antta ontheya alupaka yoori: <sup>30</sup> ‘Mwinyi otu aaza ojeka ila khanwahi wiishisa.’

<sup>31</sup> Ama mfwalume-ni anraaye alawaka wuumanana viittha na mfwalume nkina khuhaazi wiikhala khapula apheleleza na anajanka awe apale alufu khumi, nkhamana anlawawa awaakhitiri apale alufu eshiriini anttelaaye wuumanana?

<sup>32</sup> Amana ahiretti toowo, apale ahinafiye ari peetiwele nalelo, ontta onruma waziri awe olawa owaavekela heeri.

<sup>33</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo wakhula mmote wa mweyo ahinlikhaaye epile ariinaazo khansuhi wiiya nakhiyoni aka.

<sup>34</sup> Mwiinyu ona fwayita, khi mmana olikha onyuunya onrutiseleya toovi onyuunya waya? <sup>35</sup> Khunretteliwa etthu wala mmashapa ama shituruumu, ontta wiitthiwa.

Otule ariina mashiilo, ti asile.”

## 15

### *Pwittipwitthi ya waashikha*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi nkina anamariphisa lumpuru na anatwampi khusala ata oteela onsiila Yinsa. <sup>2</sup> Mafwarizeewu na amananzela a kano khusala aapa araka: “Mwinyi otu oniwaapokherela anatwampi khusala aja vamote na-yo.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoosa nlikaniso mmote araka: <sup>4</sup> “Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye arina pwittipwitthi zawe miya kumwaashikha moote, kuhilikhi ntthuttu epile tiisiini na tiisiya zisaliyeezo, eettela etile moote emwaashikhiyeeyo mpakha opattha? <sup>5</sup> Amana asikana ontta ovikela ari woofurahi, <sup>6</sup> khusala arutela owawe. N’oofiya oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: ‘Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha pwittipwitthi yaka etile yaakaashikhiyeeyo.’ <sup>7</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo kiniwuuzani yoori onttela wiiyawo othapa nwulweene pinkuuni mwaasa wa natwampi othupwiya, zayita athu tiisiini na tiisiya anashariya ahinhithajiyaaye othupwiya.”

### *Nzurukhu wa waashikha*

<sup>8</sup> Kuvira araka: “Ama muukha-ni anraaye arina nzurukhu awe khumi, kumwaashikha mmote kuhikhozi khantteya aseela nnyupa mwawe, eekesa w’aakhilivo mpakha opattha?

<sup>9</sup> Amana apattha oniwaakhuwela maswaahipu zawe na anamwaattamanani awe awooze yoori: ‘Nlaweni nitthape, maana kapattha nzurukhu aka opule waakaashikhiyeeyo.’

<sup>10</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori eniiyavo furaha khuluyeene vakatthi wa malayikha a Nnyizinku mwaasa wa natwampi mmote othupwiya.”

### *Nlikaniso wa mwaana wa waashikha*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khurutela theenya yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariina aanaawe awiri. <sup>12</sup> Otu nntiitthi aya khumuuzza papaawe yoori: ‘Paapa, mwikinkhe lifunku la erathi yaka.’ Papaawe khuwaawanyela maali epile aanaawe.

<sup>13</sup> Oviriyeevo wakathi vattitthiiru, mwaana otule nntiitthi khuthuula maali zawe epile aawanyeliweezo khulawa tuniya kiina ya woolepawo. Ottuukho kuharipu maali zawe epile khwa mwentto woololo. <sup>14</sup> N’ooharipu zooshi khupuwa jala ya waatta mmuti mwaya mphule, ye khusala ahankayikha. <sup>15</sup> Khulankha mpakha wa mwinyi mmote wa tuniya ethiitile khunvekela khaazi, ye khumwinkha oshukisa kuluwe zawe ntthuttu. <sup>16</sup> Ye aari ohithajiya oja vitthu epile zaari ojiwaazo pi kuluwe na khaavo aari omwinkhaaye etthu-yoojiwa.

<sup>17</sup> Khujipayini khuri: ‘Anakhaazi a paapa ana etthu-yoojiwa yoowaafiyela, miiyo kiri okhuno entta okikhola jala. <sup>18</sup> Kintta olankha kilawe wa paapa khamuuzza yoori: Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na mmakhono mwenu. <sup>19</sup> Akinsuhi theenya wiitthiwa yoori ki mwanenu, mwikipokherele nkhamama mmote wa anakhaazi enu.’ <sup>20</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa mpakha wa papaawe.

Nalelo ari peetiweene papaawe khumoona, khwiyyana huruma khuluyeene khusala antthirela khulawa khumpatikha na khumpejari.

<sup>21</sup> Attaaphale mwaana otule khumuuzza papaawe yoori: ‘Paapa, kakosa mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na mmakhono mwenu. Akinsuhi wiitthiwa yoori ki mwanenu.’

<sup>22</sup> Ila papaawe khuwooza akarumeya awe yoori: ‘Mwaakuve, mwitiise kuwo zoziti oshapweya mwinwalise. Na peethe mwinwalise nzaala mwawe na shapattho mmoolu mwawe. <sup>23</sup> Mwilawe onzizi mwanthuule mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeeyo oneneva mwite mwishije, nirette njampo la furaha. <sup>24</sup> Mwaasa yoori mwanaka otu aafwiye apha ori haayi; aashikhiye apha apattikhana.’ Khwaaziwa njampo.

<sup>25</sup> Epo zaari orettikhana mwaana otule nwulu ari omashapa. Khuta mpakha kharipu na vaje, khusala asiila koma zeettaka ovuma na atthu eettaka wiina. <sup>26</sup> Aphano ye khunkhuwela karumeya mmote wa vaje attaaphale khumuuzela niini yaari orettikhanaaye. <sup>27</sup> Ye khumuuzza yoori: ‘Twiyo ti ye arutiyeeyo, papaawo khunshijela mwaana wa mompe otule eesheliyeeyo oneneva, mwaasa wompokherela ari haayi.’

<sup>28</sup> Mwaana otule nwulu khwiiphiiriwa kuhisala atakha oviramo. Attaaphale papaawe khusaruwa khusala ankanhanyarela. <sup>29</sup> Ila ye khumuuzza papaawe yoori: ‘Moone! Nyaakha za waatta kuurumeyelakani, wala akinakhijilele hatha ntakhuzi lenu limote. Ila khamwinakinkhe hatha puuzi moote yoori kirette njampo na ashirikha aka. <sup>30</sup> Arutiyevo mwannenu oto aharipwiyeyo vitthu zenu na amalempe, mwanshijela mwaana wa mompe otule wooneneva aya.’

<sup>31</sup> Aphano papaawe khumuuzza yoori: ‘Mwanaka! Wakhula siikhu oniya vamote na-miyo, wakhula etile kiriina ti yaawo. <sup>32</sup> Ila yaari ohithajiya oretta njampo la furaha, mwaasa yoori ttwiiyo aafwiiye apha ori haayi, aashikhiye apha apattikhana.’ ”

## 16

### *Nlikaniso wa namalokozela wa anakhaazi woohaamineyi*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aariina namalokozela wa anakhaazi awe, khuuziwa yoori: ‘Namalokozela otule ontta oharipu maali zawo.’ <sup>2</sup> Ye khunkhuwelisa khumuuzela yoori: ‘Niini epi kinsiilaazo onrettaazo weeyo? Otiise warakha za kontha koone etthu oretteliyeyo nzurukhu aka. Maana khunteela orutela wiya namalokozela wa anakhaazi.’

<sup>3</sup> Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuupuwela toono: ‘Kinttela oretta-ni mbwanaaka amana akilikhisa khaazi? Othipa akinkhitiri na olawa olola enikipattha haaya. <sup>4</sup> Aa, kajuwa etthu yooretta yoori amana kiikariwa atthu akipokherele mmavaje mwaya.’

<sup>5</sup> Aphano ye khuwaakhuwela ooshi apale aari wiiliwaaye ti mbwanaawe. Khumuuzela otule wamwanzo yoori: ‘Oniwiila kavi mbwanaaka?’ <sup>6</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Onikiila ttompwiyo miya za mafuttha.’

Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khuri: ‘Teeni yawo ti eti eriiye vawarakha apha, wiikhale waatikhe hamusiini.’

<sup>7</sup> Elottelanaka khumuuzela otule waphiiri yoori: ‘Khi weeyo oniiliwa kavi ti mbwanaaka?’ Ye khujipu yoori: ‘Kiniiliwa miphimo miya za tiriku.’ Namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule khumuuzza yoori: ‘Teeni yawo eti eriiye vawarakha apha, waatikhe thamaaniini.’

<sup>8</sup> Aphano mbwanaawe khunttotopele namalokozela wa anakhaazi otule woohaamineyi mwaasa wa akhili epile aariinaazo. Miyo kiniwuuzani yoori, atthu a voolumwenku apha ana akhili za waatta mmenttezi mwaya, zayita atthu apale aneettettaaye nnuuru. <sup>9</sup> Apho kiniwuuzani yoori: mwirumeyele maali zenu za voolumwenku apha zoohiyyi za



shariya yoori mwiiwaapatthe ashirikha, amana ziwishelani yo oopokhereleni pinkuuni.

<sup>10</sup> Otule anaamineyaaye khwa etthu ttiitthiiru onaamineya khwa etthu khuluyeene; otule ahinaamineyaaye khwa etthu ttiitthiiru hatha etthu khuluyeene khanaamineya. <sup>11</sup> Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na maali za voolumwenku zoothiyyi za shariya, paani anttelaaye owaaminini na maali zookhweele? <sup>12</sup> Nkhama khamwaamineyeeni na vitthu za watthu, paani anttelaaye owinkhani etthu enttelaaye wiiya yeenu?

<sup>13</sup> Khaavo karumeya anwahaaye owaarumeyela a mbwana awiri, mwaasa yoori ontta omwiiphiirisa mmote, antuvelise otu nkina; ama oniiya wa waamineya khwa otu mmote, antarawu otu nkina. Khinwaheya onrumeyela Nnyizinku na Nzurukhu.”

<sup>14</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale oopheta nzurukhu na kuvu, n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala antheya Yinsa antarawaka. <sup>15</sup> Aphano Ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo pi apale oojona wiiya anashariya vakatthi wa atthu, ila Nnyizinku onjuwa rooho zenu. Etile atthu anoonaaeye wiiya ya fwayita, omaasho wa Nnyizinku ti yootaraweya.

### *Owahi wa Kano*

<sup>16</sup> Kano na manapiyu khazilikheleleeni mpakha wakathi wa Yaahaya. Waaza wakathi otthuupo hapari za Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku zinvira zilaleyiwa, wakhula ntthu onjilipisa yoori eetemo. <sup>17</sup> Ti yookhweya pinku na vathi wiisha zayita olaziwavo alama ttiitthiiru ya nttakhuzi la kano.

<sup>18</sup> Wakhula nlume animwaashaaye muukhaawe khunrala muukha nkina ontta oraruwa; na aninralaaye muukha otule wa waashiwa na-ye ontta oraruwa.”

### *Thaajiri na Laazaru*

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote wa thaajiri aari owalaaye kuwo zooshapweya na zootafikhana, na wakhula siikhu eetta opuha, owawe yaari wiipikhiwawo etthu-yoojiwa ya nnofu. <sup>20</sup> Vanlako wa thaajiri otule aattattikheliwevo masikhini mmote wa waatta makhwatta aari wiitthiwaaye Laazaru. <sup>21</sup> Aari ohithajiya oja tathela zaari okwaazo vameeza wa thaajiri otule, anapwa khusala ata olapa makhwatta awe.

<sup>22</sup> Masikhini otule khufwa, khuthuuliwa pi malayikha khulawa khwiiya vamote na Eburahiima. Na-ye thaajiri otule khufwa khulawa khuzikhiwa. <sup>23</sup> Motthooni okhule eettaka wona shaani, ye khulansa maasho awe khweekesa otulu khumoonu Laazaru ari mpavu wa Eburahiima. <sup>24</sup> Ye

khusala akhuwa araka: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, kooneleni huruma! Mwinrume Laazaru anaanise yaala yawe na maati ate azizimise nlimi laka, maana kintta ohukhumweya vamootho apha kiriivo.’

<sup>25</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Mwanaka, omfwahamu yoori muuhaayi mwawo waapokheriye vitthu zooshapweya, ila Laazaru muuhaayi mwawe eetta ohoowa. Aphano ye asithirikha, weeyo ontta ohoowa. <sup>26</sup> Olikha eto, vakatthi vetthu yatthiiwavo khilinti khuluyeene ehinlokheyaaye ntthu olankha okhuno ataaka okho wala okho ataaka okhuno.’

<sup>27</sup> Thaajiri khulupa yoori: ‘Paapa Eburahiima, safwatali kinuuvekelani yoori mwinrume Laazaru alawe wa ajamaazaku, <sup>28</sup> kinaaye attwiizaku athaanu alawe awooze yoori ahipatthe ota okhuno kiriiwo woohoowiawo.’

<sup>29</sup> Eburahiima khunjipu yoori: ‘Attwiizo anaaye kano za Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu, asiileze etthiipo.’

<sup>30</sup> Thaajiri khukhanyarela araka: ‘Wala paapa Eburahiima! Amana ntthu asisimuwa muufwa alawa awooza, antta othupwiya.’

<sup>31</sup> Eburahiima khujipu yoori: ‘Ahisileziru kano za Munsa na za manapiyu, hatha nkhamana ntthu eetta osisimuwa muufwa, yo khanteela okhupali.’ ”

## 17

### *Twampi na nswammaha*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwoza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Enteela opuwa vitthu zinteelaaye owaakwisela atthu ntwampi, ila atakhaliwa otule anttelaaye othoweleda. <sup>2</sup> Afwataali ntthu otupweeziwa mpahari afukeleliwe liwe liwululene mmwisiko, ehiiyeeni owaathoweledisa apele eeyiye oohikhomaali. <sup>3</sup> Mwiiyane ophoole: ttwiiyo amana ookosa, onshowere; amana athupwiya, onswaamihi. <sup>4</sup> Amana ookosa swaafu sapa siikhu moote, na wakhula swaafu khusala ata olupa yoori: ‘Kathupwiya’, onswaamihi.”

### *Wekezeliwa wa amini*

<sup>5</sup> Maaswihaapa khunvekela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, weekezele amini yetthu!”

<sup>6</sup> Mbwana khujipu araka: “Eriwaka amini yenu yeettiye wiiya nkhamana phunje ttiitthiiru ya muuyu, mweetta wuuzamuutthi opu yoori: ‘Okhuleye watupweele mpahari,’ opo weetta wuushututelani.”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Paani mmote wa mweyo anraaye nakhaazi awe woolima, ama wooshukisa pwittipwitthi ntthuttu, eettaka otaru animuuzaaaye yoori: ‘Ote nikhale vameeza apha nije!’ <sup>8</sup> Kinoona yoori khaavo! Ila

khapula animuuzwa yoori: 'Wiipikhe etthu-yoojiwa, owale kuwo zawo okirumeyele kijaka na kinywaka. Aphano amana kiisha na weeyo oje na onywe!' <sup>9</sup> Karumeya otule oninsuhi oshukhurweliwa mwaasa wooretta etile aarumiweeyo? Ki-noona yoori wala! <sup>10</sup> Etthiipo na-mweyo, amana mwiretta epile mwirumiweezo, mwina yoolupa yoori: 'Naakarumeya oohiina maana; naretta etile naariina yooretta paasi.' "

*Yinsa oniwaavonisa anamakuttula khumi*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa eettaka Yeruzaleemu, aaviriye enakatthi-nakatthi ya Samariya na Kalileya. <sup>12</sup> N'oofiya nti aya opo, khuta anamakuttula khumi khweemela peetiweene <sup>13</sup> khusala ankhuwela araka: "Yinsa, Mwanliimu, noonele huruma!"

<sup>14</sup> Ye n'oowoona khuwoozwa yoori: "Mwilawe mwajithoonyeze wa mahaakhimu a tiini." Eettaka olawa etthiipile, yo khwiya oovona.

<sup>15</sup> Mmote wa apale khumi, nawoona yoori avona, khuruti ansifwaka Nnyizinku na huula yoonyakula. <sup>16</sup> Khukokhora khufiyisa ajihii yawe vathi, khunshukhurwela Yinsa; ye aari nsamariya.

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: "Khahi atthu khumi avoniyeyo? Khi apa akina tiisiya ari vayi? <sup>18</sup> Khaavo awahiyeyo oruti oteela onshukhurwela Nnyizinku, woohiyyi otu wa malaponi?" <sup>19</sup> Yinsa khumuuzwa yoori: "Olankhe olawe amini yawo yawuusuru."

*Matelo a Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa eetta wuuzeliwa pi a mafwarizeewu wakathi waari weettelaavo ota Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Ye khujipu araka: "Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku otaaka khunttela wiya etthu enooneyaaye. <sup>21</sup> Khina anttelaaye olupa yoori: 'Moone, opu ori apha!' ama 'Opule oriiye okhule!' Maana ofwalume wa Nnyizinku ori vakatthi venu."

<sup>22</sup> Attaaphale khuwoozwa anakhiyoni awe yoori: "On-teela ofiya wakathi mwinttelaaye otakha wiiyana vamote nenkawu siikhu moote Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, ila ehisala ewaheya. <sup>23</sup> Akinoko anlawa alupe yoori: 'Ori okhule!' ama 'Ori apha!' ila mwihilankhe olawa omweekesa. <sup>24</sup> Nkhama etthiipo taari enzerimaaye phantte moote yeettaka phantte kiina, enteela wiiya etthiipo siikhu anttelaaye ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>25</sup> Ila mwanzo ye ona yoohoowa venkivene na okatthaliwa pi atthu a leelo.

<sup>26</sup> Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeezo wakathi opule wa Nu-uhi, enttela orettikhana etthiipo wakathi wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>27</sup> Atthu eetta oja na onywa, na oralana, mpakha siikhu Nuuhi aapakhiriyeeyo mmwaaraka, khuta nnyeri ooshi khufwa.

<sup>28</sup> Nkhama zaarettikhaniyeezo wakathi wa Loothi. Athu eetta oja na onywa, wuuzanya na wuuzanyisa, ozala na ojeka manyupa aya. <sup>29</sup> Wakathi Loothi aliyeewo Sotooma, khukwa vuula pinkuuni ya moottho na oka, khuwoola athu ooshi.

<sup>30</sup> Enttela orettikhana etthiipo siikhu anttelaavo ota Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>31</sup> Siikhu yaya eto, otule anttelaaye wiiya vatulu wa nyuupa ahiishukhe yoori alokotthele vitthu ziriyee nnyupa mwawe; otule anttelaaye wiiya ntthuttu ahirutele onti. <sup>32</sup> Mwimfikhirele muukha wa Loothi! <sup>33</sup> Otule antakhaaye wuusuru ohaayi awe ontta ompwetheya, ila otule onimpwetheya ontta wuusuru. <sup>34</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: osikhu wa siikhu ethiitile, athu awiri oorapalela olili mmote, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asalevo mmote. <sup>35</sup> Athu awiri achilaka tiriku, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote. <sup>36</sup> [Athu awiri ari mmashapa, onttela othuuliwavo mmote asale mmote.]\*”

<sup>37</sup> Yo khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, enttela orettikhana vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Vahali aniiyaavo muufwi, anakhuku aniiya attaapho.”

## 18

### *Nlikaniso wa namaphuka wootakhala rooho*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa anakhiyoni awe nlikaniso mmote yoori aarina yoolompa woohilikheleli wala woohinyoonyeyi. <sup>2</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: “Sitati moote aariwo namaphuka mmote ahaari omoovaaye Nnyizinku, wala ahaari onshitahaaye nthu. <sup>3</sup> Sitati ethiitile aariwo nunu mmote woofweliwa ti mannawe aalawiiyeeyo onvekela namaphuka otule araka: ‘Okaawanyele haakhi khwa muumani aka.’

<sup>4</sup> Khunkatthalela wakathi mwinkeene, ila omwiisho waya khusala alupa nroho mwawe yoori: ‘Nakihimoovi Nnyizinku na ohinshitahi nthu, <sup>5</sup> nunu otu aaza raku okantipu; kintta omwaawanyela haakhi na paathuli yoori ahirutele okiwuti.’”

<sup>6</sup> Mbwana Yinsa khuvira alupaka yoori: “Mwisiileze saana etthu anlupaaye namaphuka otu woohiyyi wa shariya. <sup>7</sup> Nnyizinku khaniwaawanyela shariya ananthawuliwa awe apale aninvekelaaye nthana na osikhu, hatha nkhamu Ye eetta orupaza owaajipu? <sup>8</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori Ye oniwaawanyela shariya woohirupazi. Aphanu Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wakathi anrutelaavo voolumwenku apha, onteela osikanavo amini?”

### *Nlikaniso wa mfwarizeewu na namariphisa lumpuru*

\* 17:36 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 36.

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote awoozaka atthu apale aari ojoonaaye wiiya makhaamili khusala awaatarawu aza-aya. Ye khuri: <sup>10</sup> “Alume awiri aaviriye Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala alompa; mmote aari mfwarizeewu, nkina aari namariphisa lumpuru. <sup>11</sup> Mfwarizeewu ari wa weemela, aari olompa nkatthi-nkatthi araka: ‘Nnyizinku, miiyo kinu-ushukhurwela maana miiyo aki nkhamama atthu, apale oheet-tetteli shariya, malatarawu anamararuwa, wala nkhamama namariphisa lumpuru oto ariiye apho. <sup>12</sup> Miiyo kimfuka siikhu piiri wakhula sumana na kininkha zaakha khwa lifunku lakhuumi ya wakhula etile kimpatthaaye.’

<sup>13</sup> Ila namariphisa lumpuru eemeliye peetiwenene, ye hatha khaari wiinuwa yoori eekese otulu, ila ajipiyaka veefuwa aari ori: ‘Oo Nnyizinku koonene huruma, miiyo ki natwampi.’

<sup>14</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori, namariphisa lumpuru aalawiye owawe ari woohakikhiwa ti Nnyizinku, ila otule wojikhupali wala. Maana otule anjiwulisaaye ontta opushuwisiwa, ila otule anjipushuwisaaye ontta owulisiwa.”

### *Yinsa oniwaaparikhiya asimaana*

<sup>15</sup> Atthu akina khusala awaatiisa asimaana yoori asapiwe ti Yinsa. Ila anakhiyoni awe n'oowoona khusala awaamaruwela. <sup>16</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwaakhuwela asimaana apale araka: “Mwiwaalikhe asimaana akiteele miiyo, mwihwaakhattaze; maana Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku pu waaya apale eeyiye nkhamama asimaana. <sup>17</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori wakhula otule ahimpokherelaaye Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku nkhamama nsimaana, khanteela weettamo.”

### *Thaajiri na Yinsa*

<sup>18</sup> Nttunkhulu mmote khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu woosaana, kirette niini yoori kipatthe ohaayi wa mileele?”

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Mwaasa wa niini okikhuwelaka yoori woosaana? Khaavo ntthu woosaana woohiyi Nnyizinku paasi. <sup>20</sup> Weeyo onjuwa mirumo za Nnyizinku: ohiraruwe, ohuule, ohiiye, wala ohilawe oshaahiti woovonyeya, onhishimu papaawo na mamaawo.”

<sup>21</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Waaza osimaana aka zooshi epo kinretta.”

<sup>22</sup> Yinsa n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khumuuzi yoori: “Enusaleela etthu moote. Wuuzanyise vitthu zawo zooshi nzurukhu aya owenkhe asikhini, toowo ontta wiiyana maali pinkuuni; nawiisha ote okilotte.”

<sup>23</sup> N'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khwiiya woozinkuwa venkivene, mwaasa yoori ye aari thaajiri nwulweene.

<sup>24</sup> Yinsa n'oomoona yoori azinkuwa khulupa yoori: “Nanna enlipaazo thaajiri weetta muufwalume wa Nnyizinku! <sup>25</sup> Ti yookhweya enkamiya ovira valiphotto la sikano zayita thaajiri weettamo muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>26</sup> Apale aari onsiilaaye khumuuzela yoori: “Nkhama pi toowo, paani anwahaaye wuusurukha?”

<sup>27</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Etile pinaatamu ahinwahaaye Nnyizinku onwahi.”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Woone! Fweeyo nalikha vitthu zetthu zooshi, khusala nuulotta.”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wakhula otule anlikhaaye nyuupa yawe ama muukhaawe, ama attwiize ama apapaze, ama aanaawe mwaasa wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku, <sup>30</sup> oto onteela opokhera venkivene vathi attaapha, na omwiisho waya apokhere ohaayi wa mileele.”

*Yinsa oniwooza anakhiyoni awe ofwa na osisimuwa wawe*

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaakhuwelela othetekele anakhiyoni awe apale khumi na awiri khuwooza yoori: “Mwisiileze! Apha nintta Yeruzaleemu, ottuukho zinttelaawo orettikhana zooshi epile zaatikhiweeyo pi manapiyu monkoni wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>32</sup> Ye onttela winkheleliwa mmakhono wa amalapo, antheye, anveyise, antthemele, <sup>33</sup> anjaphe na amuule. Ila siikhu yattaatthu onttela osisimuwa.”

<sup>34</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khuhiweeleyi mattakhuzi aya apale maana aari oovithey, yo kuhijuwu etthu aari olupaaye.

*Ovonisiwa wa ntthu woohooni wa Yeriko*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa asaleelaka ofiya Yeriko, mwinyi mmote woohooni eekhaliye nshini wa tarikhi alolaka zimola. <sup>36</sup> N'ooosiila shintto za atthu aari oviraaye, ye khuuzela etthu yaari oret-tikhanaaye. <sup>37</sup> Khuuziwa yoori: “Yinsa wa Nazareeti ti ye anviraaye.”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano ye khusala akhuwa araka: “Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”

<sup>39</sup> Atthu apale aari oviraaye khusala ammaruwela yoori anyamale, ila ye khusala atepa okhuwa araka: “Yinsa, Mwaana wa Daawuuda, koonene huruma!”

<sup>40</sup> Aphano Yinsa khweemela khuruma yoori atiiseliwe mwinyi otule. N'ootiiseliwa khumuuzela yoori: <sup>41</sup> “Ontakha yoori kuurettele niini?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, kintakha kirutele woona.”

<sup>42</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khumuuzi yoori: “Ona! Amini yawo yovonisa.” <sup>43</sup> Nasaapiru ye khurutela woona, khusala an-lotta Yinsa ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Wakathi atthu ooniyeveo etile yaarettikhaniyeeyo, khunsifu Nnyizinku.

## 19

### *Yinsa na Zakewu namariphisa lumpuru*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuvira sitati ya Yeriko ettaka olawa. <sup>2</sup> Ottuukho aariwo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Zakewu, nttunkhulu wa anamariphisa lumpuru na aari thaajiri. <sup>3</sup> Ye aari otakha omoona Yinsa, ila khuhisala awahi mwaasa woofupheya channu na atthu aari enkeene. <sup>4</sup> Aphano khutthira khulokoza khulawa khuwela mmutthi yoori awahi omoona, mwaasa yoori Yinsa aari weettela ovira attaaphale.

<sup>5</sup> Yinsa n'oofiya puuro etile, khweekesa otulu khumoona khumuuzi yoori: “Zakewu, waakuve wiishukhe, leelo kint-tela omaka vaje vawo.” <sup>6</sup> Attaaphale, ye khwiishukha wa waakuvavo khumpokherela Yinsa na furaha.

<sup>7</sup> Atthu apale akinoko aari woonaaye vitthu epile, khwaaza ottettha araka: “Nka mooneni otu onttela omaka vaje wa natwampi!”

<sup>8</sup> Zakewu khulankha khweemela khumuuzi Mbwana yoori: “Woone Mbwana! Kintta owenkha asikhini phantte moote ya maali zaka na apale kaari oweeyelaaye, kintta owaarutisela swaafu nne.”

<sup>9</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Leelo vaje apha yafiyavo nusura maana otu na-ye peewu ya Eburahiima. <sup>10</sup> Mwaasa yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ateela oweekesa apale aashikhiiyeeyo awoosuru.”

### *Nlikaniso wa nzurukhu khumi wa feeta*

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa aattameliyeveo Yeruzaleemu, atthu khusala oopuwela yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku waari oteela orettikhana nasaapiru. Aphano Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso opu araka: <sup>12</sup> “Nlume mmote w'oojama wootafikhana, aasaafiriye khulawa nti woolepawo yoori athawaziwe ofwalume nawiisha aruti. <sup>13</sup> Ahinalawe khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe khumi, wakhula mmote khumwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta\* khuwoza yoori: ‘Mwirettele zanshara mpakha miyiyo oruti.’

<sup>14</sup> Ila atthu a mmuti mwawe khwiiya awiiphiiriwa, khun-ruma waziri onlotta olawa olupa yoori: ‘Khanimweepu wiiya mfwalume etthu.’

\* **19:13** Hisapu ya wakhula karumeya aari opokheraaye yaari ofiyela ya nyeezi mine.

15 N'oothawaziwa ofwalume khurutela owawe, khulawa khuwaakhuwela akarumeya awe apale aawenkihiyeeyo nzurukhu wa feeta yoori ajuwe fwayita apattheliyeeyo wakhulantsu.

16 Khuta otule wamwanzo khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzurukhu opule mmote mwaakinkhiyeeyo kapatthela fwayita, wafiya khumi.'

17 Mbwanaawe khunjipu yoori: 'Waretta saana, o karumeya wa waamineya. Mwaasa yoori weeyo waamineya khwa vitthu vattitthiiru, apho ontela wiiya mfwalume wa sitati khumi.'

18 Otule waphiiri khuta khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzurukhu enu opule mwaakilikheliyeeyo, kapatthela fwayita wafiya mithaanu.'

19 Khumuuzza yoori: 'Kemaani, weeyo ontela wiiya mfwalume wa sitati thaanu.'

20 Otule wa wiishela khuta khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana, nzurukhu enu opu, miiyo kaatthiye mmufukho khuthokorela. 21 Miiyo keetta owoovani mwaasa woojuwa yoori mweeyo mwa awoopisa, mwinthuula etthu mwihithokoreleeni na mwinuurula mwihizaleeni.'

22 Mbwana otule khuri: 'Karumeya wootakhala roho! Kintta wuuphuka khwa mattakhuzi awo atthaapo! Weeyo waajuwiye yoori ki ntthu wa woopisa, kinthuulavo etile kihithokoreleeni na kinuurula etile kihizaleeni. 23 Khi waathuuliye nzurukhu aka ottha mpanko n'ooruti kisikana ottheerelaniye?'

24 Khuwooza apale aari attaaphale yoori: 'Mwinnyakanye nzurukhu aya opo mwimwinkhe otule ariina khumi.'

25 Yo khujipu yoori: 'Otu aya mwinlupaaye yoori nimwinkhe onaaye nzurukhu khumi!'

26 Mbwana khulupa yoori: 'Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori otule ariina ontta weekezeliwa, otule ahina hatha etile ariina ontta onyakanyiwa. 27 Maatuwi aka apale ahaari okitakhe-laaye ofwalume, mwiwaatiise apha ooliwe kiwoonaka.' "

### *Ofiya wa Yinsa Yeruzaleemu*

28 Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Yinsa khusala avira awelelaka eettaka Yeruzaleemu. 29 Asaleelaka ofiya nti wa Betifwaye na wa Betaaniya kharipu ya mwaako Oluveera†, khuwaalokozisa anakhiyoni awe awiri.

30 Khuwooza yoori: "Mwilawe mmuti mphule, mwifiyaka mwinlawa mwansikane mwaana wa puuru afukeleliwe woohaazi opakhiriwa. Mwimfukule mwintiise. 31 Amana

† 19:29 Oluveera muutthi oriina mishumo zaya enriwaaye azetoonu.



apuwa ntthu awuuzelani yoori: ‘Mwinimfukulela-ni?’ Mwinjipu yoori: ‘Mbwaneetthu ti ye anintakhaaye.’ ”

<sup>32</sup> Apale aawaarumiyeeyo khulawa khusikana nkhamama etthiipile aalupiyeezo Yinsa. <sup>33</sup> Wakathi aari omfukulaavo mwaana wa puuru otule, ennyewe khuwoozela yoori: “Mweyo! Mwaana wa puuru oto mwinimfukulela-ni?”

<sup>34</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwaneetthu ti ye anintakhaaye.”

<sup>35</sup> Aphano khuntiisela Yinsa, yo khuttattikhavo kuwo zaya vapuuru Ye khupakhiravo. <sup>36</sup> Ataaka Yinsa, atthu khusala attattikha kuwo zaya ntarikhi. <sup>37</sup> Wakathi aattameliyeeyo vamwiishukhelo wa mwaako Oluveera, khunnti ya anakhiyoni ooshi khwiya oofurahi khwaaza onyakula ansifwaka Nnyizinku khwa minjuza epile ooniyeezo, <sup>38</sup> araka:

“Attotopeliwe mfwalume antaaye  
khwa nzina la Mbwana.  
Yiyewo heeri pinkuuni  
na siifwa otulu.”

<sup>39</sup> Mafwarizeewu apale aari vakatthi wa atthu apale khusala amuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwanliimu, owooze anakhiyoni awo anyamale.”

<sup>40</sup> Ye khuwoozza yoori: “Atthu apa amana anyamala, mawe pi anttelaaye onyakula.”

#### *Yinsa onlila oonelaka huruma Yeruzaleemu*

<sup>41</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, nawoona sitati etile khulila, <sup>42</sup> araka: “Oo! Yeruzaleemu, eriwaka waari onjuwa otule aniwinkhaaye heeri leelo! Ila apho epo zaya zavitheya khwa weyo. <sup>43</sup> Onlawa wafiye wakathi maatuwi enu anttelaaye wuukukuttelani phantte zooshi ari mmaphotto mwaya. <sup>44</sup> Onttela ophwantteliwa vamote weeyo na aanaawo, khalinlawa osala hatha liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya, maana weeyo khumpokhereleeni Nnyizinku wakathi aateeliyeeyo owuusuru.”

#### *Yinsa Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>45</sup> Yinsa khuvira Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khusala aweekara apale aari wuuzanyisaamo, <sup>46</sup> awoozaka yoori: “Yaatikhiwa yoori: ‘Nyuupa yaka enttela wiya nyuupa yoolompiwamo, ila mweeyo mwarettisa wiya puuro ya malatarawu.’ ”

<sup>47</sup> Wakhula siikhu Yinsa eetta onozela Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a atthu aari weekesa shawuri zoomuula, <sup>48</sup> ila kuhuusala apattha nanna yooretta, maana atthu ooshi aari omwiitaalela Ye n'onsiileza.

## 20

### *Ofwalume wa Yinsa na woosa wa Yaahaya*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote, Yinsa aari owaanozela atthu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na awaatafusirelaka hapari zooshapweya. Nt-tumphule khutamo attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamanozela a kano na anamalokozela a tiini. <sup>2</sup> Yo khusala amuuzela araka: “Vitthu epi onrettana ofwalume-ni, wala ti paani awinkhiyeeyo ofwalume aya opo?”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Na-miyo kintta owuuzelani etthu moote mwikuuze; <sup>4</sup> woosa wa Yaahaya waari wa pinkuuni ama wa anaatamu?”

<sup>5</sup> Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu araka: “Amana nilupa yoori waari wa pinkuuni, ontta onuuzela yoori: ‘Khi mwaasa aya niini mwihinkhupalelaka?’ <sup>6</sup> Na amana nilupa yoori waari wa anaatamu, atthu ooshi antta onivonya na mawe maana ankhupalela yoori Yaahaya napiyu.”

<sup>7</sup> Attaaphale yo khujipu yoori: “Khanijuwenee ni lnpa amwinkhiyeeyo ofwalume.”

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Na-miyo akiniwuuzani ofwalume kinrettanaaye vitthu epi.”

### *Anamalima oohisuhi*

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso awoozaka atthu yoori: “Aarivo mwinyi mmote aazaliyeeyo mmashapa mwawe miitthi za wuuva, khuweekesa atthu yoori asala alimela, ye khulawa safwari yawe khwiikhala siikhu za waatta. <sup>10</sup> N'oofiya wakathi wa wuurula khunruma karumeyaawe mmote yoori alawe enkiwe wuuva, ila anamalima apale khumpiya, khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu. <sup>11</sup> Mwennyewe nshapa khunruma nkina, na oto theenya yo khunveyisa, khumpiya khumwiikara woohimwinkhi etthu. <sup>12</sup> Aphano khunruma wattaatthu, anamalima apale khumpiya, khunvulalisa na khumwiikara.

<sup>13</sup> Paata ya toole, mwennyewe nshapa khusala oopuwela araka: ‘Kirette-ni? Aa! Kintta onruma mwanaka kin-impheetaaaye, n'oomoona khweele khweele antta on-hishimu.’

<sup>14</sup> Anamalima apale wakathi amooniyevo mwaana wa mwennyewe nshapa ntthile khulupa yoori: ‘Namarithi nshapa ntthi ti otu. Olawa nimuule, liiye leetthu.’

<sup>15</sup> Khunsukhumela othetekele wa nshapa khumuula.

Mwennyewe nshapa onttela owaarettela niini? <sup>16</sup> Ye ontta ota awoole anamalima apale, nshapa laya ntthile awenkhe atthu akina.”

Atthu apale aariivo n'oosiila mattakhuzi apale khulupa yoori: “Zihirettikhane vitthu epo!”

17 Yinsa khuweekesa khuwoozela yoori: “Maana a mat-takhuzi apa aatikhiweeyo anlupa-ni?”

‘Liwe ntthile eeseliyeeyo anamajeka nyuupa,  
larettiwa wiya liwe lootafikhana zayita mawe ooshi.’

18 Otule anttelaaye okwela liwe nttho ontta onyenyeya, na otule lininkwelaaye ontta osakeya eeye lifufu.”

*Wuuzela monkoni wa lumpuru*

19 Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala eekesa nanna yonkhola wakathi otthuupule, maana yo aajuwiye yoori nlikaniso opule oniwaalupa yo. Ila khuhisala akholeya mwaasa woowoova atthu apale aari attaphale.

20 Aphano yo khusala anlupattha, khuwaaruma atthu aari ojinkhelelaaye wiya anashariya onsaya sirini, yoori an-sikanane paathuli ankhole anlawane wa mfwalume.

21 Yo khusala amuuzela yoori: “Mwanliimu, fweeyo na-juwa yoori onttakhula na onnozela epile ziiyiyeeyo za shariya, ninjuwa yoori khuninthawula ntthu, onnozela haakhi wa nanna Nnyizinku antakhaazo. 22 Nkanuuzе, nkhamа ti yooshapweya oripha lumpuru la Seezari ama wala?”

23 Yinsa khujuwa olavilavi aya khuwoozе yoori: 24 “Nkakitiiseleni nzurukhu apha. Ratarato eti vanzurukhu apha ti yaani?” Atthu khujipu yoori: “Ti ya Seezari!”

25 Khuwoozе yoori: “Mwimwinkhe Seezari etile yiyiye ya Seezari na mwimwinkhe Nnyizinku etile yiyiye ya Nnyizinku.”

26 Yo khuhisala ansikanana hatha paathuli vakatthi wa atthu apale; khwiiya ootikinisiwa pi mattakhuzi apale aajip-wiweeyo ti Yinsa, yo khunyamala.

*Wuuzela monkoni woosisimuwa*

27 Masatukhi apale ahaari okhupalaaye osisimuwa wa anamfwa, khulawa akina khumwaattama Yinsa. 28 Khusala alupa yoori: “Mwanliimu, Munsa aatika yoori, nlume amana afwa, muukhaawe ahinvokoleleeni mwaana, ona yooraliwa ti ttwiye ampatthele aana eeye a marehemu ttwiye. 29 Aarivo attwi sapa: otu nwulu aya khuloola khufwa, muukhaawe ahimpattheleeni mwaana. 30 Khuraliwa ti ttwiye, khufwa ahimpattheeni mwaana, 31 khuraliwa ti ttwiye wattaatthu, khufwa ahimpattheleeni mwaana, ooshi apale sapa khufwa woohimpattheli mwaana. 32 Omwiisho waya muukha otule khufwa. 33 Siikhu yoosisimuwa onttela wiya muukha waani maana oosaapa anraliye?”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Atthu a voolumwenku apha anloola na anraliwa. <sup>35</sup> Ila atthu apale anttelaaye osuhi olawa pinkuuni noosisimuwa muufwa, khanlawa oloola wala oraliwa; <sup>36</sup> maana khamfwa theenya, anttela wiiya nkhamala malayikha na aana a Nnyizinku, mwaasa yoori asisimuleliwa muuhaayi. <sup>37</sup> Hatha napiyu Munsathoonyeza monkoni woosisimuwa wa anamfwa, wakathi moottho opule waari okholelaaye vamutthi nwishi, ye khunkhuwela Mbwana yoori, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa. <sup>38</sup> Eto enthoonyeza yoori Nnyizinku khahiyo wa anamfwa, Nnyizinku wa atthu awoona. Maana khwa Ye atthu ooshi anaaye ohaayi.”

<sup>39</sup> Anamanozela akina a kano apale aari attaaphale khuumuza yoori: “Wajipu saana Mwanliimu!” <sup>40</sup> Khuhiivo hathanththu kiina wootakha omuuzela theenya.

*Al-Masiihu Mbwana wa Daawuuda*

<sup>41</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini atthu alupaka yoori Al-Masiihu mwaana wa Daawuuda?”

<sup>42</sup> Daawuuda alupa nkithaapu ya Zaapuuri yoori:

‘Mbwana Nnyizinku,  
amuuzza Mbwanaaka yoori:  
“Wiikhale nkhone-nlume aka,  
<sup>43</sup> mpakha miyo kitthe  
moolu awo vatulu wa maatuwi awo.” ’

<sup>44</sup> Nkhama Daawuuda onimwiittha Al-Masiihu yoori Mbwana, enrettikhana toovi wiiya mwanawe?”

*Yinsa na anamanozela a kano*

<sup>45</sup> Atthu ooshi khusala ansiileza, Yinsa khuwoozza anakhiyoni awe yoori: <sup>46</sup> “Phoole na anamanozela a kano, apale woowaatuvela owala ajapi zoolepisana, ochelisiwa vaparasa na woowaatuvela wiikhala puuro za wiilokozi nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku na puuro za wiilokozi vanjampo, <sup>47</sup> aniweeyelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya vitthu zaya\*, ajinkhaka oretta lompazoolepa. Apo aya anlawa apokherele hukumu khuluyeene.”

## 21

*Zaakha ya muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa khuwoona mathaajiri alazaka zaakha zaya atthaaka n'yopo ya zaakha. <sup>2</sup> Khumoona theenya nunu mmote wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, alazaka

\* **20:47** Aniwaajelaaye anamfweliwa pi amanna zaya khwa luuka ya ekereeku.

zaakha ttoosu piiri. <sup>3</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Kiniwuuzani khweele yoori nunu otu wa masikhini woofweliwa ti mannawe, enkha zayita atthu ooshi. <sup>4</sup> Maana apale ooshi na othaajiri aya enkha tathela na khusalana, ila nunu otu na osikhini awe enkha wooshi aari ororomelaaye.”

*Yinsa onlupa monkoni wa woopwechiwa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku*

<sup>5</sup> Anakhiyoni awe akina khusala attotopela Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku yaajekaniweeyo mawe ooshapweya na vitthu za-atthiweemo zoolaziwa nkhamu zaakha, Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: <sup>6</sup> “Enlawa zafiye siikhu vitthu zaya epo mwinoonaazo zintelaavo opwecheliwa, maana khalinlawa olikhiwa liwe vatulu wa liwe nzaaya.”

*Olupatthiwa na ohoowa*

<sup>7</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Mwanliimu, vitthu zaya epo zinteela orettikhana lini? Wala alama-ni enttelaaye onjuwisa yoori zasaleela orettikhana?”

<sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Phoole! Mwihihatiwe, maana anlawa apuwe atthu a waatta araka, ‘Al-Masiihu ti miyo!’ ama ‘Wakathi wafiya!’ Ila mwihwaalotte apo aya. <sup>9</sup> Amana mwisiilaka viittha ama nzuuzu mwihooove, maana epo zaya zina yoorettikhana khapula, ila wakathi aya opo khahiyo wiisha w’oolumwenku.”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Khapila moote enlawa yoomanane na khapila kiina, na ofwalume woomanane ofwalume nzaaya. <sup>11</sup> Phante za waatta za miti zinlawa zapuwe visikinyaatthi khulu-khulu, jala, marati, vitthu zootikinisa na theenya alama khulu-khulu zoolankha pinkuni.

<sup>12</sup> Khapula zihinarettikhane vitthu zaya epo, mwinlawa mwalupatthiwe, mwilawaniwe mmakhono wa afwalume na mahaakhimu, mwiphukiwe nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, mwifukeliwe mwaasa wookilotta miyo. <sup>13</sup> Enttela orettikhana yoori wiye oshaahiti enu. <sup>14</sup> Mwiiye awiithaaza rooho zenu, mwihishukulikehele etthu mwinttelaaye ojipu mmana ofiya wakathi aya opo. <sup>15</sup> Maana miyo kinlawa kawinkheni mattakhuzi na ojuwa nanna yoowaajipu maatuwi enu, ahinttelaaye owahi ozukulisa wala okheeti. <sup>16</sup> Mwinlawa mwafukisiwe wa afwalume pi apapazenu, atwiizenu, ajamaazenu na ashirikha enu, akinoko a mweeyo anlawa ooliwe. <sup>17</sup> Atthu awaatta anttela wiya awiiphiiriwa ti mweyo mwaasa wa nzina laka. <sup>18</sup> Ila hatha nyuuli yenu moote khinlawa waashikha. <sup>19</sup> Mwiiye woovilela, toowo mwintta wuusurukha.”

*Yinsa onrutela olupa opwechiwa Yeruzaleemu.*

<sup>20</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Amana moona sitati ya Yeruzaleemu ezukuleliwe pi anajanka, mwijuwe yoori wafiya wakathi woopwechiwa. <sup>21</sup> Aphano apale anttelaaye wiya nti wa Yudeya atthirele omwaako, apale anttelaaye wiya nsitati atthiremo na apale anttelaaye wiya ntthuttu ahirutele ositati. <sup>22</sup> Maana siikhu zaya epo enttela wiya siikhu za hukhumu khuluyeene yoori erettikhane zooshi epile zaatikhiweezo nkatthi wa nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku. <sup>23</sup> Atakhaliwa muukha otule anttelaaye osikaniwa ari wa wimittha ama eettaka waamwisa siikhu zaya epo, maana vatu-niya anlawa apuwevo mashakha mawulweene na hukhumu vakatthi wa anaatamu ooshi. <sup>24</sup> Awaatta anttela wuuliwa na phanka, akinoko athuuliwe nkhamana anapherezu eettettisi-waka miti zooshi z'oolumwenku. Yeruzaleemu enlawa yakurumuliwe pi amalapo mpakha yenzi ya amalapo wiisha.”

#### *Ota wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu*

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khuvira awoozaka theenya yoori: “Zinlawa zeeyevo alama vanjuwa, vamweezi na vamattottowa. Atthu a voolumwenku anteela wiyyana huzuni na woova nwulweene mwaasa wootitthima na otapanyeya wa pahari. <sup>26</sup> Anlawa azirikhe atthu a waatta mwaasa wa woova vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana voolumwenku, maana owahi wa pinkuuni onttela osakhinyeya. <sup>27</sup> Aphano phi anttelaavo wooneya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ataaka enakatthi-nakatthi ya mawiku na owahi na nuuru khuluyeene. <sup>28</sup> Mmana zaazaka vitthu zaya epo, mwilankhe mwiinuwe mweekese otulu, maana wuusurukha wenu ori kharipu na-mweyo.”

#### *Nlikaniso wa mfikeera*

<sup>29</sup> Elottelanaka Yinsa khulupa nlikaniso mmote araka: “Moone mfikeera na miitthi zooshi. <sup>30</sup> Amana aazaka ophutuwele mathapa aya, mwinoona na mwinjuwa yoori wasaleela ofiya mwiita. <sup>31</sup> Wa nanna etthiipo, amana moona zirettikhanaka vitthu epo, mwijuwe yoori Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku wasaleela ofiya.

<sup>32</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori atthu apa aleelo khalawa ofwa ooshi vitthu epi zihirettikhaneeni. <sup>33</sup> Pinku na vathi zooshi zinteela ovira, ila mattakhuzi aka khanviraru.”

#### *Owahi woojeekesela*

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiiye woojeekesela yoori rooho zenu zhipakhire vitthu zoohifwayi, ohapaliwa, ama tafwawuthi za muuhaayi mwenu, yoori siikhu yaya ethiito ehuusikaneleni. <sup>35</sup> Maana siikhu yaya eto enttela owaatela atthu ooshi a voolumwenku nkhamana nraakho. <sup>36</sup> Mwiiye woojeekesela na olompa wakhula wakathi, yoori zuuwerawereni vitthu zaya epo zinttelaaye orettikhana na yoori

mwapatthe weemela omaasho wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu amana ata.”

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa wakhula siikhu aari onozela vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, mmana oripa aari weettaka vamwaako Oluveera khwiya ottuukho mpakha ocha. <sup>38</sup> Atthu ooshi supuyeene aari weettaka vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku olawa osiila vitthu aari onozelaazo Yinsa.

## 22

### *Shawuri za wuuliwa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi woorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, liniitthiwaaye Paashikowa\*, <sup>2</sup> attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano aari owaza shawuri zoomuula Yinsa sirini, kuhuhsala ewaheya mwaasa woowoova atthu.

<sup>3</sup> Ila Epiliisi khumweetta Yuuda, aari wiittheliwaaye Shikariyooti, wa khunnti ya apale khumi na awiri. <sup>4</sup> Ye khulawa osiilanana attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, yoori eekese shawuri yonkholisa Yinsa. <sup>5</sup> Yo khuwaatuvela khumwaahiti Yuuda omwinkha nzurukhu wa feeta. <sup>6</sup> Ye khukhupali khusala eekesa kiphenyo yonkholisa Yinsa, woohiivo hatha ntthu.

<sup>7</sup> Khufiya siikhu yoorettiwa njampo la phaawu yoohiina fwaramento, siikhu yaya ethiito yarina yootwahiwa pwitipwitthi yoojeliwa Paashikowa. <sup>8</sup> Yinsa khunruma Pheeturu na Yaahaya araka: “Mwilawe mwaattalele etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa.”

<sup>9</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ontakha naattalele vayi?”

<sup>10</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “N'oofiya ositati mwinlawa mwan-sikane mwinyi apwecheriye yuuku ya maati. Mwinlotte mpakha nyuupa anttaamo. <sup>11</sup> Mwimuuze mwennyewe nyuupa yaya eto yoori: ‘Mwanliimu eetta oniruma owuuzelani yoori puuro anttelaaye ojava njampo la Paashikowa na anakhiyoni awe pi vayi?’ <sup>12</sup> Othuuto ontta wuuthoonyezani nsana nwulweene wa vatulu oriina zaana zooshi, mwaattalele attaapho njampo nttho.”

<sup>13</sup> Yo khulawa khusikana epile Yinsa aawooziyezo, khwaattalele etthu-yoojiwa ya Paashikowa. <sup>14</sup> N'oofiya wakathi Yinsa na maaswihaapa awe khwiikhala vameeza. <sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori: “Kaari ohithajiya venkivene onja Paashikowa vamote na-mweyo kihinalawe ohoowa. <sup>16</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori akinteela oja thenya njampo

\* **22:1** Nzina la Paashikowa lina maana a wakathi Nnyizinku awaataphuliyeyo Meezirayeele mmakhono wa Amisuri.

ntthi mpakha linttelaavo omariseliwa muufwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>17</sup> Athuuliyeevo jikira khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, khuwoza yoori: “Mwithuule mwaawanyena. <sup>18</sup> Kiniwuuzani yoori akinrutela onywa nshumo wa nrayi wa wuuva mpakha ontaavo Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>19</sup> Athuuliyeevo phaawu khunshukhurwela Nnyizinku, khumeya khuwenkha khuwoza yoori: “Opu mwiili aka ontelaaye ovahiwa khwa mweeyo, mwisala mwiretta etthiipi mwikifikhiraka miiyo.”

<sup>20</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito nawiisha oja khuthuula jikira khulupa yoori: “Jikira eti wahati mpheya onrettiwaaye ti taamu yaka, enttelaaye wiittikha khwa mweeyo.

<sup>21</sup> Ila mwijuwe yoori, otule anttelaaye okikhohisa ori vameeza attaapha vamote na-miyo. <sup>22</sup> Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onttela ofwa khwa nanna etthiipo Nnyizinku asharutheliyeezo. Ila atakhaliwa otule anttelaaye onkholisa.” <sup>23</sup> Yo khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori anjuwe nlupa aari weettelaaye oretta etthu yaya eto.

*Nttunkhulu muufwalume wa Nnyizinku ti paani?*

<sup>24</sup> Aphano maaswihaapa khusala anyakulisana atakhaka onjuwa paani eezeliyeevo ottunkhulu vakatthi vaya. <sup>25</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Afwalume a vathi apha aniiyana oshintta vakatthi wa atthu aya, na apale aneettettisaaye ofwalume oniwaatuvela olupeziwa onamaretta saana. <sup>26</sup> Ila mweeyo mwihiiye toowo, nttunkhulu vakatthi venu eeye ti nttiitthi aya, otule anlokozelaaye eeye ti namarumeyela aya. <sup>27</sup> Nttunkhulu ti paani, ti otule aniikhalaaye vameeza ama otule anrumeyaaye? Khaniiya otule aniikhalaaye vameeza? Ila vakatthi venu mweeyo, miiyo kiri nkhamata otule anrumeyaaye. <sup>28</sup> Mweeyo ti ye mwiriye vamote namiyo mphule kinzayiniwaamo. <sup>29</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Paapa akinkhiyeevo ofwalume, na miiyo kiniwinkhani mweeyo, <sup>30</sup> yoori mwije na mwinywe vameeza vaka muufwalume mwaka, na mwiikhale vakhukulu y'oofwalume yoori mwiphuke mahimo khumi na mawiri a Ezirayeele.

<sup>31</sup> Simawu, Simawu, Epiliisi avekela yoori awootooteni nkhamata empepetthiwaazo tiriku. <sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo koolompela yoori amini yawo ehiwaashikhe. Amana orutela wiiya vamote na-miyo, owaalipisele azaawo.”

<sup>33</sup> Simawu khujipu yoori: “Mbwanaaka, miiyo kakhupali wuulotta hatha nkhamata nkalapooso, hatha nkhamata ofwa.”

<sup>34</sup> Ila Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzwa weeyo Pheeturu yoori leelo eti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onkikhana swaafu ttatthu oraka khunkijuwa.”



<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza araka: “Wakathi opule koorumiyeenini mwihina hatha mfukho wala napampa, ama shapatthu, niini yoosaleeliyeenini?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Hatha etthu khayaanisaleeliye.”

<sup>36</sup> Ye khuwooza yoori: “Ila nasaapi eti otule ariina mfukho athuule na napampa awe anthuule. Otule ahina phanka oozanyise ajapi yawe oozanye. <sup>37</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupaazo yoori: ‘Ye onaalakiwa nkhamana nretta zootakhala.’ Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori sharuthi vitthu epi zirettikhane khwa miiyo, maana etile yaatikhiweeyo monkoni wa miiyo ena yoorettikhana.”

<sup>38</sup> Maaswihaapa apale khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo apha Mbwana ninaaye phanka piiri.” Ye khujipu araka: “Weesha mwaasa aya opo!”

### *Yinsa onlomba vamwaako wa Oluveera*

<sup>39</sup> Khulankha khusala alawa vamwaako wa Oluveera nkhamana etthiipo aazowereliyeezo, anakhiyoni awe khunlotta. <sup>40</sup> N'oofiya khuwooza yoori: “Mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa.” <sup>41</sup> Ye khuwaasusa vattitthiiru<sup>†</sup> khukokhora khusala alompa araka: <sup>42</sup> “Paapa amana otakha, okilaze jikira eti yoohoowa; ila ehirettikhane otakha waka miiyo, arettikhane matakhele awo.” <sup>43</sup> [Aphano khumpuwelela nlayikha la pinkuuni khusala linlipisela. <sup>44</sup> Ari mmashakha, khusala alompa woovilipisavo, mattot-tonka oovujuwela wawe khuretteya wiiya taamu khusala akwela vathi.]<sup>‡</sup>

<sup>45</sup> N'oolaavo aphale aari olompaavo, khweetta aphale aariivo anakhiyoni awe, khuwaasikana eettaka olala mwaasa woohuzunikha. <sup>46</sup> Khuwoozela araka: “Mwinlala-ni? Mwilankhe mwilompe yoori mwihikwele muuzayiniwa.”

### *Okholiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>47</sup> Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, khutavo athu a waatta alokoziwe ti mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri aari wiitthiwaaye Yuuda. Ye khuta aphale aariivo Yinsa yoori amwinkhe peezhu. <sup>48</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khuri: “Yuuda, Mwaana wa Pinaatamu oninkholisa na peezhu?”

<sup>49</sup> Anakhiyoni awe nawoona vitthu epile khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, niwoomanane na phanka?” <sup>50</sup> Aphano nakhiyoni mmote khunshija nshiilo la nkhone-nlume mwiitthwaana wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini.

<sup>51</sup> Ila Yinsa khuri: “Onlikhe ohinrutele!” Ye khukhola nshiilo la ntthu otule khunvonisa.

<sup>†</sup> **22:41** Owaasusa vattitthiiru: luuka ya Ekereeku ena maana ‘yoosusa kiyasi ya likolokotto la weesiwa.’ <sup>‡</sup> **22:44** Aaya epi kithaapu kiina zaraku khina.

<sup>52</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na anamalokozela a tiini apale aateeliye onkhola araka: “Mwakiteela na phanka na puutta nkhamama kiiyiye namalokozela wa anazompere?” <sup>53</sup> Wakhula siikhu kaari wiiya vamote na-mweyo vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku khuhisala mwikikhola, aphano, opu wakathi enu na otule ariina ofwalume wa n'yiiza.”

*Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa*

<sup>54</sup> Aphano Yinsa n'ookholiwa khulawaniwa mpakha vaje wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini. Pheeturu khusala anlottelela Yinsa woohimwaattami. <sup>55</sup> Yo khukhoza moottho vaje khusala oottha, na-ye Pheeturu khuta attaapho khwiikhala. <sup>56</sup> Njaazi mmote aariivo n'oomoona eekhaliye nshini wa moottho khumweekesa saaneene khuri: “Otu aari vamote na Yinsa.”

<sup>57</sup> Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Weyo mwanankha! Miiyo akininjuwa ntthu aya oto.”

<sup>58</sup> N'oovira wakathi vattitthiiru, Pheeturu khooniwa ti ntthu nkina khumuuzi yoori: “Weeyo o wa khunti ethiitile.”

Ila Pheeturu khukhana araka: “Mwinyi, khahiyo miiyo!”

<sup>59</sup> Oviriyeevo wakathi mmote, ntthu nkina theenya khulupachacha yoori: “Khweele-khweele otu aari vamote na-ye, maana otu aya na-ye nkalileya.”

<sup>60</sup> Pheeturu khujipu araka: “Mwinyi! Miiyo akininjuwa etthu mwinlupaaye.” Eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, likukhuwi khwiikha. <sup>61</sup> Mbwana khuzukuluwa khumweekesa Pheeturu, ye khufikhiri mattakhuzi apale ooziweeyo ti Mbwana yoori: “Leelo ethiiti likukhuwi lihineekhe, onteela okikhana swaafu ttatthu.” <sup>62</sup> Pheeturu khulaavo aphale vaya khusala alila ari wookafilikha.

<sup>63</sup> Atthu apale aari omweekeselaaye Yinsa khusala anveyisa na ompiya, <sup>64</sup> khumfinikha omaasho wawe khusala amuuzela yoori: “Weeyo khahi o napiyu? Onlupe otu oopiyyeeyo!” <sup>65</sup> Khusala anlupeza mattakhuzi a waatta a mattukhano.

*Yinsa onlawaniwa wa amashawuriya awulu*

<sup>66</sup> N'oocha khukusanyeya attunkhulu a mayaahuuti, attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano, khuthuuliwa Yinsa khulawaniwa nhali anthukumanaamo attunkhulu oophuka milattu. <sup>67</sup> Khusala amuuzela yoori: “Nkahaya, nkanuuzi nkhamama weeyo o Al-Masiihu.”

Ye khujipu araka: “Amana kiwuzani khamwinkaamini, <sup>68</sup> na amana kiwuzelani khamwinkijipu. <sup>69</sup> Ila waaza nasaapi ethiiti Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ontela wiikhala nkhoonolume wa Nnyizinku Woowahi.”

<sup>70</sup> Aphano ooshi khumuuzela yoori: “Apho niri weeyo o Mwaana wa Nnyizinku?”

Yinsa khujipu araka: “Mweeyo mwalupa yoori ti miiyo.”

<sup>71</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Nininhithajiya shaahiti theenya? Mwennyewe alupa na nlomo awe.”

## 23

### *Yinsa onlawaniwa wa Pilaatu*

<sup>1</sup> Khulankha khuntti yooshi khunthuula Yinsa khusala anlawana wa Pilaatu. <sup>2</sup> N'oofiya khusala anlokoveza yoori: “Nansikana otu awaalikhisaka atthu etthu oripha lumpuru la Seezari, khusala ajilupeza yoori ti Al-Masiihu na mfwalume.”

<sup>3</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Ti weeyo mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Weeyo walupa.”

<sup>4</sup> Pilaatu khuwooza attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini apale na khuntti ya atthu etile yaariivo yoori: “Miiyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli otu.”

<sup>5</sup> Atthu apale khusala avira akhanyarelaka olupa yoori: “Otu ontta owaatapanya atthu a Yudeya yooshi eti, aaza Kalileya mpakha ofiya okhuno.”

<sup>6</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, Pilaatu khuuzela yoori: “Otu aya nkalileya?” <sup>7</sup> Pilaatu ajuwiyeevo yoori Yinsa aari wa nti wa mfwalume Herooti, khuruma olawaniwa ottuukho. Wakathi aya opo Herooti na-ye aarettiye ari Yeruzaleemu.

<sup>8</sup> Herooti n'oomoona Yinsa, khwiiya woofurahi venkivene maana aaziye raku otakha omoona mwaasa woosiila vitthu aari orettaazo, khusala aweeja woona minjuza arettaka.

<sup>9</sup> Aphano khusala amuuzela vitthu za waatta, ila ye kuhisala anjipu hatha etthu. <sup>10</sup> Attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na anamanozela a kano khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi mawulu-mawulu. <sup>11</sup> Herooti na anajanka awe khwaaza onveyisa Yinsa na ontarawu, khunwalisa ajapi y'oofwalume khuruma yoori arutiseliwe wa Pilaatu. <sup>12</sup> Herooti na Pilaatu khaari osiilanaka, ila siikhu ethiito khupuwa oshirikha.

### *Yinsa onttela wuuliwa*

<sup>13</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuwaakhuwela attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, anamaphuka milattu na atthu, <sup>14</sup> khuwooza yoori: “Mwakitiisela otu mwinlupezaka yoori ontta owaatapanya atthu, ila miiyo kamuuzela vakatthi venu mweeyo, akimoonaneeni hatha paathuli khwa vitthu epo mwininlupezaazo. <sup>15</sup> Herooti na-ye khamoonaneeni hatha paathuli, ti eto arumiyeeyo orutiseliwa okhuno. Eto enthoonyeza yoori kharetteeni etthu yoosuhi wuuliwa. <sup>16</sup> Miiyo kintta oruma opiiwa nawiisha kinleve.” <sup>17</sup> [[N'oofiya siikhu ya njampo la

Paashikowa, Pilaatu aarina sharuthi yoowaafukulela atthu napherezu mmote.]]\*

18 Attaaphale atthu ooshi khusala anyakula araka: “Mwimuule oto! Mwinifukulele Baraba!” 19 Baraba aafukeliwe mwaasa woolaza onazompere nsitati na khumuula ntthu.

20 Aphano Pilaatu khurutela owooza atthu atakhaka onlewa Yinsa. 21 Ila atthu khusala anyakula venkivene araka: “Akhomeliwe, akhomeliwe vansalapa!”

22 Pilaatu khuwoozela swaafu yattaatthu: “Niini aretiyeeyo yootakhala? Miiyo akinimoonana hatha paathuli yoosuhi wuuliwa. Kinruma yoori mwinhukhumu nawiisha kinleve.”

23 Ila yo khusala avira anyakulaka avekaka yoori Yinsa alawe akhomeliwe, akhanyarelaka onyakula. 24 Aphano Pilaatu khukhupalela oretta etile aari otakhaaye atthu apale. 25 Ye khumfukulela Baraba otule aafukeliweeyo mwaasa woolaza onazompere na wuula, khuwenkha Yinsa otule anvekiyeeyo yoori alawe anrettele etile aari ontakhelaaye.

### *Simawu onthuulisiwa nsalapa wa Yinsa*

26 Yinsa khuthuuliwa khusala alawaniwa, eettaka olawaniwa etthiipile, khusikaniwa mwinyi mmote wa Sireeni aari wiiithiwaaye Simawu, aari olankhaaye omashapa. Khukholiwa khuthuulisiwa nsalapa opule yoori anlottisele Yinsa. 27 Aari olottiwa pi atthu a waatta na aarivo aakha aari onlilelaaye ankhupanyeraka. 28 Yinsa khuzukuluwa khuweekesa aakha apale aari onlilelaaye khuwooza yoori: “Aakha a Yeruzaleemu, mwihikililele miiyo, ila mwijililele mweeyo na aaneenu. 29 Maana zinteela ofiya siikhu mwinttelaaye olupa yoori: ‘Ashapweyiwa aakha apale oohiina mavokozi, ahinavokole na ahinaamwise.’

30 Siikhu ethiito mwinlawa mwalupe yoori:

‘Nyaako zinikwele  
kulu zinifinikhe!’

31 Muutthi nwishi onretteliwa toono khi wa wuuma onttela wiiya toovi?”†

32 Khuthuuliwa theenya anazompere awiri yoori alawe ooliwe vamote na Yinsa. 33 N'oofiya puuro eniitthiwaaye Kalavaariyu‡, Yinsa khukhomeliwa na anazompere apale awiri, mmote nkhone-nlume nkina

\* 23:17 Warakha za raku khina aaya eti ya 17. † 23:31 Maana a muutthi nwishi anthoonyeza Yinsa otule eeyiye wa haakhi, muutthi wa wuuma onthoonyeza anatwampi. ‡ 23:33 Kalavaariyu maana aya likurakuza la eeshwa ya ntthu woofwa.

nkhono-nkha. <sup>34</sup> [Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Paapa, owaaswaamihi atthu apa maana khanjuwa etthu anrettaaye.”]§ Elottelanaka yo khwaawanyelana kuwo epile za Yinsa nkatthi wa nasipu.

<sup>35</sup> Atthu aari attaaphale aari woona zooshi. Mahaakhimu a Yudeya khusala antarawu Yinsa araka: “Ye awoosuru atthu akina, mwinlikhe ajuusuru mwennyewe nkhamu khweele ti Al-Masiihu nanthawuliwa ti Nnyizinku.”

<sup>36</sup> Anajanka na-yo khusala antarawu Yinsa antiiselaka viinyu yoonyuunya, <sup>37</sup> n'oomuuzi yoori: “Nkhama khweele weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, ojuusuru omweenyewe.”

<sup>38</sup> Vansalapa attaaphale aakhomeliweevo, khutthiiwavo lipawu laatikiweeyo yoori: “OTU MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI.”

<sup>39</sup> Anazompere apale aakhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa, mmote aya khusala anveyisa amuzaka yoori: “Nkhama weeyo o Al-Masiihu, ojuusuru na onuusurwaka na-fweyo.”

<sup>40</sup> Otule nkina khujipu ammaruwelaka nzaawe araka: “Weeyo khunimoova Nnyizinku, ye na-fweyo hukumu yetthu moote? <sup>41</sup> Fweeyo khweele ninsuhi ohukhumweliwa epile nirettiyezo, ila ye kharetteeni hatha etthu yootakhala.”

<sup>42</sup> Aphano khulupa yoori: “Yinsa, okuupuwele amana ofiya muufwalume mwawo.”

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori leelo eti weeyo ontela wiiya vamote na-miyo pepooni.”

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>44</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya elukuluku njuwa khuzima, khupuwa yiiza olumwenku wooshi mpakha makaaripi. <sup>45</sup> Phazira khuluyeeene yaari Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku khubaruwa vakatthi. <sup>46</sup> Aphano Yinsa khukhuwa na kuvu araka: “Paapa, rooho yaka kininkhelela mmakhono mwawo.” N'oolupa nntakhuzi nntthile, khuttiya phuumu.

<sup>47</sup> Nrooma mmote aari nntunkhulu wa anajanka, na-woona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyezo, khunsifu Nnyizinku araka: “Khweele-khweele otu aari ntthu aari weettettisaaye shariya.” <sup>48</sup> Ooshi apale aari attaaphale, nawoona vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyezo, khuruti apiyaka vifuwa zaya athoonyezaka huzuni. <sup>49</sup> Ashirikha awe Yinsa ooshi na aakha apale anlottiyeeyo a Kalileya, aarettiye ari peetiweene eettaka woona vitthu epile.

### *Ozikihiwa wa Yinsa*

50-51 Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiiithiwaaye Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arumateeya nti wa Yudeya. Ye aari wooshapweya rooho na wa shariya, na aari weekeselaaye ota wa Ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. Aari wa khuntti ya mashawuriiya, ila ye khaakhupaleliye epile mashawuriiya aawaziyeezo na aaret-tiyeezo. <sup>52</sup> Ye khulawa wa Pilaatu oveka mwiili wa Yinsa. <sup>53</sup> Khulazavo vansalapa aphale, khuputaputela vajoora khulawa khuzikha nliphotto la mwaako laari ahinazikhiwemo hatha ntthu. <sup>54</sup> Epo zaarettikhaniye jummwa ochelaniwa jumwaa-monsi<sup>\*\*</sup>.

<sup>55</sup> Aphano, aakha apale aataniyeeyo Yinsa Kalileya, khunlottelela Yuusufu omwaako okhule eetteliyeewo ozikha mwiili wa Yinsa, olawa woona khapuri na mwiili nanna waazikhiweezo. <sup>56</sup> Nawiisha, khurutela owaya olawa waatalela mafuttha oonukhela yoori alawe avaaaze mwiili wa Yinsa. Jumwaa-monsi yo khuvumula nkhamama etthiipo enrumaazo kano.

## 24

### *Osisimuwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu yamwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili supuyeeene, aakha apale khusala alawa okhapuri okhule aazikhiweewo Yinsa athuuliye mafuttha oonukhela apale aattaliyeeyo. <sup>2</sup> Yo n'oofiya khoona liwe ntthile laafukaniweeyo nlako wa khapuri liri loolaziwavo. <sup>3</sup> N'ooviramo, mwiili wa Mbwana Yinsa khusikana ohimo. <sup>4</sup> Khwiiya oozinkuwa venkivene, attaaphale khuwaapuwelela atthu awiri awaliye kuwo za waara. <sup>5</sup> Aakha apale khuwaapattha woova khukokhora khufiyisa ajihi zaya vathi, atthu apale khusala awoozela yoori: "Mwinimweekesela-ni ntthu wa woona vakatthi wa alupa oofwa?" <sup>6</sup> Ye khaamo mphu; asisimuwa, muupuwele mattakhuzi apale aawuuziyeenini ari nti wa Kalileya! <sup>7</sup> Aalupiye yoori: 'Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya winkheleliwa mmakhono wa anatwampi, akhomeliwe vansalapa, siikhu yattaatthu asisimuwe.'" <sup>8</sup> Aphano aakha apale khuupuwela mattakhuzi apale aalupiyeeyo Yinsa.

<sup>9</sup> N'ooruti okhapuri okhule, khuwooza vitthu epile zooshi maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na atthu apale akinoko aariivo. <sup>10</sup> Aakha aya aari Mariyamu Matalena, Yowaana na Mariyamu mamaawe Yaakhumpa na aakha akinoko aalawaniyeeyo ottuukhu. Yo khuwooza maaswihaapa vitthu epile. <sup>11</sup> Ila maaswihaapa kuhisala akhupali mattakhuzi

<sup>\*\*</sup> 23:54 Jumwaa-monsi: yiyyiye saapatu, siikhu ttakatthiifu ya mayaahuuti.

aakha apale, oonaka yoori aari oololo. <sup>12</sup> Aphano Pheeturu khulankha khusala atthira alawaka okhapuri, n'oofiya khuthurumelamo khusikanamo jooraru, khusala aruti ari wootikinisiwa khwa epile zaarettikhaniyeezo.

### *Anakhiyoni eettaka Emawu*

<sup>13</sup> Siikhu ethiitle, anakhiyoni awiri a Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa nti waari wiitthiwaaye Emawu woolepelana Yeruzaleemu kiyasi ya phiima alufu khumi na moote. <sup>14</sup> Yo aari olawa attakhulaka monkoni wa vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeezo. <sup>15</sup> Eettaka olawa etthiipile apiyaka mwaasa na akheetisanaka, Yinsa mwennyeweene khuwaatthoowela khusala alawa vamote na-yo. <sup>16</sup> Ila yo khumpuwa nkhamo oowaariipa omaasho, kuhisala anjuwa yoori Yinsa aya aari othuutule.

<sup>17</sup> Ye khuwoozela yoori: “Niini mwinnyakulisanelaaye ntarikhi mphu mweettaka weettetta?”

Yo khweemela omaasho waya athoonyezaka ohuzunikha. <sup>18</sup> Mmote wa yo aari wiitthiwaaye Keleyoopa, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Niri weeyo o nletto mmote paasi wa Yeruzaleemu ohinjuwaaye vitthu zirettikhaniyeezo siikhu epi?”

<sup>19</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Niini erettikhaniyeeyo?”

Yo khunjipu yoori: “Epile zinrettikhaneliyeeyo Yinsa wa Nazareeti. Ye aari napiyu woowahi khwa zooretta zawe na mattakhuzi awe vakatthi wa Nnyizinku mpakha wa atthu ooshi. <sup>20</sup> Ila attunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na afwalume a mmuti mwetthu, khuruma ohukhumweliwa ofwa khulawa khukhomeliwa vansalapa. <sup>21</sup> Fweeyo naari ororomela yoori ti ye aari weettelaaye owoosuru atthu a Ezirayeele, thanku zirettikhane vitthu zaya epo leelo siikhu yattaatthu. <sup>22</sup> Neeya wooshanka mwaasa yoori aakha akina a nkhunti mwetthu, aalawiye okhapuri leelo lifwajiri <sup>23</sup> kuhisikani mwiili awe, khuta khunuuzi yoori ooniye malayikha, atthaapo pi alupiyeeeyo yoori Ye asisimuwa ori haayi. <sup>24</sup> Khulawa ashirikha etthu akina okhapuri, khusikana etthiipile aalupiyeeezo aakha apale, ila yo kuhimooni.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Atthu oorupaza weeleyiwa na oolipa waamini zooshi epi alupiyeeezo manapiyu!

<sup>26</sup> Al-Masiihu khaarina yoohoowa etthiipo, yoori eette nnuuru mwawe?” <sup>27</sup> Khusala aweeleza mattakhuzi ooshi aatikhiweeyo nkithaapu aari onlupaaye Ye, waaza kithaapu ya napiyu Munsa mpakha za manapiyu akinoko.

<sup>28</sup> Asaleelaka ofiya nti opule aari weettaaye, Yinsa khusala ompuwa nkhamo aari otakhaaye owaavikana. <sup>29</sup> Ila yo

khunkhanyarela araka: “Ohivikane wiiye attaapha nafweyo, njuwa linttela otupweela waripa.” Yinsa khuvira nnyupa khwiiya vamote na-yo.

<sup>30</sup> Wakathi eekhaliyeevo vameeza vamote na atthaapale awiri, khuthuula phaawu khuparikhiya, khumeya khuwenkha. <sup>31</sup> Attaaphale, oowiiri maasho aya khufunuwa khunjuwa yoori ti Yinsa, na-Ye khunaanela. <sup>32</sup> Aphano khusala oozelana araka: “Wakathi opule naari ottakhulanaavo ntarikhi aneelezaka mattakhuzi a nkithaapu, rooho zethu khazeetta onikaphula?”

<sup>33</sup> Yo khulankha nasaapiru khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, khuwaasikana maaswihaapa apale khumi na mmote na anakhiyoni akina a Yinsa akusanyeyiye vahali vamote, <sup>34</sup> alupaka yoori: “Khweele Mbwana asisimuwa, ampuwelela Simawu.” <sup>35</sup> Na-yo apale awiri khusala alupa epile ooniyezo ntarikhi na nanna anjuwiyezo Mbwana wakathi ameyiyevo phaawu.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>36</sup> Anakhiyoni apale nalelo eettaka ottakhula etthiipile, Yinsa khuta vakatthi vaya, khulupa yoori: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-mweyo.”

<sup>37</sup> Yo khwiiya oosuthuwa na woova amoonaka nkhamanshitapehe. <sup>38</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwasuthuwani? Wala mishikili ziriiye nroho mwenu pi za niini? <sup>39</sup> Moone makhono aka na moolu aka yoori ti miyo! Mwikikhole moone, maana nshitapehe khuniiyana nyama wala makhonkolo nkhaman etthiipo mweeyo mwinikoonazo.”

<sup>40</sup> Attakhulaka etthiipile, khuwaathoonyeza makhono awe na moolu awe. <sup>41</sup> Mwaasa wa furaha khuluyeene na os-hanka, yo kuhisala aamini nalelo, aphano Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinaaye etthu-yoojiwa mwikinkhe kije?”

<sup>42</sup> Yo khumwinkha phantte ya swi yawoochiwa. <sup>43</sup> Khuthuula khusala arafuna attaapho yo amoonaka.

<sup>44</sup> Nawiisha khulupa yoori: “Pi etthiipi kaawuuziyeenini wakathi opule kaari vamote na-mweyo, yoori zaarina yooretikhana zooshi epile zaatikhiweeyo khwa miiyo nkithaapu ya kano ya napiyu Munsa na kithaapu za manapiyu akina na nzaapuuri.”

<sup>45</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaapatthisa fwahamu yoori ziweeleye zawaatikhiwa za nkithaapu. <sup>46</sup> Khuwoozela araka: “Yaatikhiwa yoori Al-Masiihu aarina yoohoowa na osisimuwa siikhu yattaatthu vakatthi wa anamfwa; <sup>47</sup> na khwa nzina lawe onlawa walaleyiwe othupwiya yoori ziswaamihiwe twampi, waaza Yeruzaleemu mpakha khapila zooshi za volumwenku. <sup>48</sup> Mweeyo mwa amashaahiti



wa vitthu zaya epi. <sup>49</sup> Miiyo kinlawwa kooperekhezeni etile Paapa aahitiyeeyo, mweeye Yeruzaleemu ottuukho mpakha mwiitaazaniwe owahi wa pinkuuni.”

*Owela wa Yinsa pinkuuni*

<sup>50</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwaathuula anakhiyoni awe khulawana Betaaniya, n'oofiya khulansa makhono awe khuwaaparikhiya. <sup>51</sup> Awaaparikhiyaka etthiipile, khuwaasusa khusala aweziwa alawaka pinkuuni. <sup>52</sup> Yo khumwaaputu, khurutela Yeruzaleemu na furaha khuluyeene. <sup>53</sup> Wakhula siikhu aari othukumana vaje wa Nyuupa ya Nnyizinku ansifwaka Nnyizinku.

## Yaahaya

### *Nttakhuzi la Nluku lajiretta opinaatamu*

<sup>1</sup> Omwanzo laari Nttakhuzi. Nttakhuzi laari vamote na Nluku na Nttakhuzi laari Nluku. <sup>2</sup> Ye laari vamote na Nluku omwanzo.

<sup>3</sup> Vitthu zooshi zarettiwa khwa ye; eriwaka khaari ye khayivo moote yaari weettelaaye orettiwa. <sup>4</sup> Ohaayi waari nkatthi mwawe, ohaayi opo yaari nuuru ya anaatamu. <sup>5</sup> Nuuru enaara n'yiiza, na yiiza khuhikhitiri oshintta.

<sup>6</sup> Aarivo nlume mmote aaperekhiweeyo ti Nluku aari wi-itthiwaaye Yaahaya. <sup>7</sup> Ye ata nkhamshaahiti yoori alaweleshaahiti monkoni wa nuuru, yoori atthu ooshi apatthe osiila hapari na akhupali khwa ye. <sup>8</sup> Ye khaari nuuru, ila ata nkhamshaahiti wa nuuru. <sup>9</sup> Nuuru yeekhweele, eniwaamwasikhelaaye anaatamu ooshi, yata voolumwenku.

<sup>10</sup> Nttakhuzi laari voolumwenku na olumwenku wompiwa ti ye, ila olumwenku khuhinjuwi. <sup>11</sup> Awaateliye apale eeyiweeyo awe, yo khuhimpwekhereli. <sup>12</sup> Ila apale ampwekhereliweeyo na akhupaliweeyo nzina lawe, awenkharuhusa yooretteya aana a Nluku. <sup>13</sup> Atthaapo ahivokoliweeni khwa ephattu, wala khwa matakhello a onaatamu wala ohiiyi makhaamu a nlume, ila avokoliwa khwa matakhello a Nluku.

<sup>14</sup> Nttakhuzi khujiretta ntthu na khwiikhala na-fweyo. Noona siifwa yawe, siifwa nkhamshaahiti mwaana mmote paasi wa Paapa wawiitaala rehema na khweele.

<sup>15</sup> Yaahaya alaza oshaahiti awe araka: "Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, aari otaaye paata ya miiyo na nwulu zayita miyo, maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyevo." <sup>16</sup> Maana fooshi fweeyo napokherela phantte ya zooshi ariina na rehema khwa rehema. <sup>17</sup> Maana kano zatiisiwa khwa vakatthi wa Munsa; rehema na haakhi yata khwa Yinsa Al-Masiihu. <sup>18</sup> Khina anamoone Nluku, ila Nluku mmote paasi, othuuto ariiye mpavu wa Paapa, ti anithoonyeziweeyo.

### *Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namooosa*

<sup>19</sup> Opu oshaahiti wa Yaahaya, wakathi mayaahuuti a Yeruzaleemu awaaperekhiweeyo anamalokozela a tiini na aleevi\* yoori amuzele yoori: "Opaani weeyo aya." <sup>20</sup> Ye khutukhuru na khuhikatthali, khulupa woosileyavo yoori: "Akiyo Al-Masiihu!"

<sup>21</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: "Aphano, weeyo o paani? Ti weeyo Aliyaasi?"

\* **1:19** Aleevi awaziri a mahaakhimu a tiini.

Khuri: “Akiyo!”

“Ti weeyo Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota?”

Khujipu yoori: “Wala!”

<sup>22</sup> Khumuuzela yoori: “Khi o paani? Onijipu yoori nawooze apale anirumiyeeyo. Nanna eti onjilupezaaye omweenyewe?”

<sup>23</sup> Yaahaya khujipu na mattakhuzi a napiyu Ezaaya araka: “Miiyo ki huula enkhuwaaye n'yaara eraka: ‘Mookolele tarikhi ya Mbwana.’”

<sup>24</sup> Apale aarumiweeyo aari akhunnti ya mafwarizeewu, <sup>25</sup> khumuuzela yoori: “Khi oniwooselani atthu ohi Al-Masiihu wala Aliyaasi ama Napiyu?”

<sup>26</sup> Yaahaya khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kinoosa na maati, ila vakatthi venu mweeyo owaapho ntthu mwihininjuwaaye, <sup>27</sup> antaaye paata ya miiyo na wala akinsuhi ofukula mikhoyi za jampali zawe.”

<sup>28</sup> Vitthu epo zarettikhana nti wa Betaaniya phantte ya khipula ya muuttho Yorotaani, ottuukho Yaahaya aari orettaawo njampo la woosa.

### *Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku*

<sup>29</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yaahaya khumoona Yinsa eettaka ota khuri: “Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho, pwittipwitthi ya Nluku anlazaaye twampi voolumwenku! <sup>30</sup> Otu ti otule kaari onlupaaye, wakathi opule kaari oraaye: ‘Onta nyumani waka ntthu akizitiye maana ye aarivo miiyo kihineeyevo.’ <sup>31</sup> Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, kateela omoosa na maati yoori athoonyeziwe Ezirayiilu.”

<sup>32</sup> Aphano Yaahaya khulawela oshaahiti alupaka theenya yoori: “Miiyo koonna Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka pinkuuni nkhamama jiwa khummorela ye. <sup>33</sup> Miiyo akaari onjuwa paani yaya, ila otule akirumiyeeyo omoosa na maati, khukuza yoori: ‘Weeyo onteela woona Rooho Ttakatthiifu yiishukhaka na emmorelaka, ntthu aya oto ti anoosanaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu.’ <sup>34</sup> Miiyo koonna vitthu epo, tiito kinlawelaaye oshaahiti yoori ye Mwaana wa Nluku.”

### *Anakhiyoni a Yinsa a mwanzo*

<sup>35</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yaahaya aari attaaphale opheya na anakhiyoni awe awiri. <sup>36</sup> Noomoonna Yinsa aviraka, khuri: “Mwimoone! Oto antaaye apho Pwittipwitthi ya Nluku!”

<sup>37</sup> Anakhiyoni apale awiri a Yaahaya noosiila mattakhuzi apale khusala anlotta Yinsa. <sup>38</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuzukuluwa khweekesa nyuma, khuwoona anakhiyoni apale awiri eettaka onlotta khuwoozela yoori: “Mweeyo mwineekesani?”

Khujipu araka: “Rabi” (liriina maana a mwaaliimu), “wamaka vayi?”

<sup>39</sup> Khuwaajipu yoori: “Olawa moonewo.”

Khulawa khoonawo ohali Yinsa amakiyeewo na khwiiya vamote na ye siikhu yaya etile yooshi. Epo zaarettikhaniye payina ya saa-khuumi ya njuwa-looveva.

<sup>40</sup> Antere, ttwiiye Simawu Pheeturu, aari mmote wa mamwinyi apale awiri ansiliyeeyo Yaahaya attakhulaka monkoni wa Yinsa, tiito anlottiyeeyo. <sup>41</sup> Mwanzo wonsikana aari ttwiiye Simawu, na khumuuzza yoori: “Nampattha Al-Masiihu” (enlupaaye yoori Namathawaziwa). <sup>42</sup> Antere khunthuula ttwiiye khunlawana wa Yinsa. Yinsa khumweekesa Simawu khuri: “Weeyo o Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, ila waaza nasaapi nzina lawo eriwaka Seefwa.” (Seefwa enlupa yoori Pheeturu†).

### *Yinsa oninkhuwela Filiipe na Natanayeele*

<sup>43</sup> Mmeesho mwaya Yinsa khulakela olawa Kalileya na khunsikana Filiipe, khumuuzza yoori: “Okilotte!”

<sup>44</sup> Filiipe aari wa sitati ya Betezayiita ottuukho waari owawe Pheeturu na Antere <sup>45</sup> Filiipe khunsikana Natanayeele khumuuzza yoori: “Nampattha otule Munsa aatikhiyeeyo nkithaapu ya kano monkoni wa ye na manapiyu. Ti Yinsa wa Nazareeti, mwaana wa Yuusufu!”

<sup>46</sup> Natanayeele khuuzela yoori: “Nazareeti, enlankhawo etthu yooshapweya?”

Filiipe khunjipu yoori: “Ote woone!”

<sup>47</sup> Yinsa amooniyeewo Natanayeele amwaattamaka khuri: “Oto mwiizirayiilu weekhweele, ntthu woohiina ottettekha va rooho vawe.”

<sup>48</sup> Aphano Natanayeele khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mwaari okijuwa vayi?”

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe ahinookhuwele miiyo kiwooniye wiikhaliye nshini wa nfikeera opule.

<sup>49</sup> Attaaphale Natanayeele khushanka khuri: “Rabi, weeyo o Mwaana wa Nluku. Weeyo O Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!”

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo wakikhupali mwaasa wa olupa yoori kaawooniye nshini wa nfikeera? Toowo onttela wona vitthu khulukhulu zayita epi.” <sup>51</sup> Khuvira alupaka yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mwinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na malayikha a Nluku awelaka na wiishukha amwiishukhelaka Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.”

## 2

### *Yinsa ontta oharusi*

† 1:42 Liriina maana a liwe

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ya ttaatthu, khwiiyawo harusi Kanaani ya Kalileya na mamaawe Yinsa aari ottuukho. <sup>2</sup> Yinsa na anakhiyoni awe khulaleyiwa awe olawa oharusi. <sup>3</sup> Paata ya wiisha viinyu, mamaawe Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Yaweeshela viinyu.”

<sup>4</sup> Ila Yinsa khujipu araka: “Muukha, enihithajiya okuuzza? Nalelo khunafiye wakathi aka.”

<sup>5</sup> Aphano mamaawe khuwooza anamarumeyela yoori: “Mwirette zooshi epile anttelaaye owuuzani.”

<sup>6</sup> Attaaphale, zaarivo zuuku sitha mayaahuuti aari orumeyelakaaye wakathi wa otwahareshiwa zaari za maliituru thamaaniini kiina zaari za maliituru miya na eshiriini.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwiitaaze maati wakhula yuuku,” yo khwiitaaza mpakha omilomo waya.

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwittekhe vattitthiuru mwimweettisele mahutumu wa njampo.” Yo khuretta ethiipile. <sup>9</sup> Attaaphale mahutumu wa njampo khooda maati apale aarettiweeyo viinyu woohijuwi ohali yaalankhiyeewo, aari ojuwaaye anamarumeyela apale attekhiyeeyo maati aya. Aphano mahutumu khumuuzza mposi, <sup>10</sup> araka: “Athu ooshi azowerela owenkha athu viinyu ya mwanzo ana-malaleyiwa, amana anywa ewaatosha phi mwiniwenkhaavo viinyu yoohafwiifweya, ila weeyo nalelo wapweha viinyu yooshapweya mpakha apha.”

<sup>11</sup> Alama ya eto ya minjuzza, yaari ya mwanzo Yinsa oretta nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya. Siifwa yawe yaathonyezeyiye attaapho, na anakhiyoni awe khunkhupali.

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu na mamaawe, attwiize na anakhiyoni awe. Khwiiya ottuukhule siikhu vattitthiuru.

### *Yinsa ontwaharesha Nyuupa Yoosifwiwamo Nluku*

<sup>13</sup> Osaleelaka ofiya wakathi wa njampo la Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuwelela Yeruzaleemu. <sup>14</sup> Khuwaasikana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo Nluku athu aari wuuzanyisaaye mompe, pwittipwitthi, jiwa, na athu aari opatilisaaye nzurukhu. <sup>15</sup> Aphano khweesa puutta ya nkhoi, khuweekaramo athu ooshi Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo Nluku, vamote na pwittipwitthi mpakha mompe zaya. Khumwazela vathi nzurukhu wa apale aari opatilisaaye na khuphinttula meeza aya. <sup>16</sup> Na khuwooza apale aari wuuzanyisaaye jiwa yoori: “Mwilazemo vitthu zooshi! Mwilikhe oretta pazari nyuupa ya Paapa.”

<sup>17</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu enraaye: “Ojilipisana waka khwa nyuupa yawo, Oo Nluku, enlukuzela nkatthi mwaka nkhamo moottho.”

18 Attaaphale anamalokozela amayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori:” Alama-ni ya minjuza ontakhaaye onithoonyeza” yoori weeyo onaaye owahi wooretta vitthu zooshi epo?”

19 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mwipweche nyuupa eti ya Nluku, miiyo kintta ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu!”

20 Yo khulupa yoori: “Ojekiwa wa nyuupa eti yaathuuliye nyaakha arupayiini na sitha, weeyo onlupa yoori onttela ojeka opheya khwa siikhu ttatthu?” 21 Ila Yinsa nyuupa aari olupaaye waari mwiili awe. 22 Wakathi Yinsa asisimuwiyeevo nkhapuri, anakhiyoni awe khuupuwela epile aalupiyeeeyo, aphano khukhupalela zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu na mattakhuzi awe.

### *Yinsa onjampo la Paashikowa*

23 Wakathi Yinsa aari Yeruzaleemu, onjampo la Paashikowa, atthu awaatta khunkhupali nzina lawe mwaasa wa wona alama za minjuza epile aari orettaazo. 24 Ila Yinsa khaari owaamini maana aari owaajuwa ooshi. 25 Khaari ontakha ntthu woomwinkha oshaahiti monkoni wa pinaatamu, maana ye aari ojuwa niini ephattu ya onaatamu.

## 3

### *Nkutthaano wa Yinsa na Nikoteemu*

1 Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, nttunkhulu wa mayaahuuti. 2 Ye khulawa okutthanana Yinsa osikhu na khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, ninjuwa yoori onsomisa khwa phantte ya Nluku, maana khina anwahaaye oretta alama za minjuza nkhamo epo, aheetteeni Nluku wiiya vamote na-ye.”

3 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, khina antakhaaye wona ofwalume wa Nluku aheetteeni ovokoliwa opheya.”

4 Nikoteemu khumuuzela yoori: “Nanna-ni ntthu an-vokoliwaaye opheya ooluvaliye? Kinretteya ntthu weetta mwiirukulu wa mamaawe swaafu yaphiiri khuvokoliwa opheya!”

5 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, aheetteeni ovokoliwa na maati na Rooho khina anwahaaye weetta muufwalume wa Nluku. 6 Maana otule anvokoliwaaye khwa mwiili, mwiili, na otule anvokoliwaaye khwa Rooho, rooho. 7 Ohiiye wootikinisiwa mwaasa wa miyo olupa yoori: ‘Enihithajiya mweeyo ovokoliwa opheya.’ 8 Phevo envitelela aphale entakhaavo, ensiileya evumaka, ila khinjuweya ohali enlankhawa wala enettaawo. Enretikhana etthiipo khwa apale ooshi oovokoliwa khwa Rooho.”

<sup>9</sup> Nikoteemu khuuzela theenya yoori: “Epo enttela oret-tikhana toovi?”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo o mwaaliimu wa nti wa Ezirayiilu khiniweeleya vitthu epo? <sup>11</sup> Miiyo kini-wuuzani khweele yoori, fweeyo ninlupa etile ninjuwaaye na ninlawela oshaahiti wa etile nooniyeeyo; ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela oshaahiti etthu. <sup>12</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani vitthu za vathi khamwinkhupaleeni khi mwinttela okhupalela toovi amana kiwuuzakani vitthu za pinkuuni? <sup>13</sup> Maana khina anawele pinkuuni woohiyyi otule alankhiyeeyo pinkuuni: Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>14</sup> Nkhama etthiipo Munsa alansiyeeyo nyookha n'yaara, etthiipo theenya enihithajiya Mwaana wa Pinaatamu wiiya woolansiwa, <sup>15</sup> yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye eeyane ohaayi wa mileele.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo Nluku apheta olumwenku afiyelela onleva Mwanawe mmote paasi, yoori wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye ahipwetheye ila eeyane ohaayi wa mileele. <sup>17</sup> Nluku amperekha Mwanawe voolumwenku, khahiyo yoori ahukhumu olumwenku, ila yoori olumwenku wuusurukhe khwa ye. <sup>18</sup> Wakhula otule aninkhupalaaye khamphukiwa, ila otule ahininkhupalaaye aphukiwa, mwaasa wa ohikhupali nzina la Mwaana mmote paasi wa Nluku. <sup>19</sup> Ophukiwa waya pi opu; nuuru yata voolumwenku, ila atthu khupheta yiiza, khwiiphiiriwa ti nuuru, mwaasa wa menttezi aya aari ootakhala. <sup>20</sup> Otule anrettaye zootakhala oniiphiiriwa ti nuuru na wala kheepu waattamela nuuru ontakha yoori khaazi zawe zihooneye. <sup>21</sup> Ila otule aneettettisaaye haakhi onta nnuuru, yoori zooneye saaneene, yoori khaazi zawe enkholiwa khwa Nluku.”

### *Oshaahiti wa Yaahaya Namoose monkoni wa Yinsa*

<sup>22</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile Yinsa na nakhiyoni awe khweetta nti wa Yudeya, ottuukho eeshiyeewo wakathi vattitthiiru nooretta njampo la woosa. <sup>23</sup> Yaahaya naye aari owoosa atthu nti wa Enoomi, kharipu ya Saliimi maana aariwo maati awaatta na atthu aari ota oteela woosiwa. <sup>24</sup> (Vitthu epo zarettikhana Yaahaya ahinatthiwe nkalapooso). <sup>25</sup> Khupuwa onyakulisana khwa anakhiyoni akinaaya a Yaahaya na yaahuuti mmote monkoni wa njampo la otwahareshiwa. <sup>26</sup> Yo khulawa wa Yaahaya na khumuza yoori: “Rabi, mwinyi otule waariina kaapu ya muuttho Yorotaani wanlaweliyeeyo oshaahiti, onta woosa na atthu ooshi anta olawa ottuukho ariiwo.”

<sup>27</sup> Yaahaya khujipu yoori: “Khina ampwekheraaye etthu aheetteeni winkhiwa pinkuuni. <sup>28</sup> Mweeyo mwa mashaahiti

wa etile kilupiyeeyo yoori: “Miiyo akiiyo Al-Masiihu, ila ki otule aperekhiweeyo wiilokozi wawe.”<sup>29</sup> Namaposiwa ti wa namaposa. Swaahipu aninrumeyelaaye namaposa oninjali na onsiileza oniiya woofurahi amana asiila huula ya nama-  
 posa. Eto furaha yaka yookamilikha.<sup>30</sup> Enihithajiya yoori ye awule na miiyo kijipushuwise.

<sup>31</sup> Otule anlakhaaye otulu weekhweele ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi. Otule ari wa vathi ti wa vathi na onttakhula vitthu za vathi; ila otule alankhiyeeyo pinkuuni ori vatulu wa vitthu zooshi.<sup>32</sup> Ye ahakikhi epile oniyeezo na asiiliyeezo ila khina ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe.<sup>33</sup> Otule ankhupalelaaye oshaahiti awe onhakikhi yoori Nluku haakhi.<sup>34</sup> Otule Nluku amperekhiyeeyo onttakhula mattakhuzi a Nluku, maana ye oninkha Rooho Ttakatthiifu woohiphimi.<sup>35</sup> Paapa onimpheta Mwanawe na zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe.<sup>36</sup> Otule aninkhupalaaye Mwaana onaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila otule aninkatthalaaye Mwaana khanlawa woona ohaayi na theenya katapu ya Nluku empharelela khwa ye.”

## 4

### *Yinsa ompiya mwaasa na muukha wa Samariiya*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeevo yoori mafwarizeewu asiila yoori Yinsa ontta owaaretta anakhiyoni na owoosa zayita Yaahaya,<sup>2</sup> (eettiye ohiiyuru Yinsa aari woosaaye ila anakhiyoni awe),<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khulaawo Yudeya khurutela Kalileya.

<sup>4</sup> Ila yaari ohithajiya ye ovira nti wa Samariiya.<sup>5</sup> Ye khufiya sitati moote ya Samariiya yaari wiitthiwaaye Sikaari yaattamananiyeeyo nshapa la Yaakhumpa amwinkhiyeeyo mwanawe Yuusufu.<sup>6</sup> Ottuukhule waariwo nlipu wa Yaakhumpa. Yinsa ari wooshokhera nkatthi wa safwari, khulawa khwiikhala nshini wa nlipu. Zarettikhaniye payina ya atuhuri.

<sup>7</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khuta muukha wa Samariiya ottekha maati. Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Kimeele maati vattitthiiru kinywe.”<sup>8</sup> (Zarettikhaniye wakathi anakhiyoni awe eettiyeevo ositati wuuzanya etthu-yoojiwa.)

<sup>9</sup> Muukha otule wa Samariiya khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Weeyo oyaahuuti onikivekela maati miiyo, muukha wa Samariiya?” (Maana mayaahuuti na asamariiya khansiilana saana.)

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo eriwaka waari ojuwa tthuvo ya Nluku na paani anuuvekelaaye maati, weeyo weetta onvekela na-ye eetta owinkha maati ohaayi.”

<sup>11</sup> Muukha otule khuri: “Mbwana khuna etthu yoottekhana maati maana nlipu opu wiicha. Onttela opattha vayi maati



aya apo ohaayi? <sup>12</sup> Talili weeyo onwulweene zayita pa-peetthu Yaakhumpa? Ye aninkha nlipu otthuupo aari ony-wakaavo na aana awe na mompe zawe.”

<sup>13</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Otule annywaaye maati apa on-lawe eeyane nnyottha theenya, <sup>14</sup> ila otule anttelaaye onywa maati kinttelaaye omwinkha khanlawa wiiyana nnyottha theenya. Olikha toowo, maati kinttelaaye owinkha anttela oretteya naattuuttu wa wiittikha maati a ohaayi wa mileele.”

<sup>15</sup> Muukha otule khumuuzza yoori: “Mbwana, kimeele maati aya apo yoori kihirutele wiiyana theenya nnyottha, wala kihirutele vanlipu apha ottekha maati theenya.”

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Olawe owawo, wankhuwele mannawo ote.”

<sup>17</sup> Muukha otule khujipu araka: “Akina manna.”

Yinsa khuri: “Weeyo wajipu saana olupa yoori khuna manna. <sup>18</sup> Maana waarina amanna athaanu, ila aphanu otu oriina nasaapi khahiyo mannawo. Eto olupiyeeyo nasaapi khweele.”

<sup>19</sup> Muukha otule khuri: “Mbwana, kiniwoona yoori o napiyu. <sup>20</sup> Amarehemu apapazetthu aari waaputwaka vamwaako apha, ila mweeyo mayaahuuti mwinri Yeruzaleemu ti yiyiye puuro ya waaputwiwawo.”

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Okhupali epi kiniwuuzaaye muukha, maana ontta waattamela wakathi mweeyo mwihinttelaaye omwaaputu Paapa vamwaako apha wala Yeruzaleemu. <sup>22</sup> Mweeyo asamariya mwinaaputu etthu mwihinjuwaaye, ila fweeyo ninaaputu etile ninjuwaaye maana nusura enta khwa mayaahuuti. <sup>23</sup> Khwa attaapho ontta ofiya wakathi na khweele wafiya, anamwaaputu eekhweele anttela omwaaputu Paapa khwa rooho na khweele. Anamwaaputu Paapa aniweekesaaye pi atthaapo. <sup>24</sup> Nluku rooho ti eto eniwaahithajiyaaye apale animwaaputwaaye ana ya omwaaputu khwa rooho na khweele.”

<sup>25</sup> Muukha otule khuri: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori o Al-Masiihu (aniitthiwaaye Namathawaziwa) onsaleela ota. Amana ata onteela onuuza zooshi.”

<sup>26</sup> Aphanu Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Ti miiyo! Othuuto onttakhulanaaye.”

### *Anakhiyoni a Yinsa antta oruti ositati*

<sup>27</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni awe khuruti khwi-ya ooshanka mwaasa wa onsikana apiyaka mwaasa na muukha. Ila khuhiivo hatha mmote aamuzeliyeeyo yoori: “Oneekesa-ni?” Ama “Ottakhulanaka ye mwaasa aya niini?”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano muukha otule khulikha yuuku yawe khurutela ositati khuwooza atthu yoori: <sup>29</sup> “Mwite mwimoone mwinyi akuuziyeeyo zooshi kinrettaazo. Talili khahiyo Al-Masiihu?”  
<sup>30</sup> Aphano khulankha atthu nsitati khulawa okhule aariwo Yinsa.

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi wa vitthu epile anakhiyoni awe aari onkhan-yarela yoori: “Rabi, mwije etthu-yoojiwa.”

<sup>32</sup> Ila ye khuwooza yoori: “Kinaaye etthu-yoojiwa mwihin-juwaaye.”

<sup>33</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khusala oozelana araka: “Talili ena ntthu antiseliyeeyo etthu-yoojiwa?”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Etthu yoojiwa yaka oretta matakhello a otule akiperekhiyeeyo na okhola khaazi zawe. <sup>35</sup> Mweeyo khamwinlupaka yoori: ‘Nkatthi wa nyeezi mine ninu-rula?’ Miiyo kiniwuuzani yoori: Mwifunule maasho enu na moone mmashapa! Vitthu zakhomaala entakha wuuruliwa.

<sup>36</sup> Otule anuurulaaye ompwekhera phakari yawe na onuu-rula mishumo za ohaayi wa mileele, khwa nanna namuurula anttelaaye ofurahi vamote na anamazala. <sup>37</sup> Maana khweele etile elupiweeyo yoori: ‘Mmote onzala nkina khuurula.’

<sup>38</sup> Miiyo koorumani yoori moorule epile mwihizaleeni. Akina akhola khaazi, mweeyo khuta olupuhela khaazi yaya.”

*Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile aninkhupali Yinsa*

<sup>39</sup> Asamariiya awaatta a sitati etile khunkhupali Yinsa mwaasa wa oshaahiti aalupiyeeyo muukha otule araka: “Ye akuuza zooshi epile kaarettiyeeyo.” <sup>40</sup> Attaaphale paata ya Asamariiya ofiya aphale aariivo Yinsa, khunvekela yoori eeye vamote na-yo. Yinsa khwiiya vamote na-yo siikhu piiri. <sup>41</sup> Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi awe atthu awaatta khunkhupali.

<sup>42</sup> Na khumuuzi muukha otule yoori: “Aphano nakhupali, khahiyo mwaasa wa mattakhuzi apale olupiyeeeyo, maana fweeyo nansiila na najuwa yoori khweele Namuusuru wa olumwenku.”

*Yinsa oninvonisa mwaana wa waziri wa mfwalume*

<sup>43</sup> Ziviriyeeyo siikhu piiri, khulaawo okhule waya khusala eetta Kalileya. <sup>44</sup> Maana Yinsa Mweenyeweene alupa yoori napiyu khanshitahiwa saana mmuti mwawe. <sup>45</sup> Afiiyeeyo Kalileya, akalileya khumpwekherela saana yo ooniye zooshi aarettiyeeyo Yeruzaleemu, vanjampo la Paashikowa, maana yo aari ottuukho.

<sup>46</sup> Khurutela theenya othotola Kanaani ya Kalileya, ottuukho athatushiyeewo maati khwiiya viinyu. Aariwo waziri mmote aariina mwanawe aari olwaaziwaaye Kafwaranaawu. <sup>47</sup> Wakathi asiiliyeeyo elupiwaka yoori Yinsa ori Yudeya onlankha Kalileya, khusala amweekesa

nonsikana khunvekela yoori anvonise mwanawe, aari osaleelaaye ofwa.

<sup>48</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Mweeyo mwinkhupali paasi amana moona alama za minjuzza miwulu-miwulu.”

<sup>49</sup> Waziri otule khuri: “Mbwana, waakuve okilotte mwanaka ahinafwe.”

<sup>50</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Olawe, mwanawo ontta wiiya haayi.” Mwinyi otule khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale a Yinsa khulawa owawe. <sup>51</sup> Nalelo mwinyi otule ari ntarikhi, akarumeya awe khusala anthepeeza oteela omuuzza yoori mwanawo ori haayi. <sup>52</sup> Paata awoozeliyeevo yoori wakathini mwaana otule apatthiyeevo ashikhaali, yo khujipu yoori: “Hooma yanlikha taana payina ya saa-sapa ya makaaripi.”

<sup>53</sup> Aphano papaawe mwaana khufwahamu yoori wakathi ooziiweeyo ti Yinsa waari otthuupule yoori: “Mwanawo ontta wiiya haayi.” Attaaphale khunkhupali Yinsa ye na vaje vawe wooshivo. <sup>54</sup> Eto yaari alama yaphiiri ya minjuzza Yinsa aarettiyeeyo, paata ya olankha Yudeya eettaka Kalileya.

## 5

### *Ovonisiwa wa namarakala*

<sup>1</sup> Ziviriyevo vitthu epile, Yinsa khulawa Yeruzaleemu mwaasa wa njampo la mayaahuuti. <sup>2</sup> Ewaakho Yeruzaleemu, kharipu ya Vanlako wa Pwittipwitthi, kulaathayini khwa luuka ya meepereewu eniitthiwa Betezita, eriina mapantta mathaanu oovikhiwa. <sup>3</sup> Attaapho aari orapalelakaavo anamarati enkeene; anamarakala, anahooni na anasupiyaani awejaka nziko wa maati\*, <sup>4</sup> maana nlayikha la Mbwana laari wiishukhaka swaafu kiina na wunttula maati apale. Otule aari wiiyaaye wa mwanzo weetta nkulaathayini noovona marati awe. <sup>5</sup> Attaaphale aarivo mwinyi aariina nyaakha talaathiini na minaane arina supiyaani. <sup>6</sup> Yinsa khumoona mwinyi otule ari woorapalela ajuwiyeevo yoori aaza raku olwaaziwa, khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo ontakha ovonisiwa?”

<sup>7</sup> Nlwele otule khujipu yoori: “Mbwana aka, akina hatha ntthu wookaawuni okittha nkulaathayini amana maati ontuliwa. Kitakhaka weettamo, akina antta weettamo miiyo kihineetemo.”

<sup>8</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Olanke, othuule nrepa lawo weettette!” <sup>9</sup> Nasaapiru mwinyi otule khwiiya woovona, khuthuula nrepa lawe khwaaza weettetta.

Siikhu yaya etile yaari saapatu. <sup>10</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khumuuzza otule aavonisiweeyo yoori: “Leelo saapatu, enikhattaziwa weeyo othuula nrepa lawo.”

\* 5:3

<sup>11</sup> Ye khuwaajipu yoori: “Ntthu akivonisiyeeyo ti akuuziyeeyo yoori: ‘Othuule nrepa lawo na weettette.’”

<sup>12</sup> Khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Paani mwinyi aya oto awuziyeeyo: ‘Othuula nrepa lawo na weettetta?’”

<sup>13</sup> Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo khaari onjuwa paani otule aya, maana Yinsa khaari wooneya mwaasa wa wawaattiwavo.

<sup>14</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khukutthanana Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo khumuuzza yoori: “Woone, weeyo wavonisiwa! Ohirutele ntwampi yoori ehuurettikhanele etthu yooziti.” <sup>15</sup> Mwinyi otule khulawa khuwooza mayaahuuti yoori aari Yinsa anvonisiyeeyo. <sup>16</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onlupattha Yinsa, maana ye eetta ovonisa saapatu. <sup>17</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Paapa ontta okhola khaazi mpakha leelo, na-miyo kintta okhola.” <sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito mayaahuuti khusala atakha omuula, woohiyyi paasi mwaasa wa ohishututeli kano monkoni wa saapatu, ila theenya eetta olupa yoori Nluku ti Paapa na ajilikanisanaka Nluku.

### *Yinsa oneeleza khaazi yawe*

<sup>19</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, Mwaana khanretta etthu yawe, ila onretta etile animoonaaeye Paapa arettaka. Maana zooshi epile anrettaaye Paapa, Mwaana onretta etthiipo. <sup>20</sup> Maana Paapa onimpheta Mwaana na oninthonyeza zooshi anrettaazo, onteela onthoonyeza khaazi kiina zooziti epi yoori mweeyo mwishanke. <sup>21</sup> Maana etthiipo Paapa aniwaasisimulaaye ananfwa na khuwinkha ohaayi, Mwaana naye oniwinkha ohaayi apale ye aniwatakhaaye. <sup>22</sup> Paapa khanimpuka hatha ntthu, ila Paapa amwinkha Mwanawe ophuka wooshi, <sup>23</sup> yoori ooshi anshitahi Mwaana nkhamana aninshitahaazo Paapa. Otule ahinshitahaaye Mwaana khaninshitahi Paapa otule anrumiyeeyo.

<sup>24</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule ansiilaaye ntakhuza laka na aninkhupalaaye otule akiperekhiyeeyo onaaeye ohaayi wa mileele, wala khamphukiwa, ila avirela ofwa yoori eeyane ohaayi. <sup>25</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori ontta ofiya wakathi, na wafiya, ananfwa anttelaaye osiila huula ya Mwaana wa Nluku na otule anttelaaye osiila oniiya haayi. <sup>26</sup> Nkhamana etthiipo Paapa eeyiyeeyo mweenyewe ohaayi, amwinkha mwanawe wiiya mweenyewe ohaayi, <sup>27</sup> na amwinkha ofwalume yoori aphuke, maana ye Mwaana wa Pinaatamu.

<sup>28</sup> Mwihiiye wooshankela epo zaya, maana ontta ofiya wakathi wa ooshi apale ari nkhapuri anttelaaye osiila huula yawe <sup>29</sup> anlawa asisimuwe nkhapuri. Apale aari orettaaye zooshapweya anttela osisimuwa eeye haayi, apale aari orettaaye zootakhala anttela osisimuwa eeye ophukiwa. <sup>30</sup> Otthome akinwahi oretta hatha etthu. Miiyo kimphuka khwa nanna Paapa akuuziyeeyo, na ophuka waka pi wa shariya maana akineekesa ojituvelisa, ila matakhello a otule akiperekhiyeeyo.

*Oshaahiti monkoni wa Yinsa*

<sup>31</sup> Nkhama kinjilawela oshaahiti kimweenyewe, oshaahiti aka khahi wa khweele. <sup>32</sup> Ila owaapho nkina anlawelaaye oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo na miiyo kinjuwa yoori oshaahiti aya opo alupiyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo haakhi.

<sup>33</sup> Mwawaarumiye atthu olawa omuuzela Yaahaya, yo khulaza oshaahiti wa khweele. <sup>34</sup> Miiyo akininhithajiya hatha nthu okilawela oshaahiti, ila kinlupa vitthu epo yoori mweeyo mwiiye wa wuusurukha. <sup>35</sup> Yaahaya aari nkham likhompe laari okholelaaye nuuru yaya nawuumwasikhelani, mweeyo khukhupalela khwa wakathi vattitthiiru ofurahela nuuru yaya eto. <sup>36</sup> Ila miiyo kinaaye oshaahiti nwulweene zayita Yaahaya, mwaasa wa khaazi akinkhiyeeyo Paapa yoori kikhole. Ethiiito oshaahiti yoori Paapa ti akirumiyeeyo. <sup>37</sup> Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo, onlaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo. Mweeyo khamwina siile huula yawe, wala khamwina moone nanna ariiyo, <sup>38</sup> theenya khamwina nttakhuzi lawe nroho, maana khamwinkhupaleeni otule amperekhiyeeyo. <sup>39</sup> Mwasoma zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, maana mwinoona yoori khwa yo mwinaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ila pi etthiipo zinikilawelaaye oshaahiti, <sup>40</sup> ila mweeyo khamwintakha okiteela miiyo yoori mwiiyane ohaayi.

<sup>41</sup> Miiyo akinkhupalela siifwa za anaatamu. <sup>42</sup> Maana miiyo kajuwa yoori mweeyo khamwina pheta ya Nluku nkatthi mwenu. <sup>43</sup> Miiyo kata khwa nzina la Paapa, ila khamwikipwekhereleeni. Nkina amana ata khwa nzina lawe mweenyewe, weekhweele mwintta ompwekherela. <sup>44</sup> Mwinttela okhupali toovi mwitakhaka osifwiwa pi atthu, mwihitakhaka siifwa ya Nluku mmote paasi?

<sup>45</sup> Khwa etthiipo mwahaakanyere miiyo wuulokovezani mmakhono wa Paapa. Anttelaaye wuulokovezani ti Munsa, othuuto mwiriinaaye nrromelo enu. <sup>46</sup> Eriwaka mwaari okhupalela epile Munsa alupiyeeyo, mweetta okikhupalela na-miyo, maana ye aatika vitthu monkoni wa miiyo. <sup>47</sup> Ila amana mwihikhupalaka etile aatikhiyeeyo, nanna-ni mwinttelaaye okhupalela etile miiyo kinlupaaye?"

## 6

### *Yinsa onjisa khuntti ya atthu*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khulokha ntthatta la Kalileya theenya liniitthiwaaye Tiperiyaati. <sup>2</sup> Khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu khusala enlotta, maana eettiye woona alama za minjuza aarettiyeezo za owaavonisa alwele. <sup>3</sup> Ye khuwela vamwaako khwiikhala attaapho na anakhiyoni awe. <sup>4</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya orettiwa njampo la Paashikowa la mayaahuuti.

<sup>5</sup> Aphano alansiyeevo maasho khoona khuntti khuluyeeene ya atthu yeettaka onteela, Yinsa khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: “Noozanye vayi phaawu niwenkhe atthu apa aje?” <sup>6</sup> Aamuzeliye yoori amweeze, maana ye aajuwiye etthu aari weettelaaye oretta.

<sup>7</sup> Filiipe khujipu araka: “Nzurukhu miiya piiri wa feeta khunfiyela wuuzanya phaawu yoori wakhula ntthu apatthe pattaasu.”

<sup>8</sup> Aphano nakhiyoni mmote anitthiwaaye Antere, ttwiye Simawu Pheeturu, khuri: <sup>9</sup> “Shaapu otu ariye apha onaaye phaawu thaanu na swi piiri, ila epo zaya niini khwa atthu awaatta apa?”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Mwiwooze atthu apo eekhale.” Puuro yaya etile zaarivo nyaani zawaatta. Atthu apale khwiikhala, alume aari etthu ya alufu thaanu. <sup>11</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuthuula phaawu khunshukhurwela Nluku, khwaawanya na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi, wakhula ntthu khwa khiima aari otakhaaye. <sup>12</sup> Paata ya orupalaza, Yinsa khuwoozza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Mwilokothele zooshi epo zisaliyeezo yoori ehaashikhevo hatha moote.” <sup>13</sup> Khulokothela tathela za phaawu epile thaanu, khwiitaala khelenke khumi na piiri, aalikihiyeeyo apale aari orafunaaye. <sup>14</sup> Ooniyevo alama etile ya minjuza Yinsa aarettiyeezo khulupaza yoori: “Woohiivo hatha shaakha otu ti Napiyu aari weettelaaye ota voolumwenku.” <sup>15</sup> Yinsa noojuwa yoori aari otakha onthuula na kuvu zaya anrette wiya mfwalume aya, khulaavo aphale vaya khulawa theenya omwaako othwe.

### *Yinsa oneettetta vatulu wa maati*

<sup>16</sup> Njuwa-looveva anakhiyoni a Yinsa khwiishukhela ontthatta. <sup>17</sup> Khupakhira nkalawa, khulokhela kaapu phantte ya Kafwaranaawu. Vathi waariipiyeevo, ila Yinsa khaari vamote na-yo. <sup>18</sup> Khusala evuma pheevo yookhomaala na mpahari khupuwamo mawipi. <sup>19</sup> Anakhiyoni eettaka ofuttha alawaka etthiipile eettettiye kiyasi ya phiima alufu thaanu ama sitha, khusala amoona Yinsa eettaka ota eet-tetaka vatulu wa maati aattamelaka kalawa; yo khwiya

awoova. <sup>20</sup> Ila Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Ti-miyo! Mwihoove!”  
<sup>21</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni apale khumpwekherela na furaha nkalawa mphule nasaapiru khufiya ohali aari weettaawo.

### *Yinsa phaawu ya ohaayi*

<sup>22</sup> Mmeesho mwaya, atthu apale asaliyeeyo phantte etile kiina ya ntthatta, khujuwa yoori kalawa moote etile yaari aphale, Yinsa kapakhiriyemo, anakhiyoni awe aalawiye ottho. <sup>23</sup> Elottelanaka, kalawa kiina za sitati ya Tiperiyaati khufiya kharipu ya aphale atthu aari orafunaavo phaawu wakathi Yinsa anshukhurweliyeeyo Mbwana. <sup>24</sup> Wakathi atthu apale ajuwiyeeyo yoori Yinsa khaarivo aphale na anakhiyoni awe, khweetta nkalawa mwaya khusala alawa Kafwaranaawu olawa omweekesa.

<sup>25</sup> Nonsikana kaapu ya ntthatta, khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, wafiya lini okhuno?” <sup>26</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, mweeyo mwinikeekesa, khahiyo mwaasa wa wona alama za minjuza, ila mwaasa wa orafuna phaawu khwiiya woorupala. <sup>27</sup> Mwiikhole khaazi khwa etthu-yoojiwa enharipweyaaye, ila khwa etthu-yoojiwa eninkhaaye ohaayi wa mileele, ethiito Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aniwinkhaanini. Maana, Nluku Paapa, anttheliyeeyo alama yawe ya onhakikhi.”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Ninhithajiya oretta niini yoori nikhole khaazi Nluku antakhaaye?”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khaazi Nluku antakhaaye tiiti, onkhupali otule amperekhiyeeyo.”

<sup>30</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Alama-ni ya minjuza ontelaaye onithoonyeza yoori noone na nuukhupali weeyo? Wala onttela oretta-ni? <sup>31</sup> Amarehemu apapazetthu aja mana n'yaara, nkhamo etthiipo enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthifu eraka: ‘Ye awenkha etthu-yoojiwa ya pinkuuni.’”

<sup>32</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Khahiyo Munsa awinkhiyeenini phaawu ya pinkuuni, ila Paapa ti aninkhaaye phaawu ya khweele ya pinkuuni.

<sup>33</sup> Maana phaawu ya Nluku ti otule eeshukhiyeeyo pinkuuni khwinkha ohaayi olumwenku.”

<sup>34</sup> Yo khuri: “Mbwana, oninkhe phaawu ethiito khwa mileele!”

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi. Otule anikiteelaaye miiyo khinteela onkhola theenya jala na otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo khalinteela onkhola theenya nnyottha. <sup>36</sup> Ila nkhamo etthiipo miiyo kiwuuziyeenini yoori, mweeyo mwakoona, ila nalelo khamwinkikhupali. <sup>37</sup> Wakhula otule Paapa anikinkhaaye, onikiteela miiyo, na otule anikiteelaaye miiyo akinteela

onthanya <sup>38</sup> Maana keeshukha pinkuuni, khahiyo yoori kirette matakhero aka, ila kirette matakhero awe otule akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>39</sup> Matakhero a otule akiperekhiyeeyo pi apa: ahikaashikhe hatha mmote wa otule akinkhiyeeyo, ila miiyo kinsisimule siikhu ya mwiisho. <sup>40</sup> Maana matakhero a Paapa pi yoori wooshi otule animoonaaye Mwaana na khunkhupali eeyane ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kintta onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.”

### *Waapa wa mayaahuuti*

<sup>41</sup> Mayaahuuti khusala aapa mwaasa wa Yinsa owoza yoori: “Miiyo ki phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni.”

<sup>42</sup> Khurutela olupa yoori: “Khahi Yinsa otu, mwaana wa Yuusufu? Onoona yoori fweeyo khanninjuwa papaawe na mamaawe? Onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Keeshukha pinkuuni?’”

<sup>43</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwilikhe okaapa. <sup>44</sup> Khaavo ankiteelaaye miiyo woohiyyi otiisiwa ti Paapa, otule akiperekhiyeeyo na miiyo kininsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho.

<sup>45</sup> Yaatikhiwa nkithaapu za manapiyu yoori: ‘Ooshi anttela osomisiwa ti Nluku.’ Nakatalikha, wooshi otule asiliyeeyo phantte ya Paapa na khujuwa, onikiteela miiyo. <sup>46</sup> Khina anamoone Paapa, ila otule alankhiyeeyo wa Nluku ti amooniyeeyo Paapa. <sup>47</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule anikikhupalaaye onaaye ohaayi wa mileele. <sup>48</sup> Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi. <sup>49</sup> Apapazenu aja mana n'yaara na khufwa. <sup>50</sup> Eti phaawu yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni, yoori wakhula otule anjaaye ahifwe. <sup>51</sup> Miiyo ki phaawu ya ohaayi yiishukhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Ntthu amana aja phaawu yaya eto, ontta wiiyana ohaayi wa mileele na phaawu kininkhaaye olumwenku yoori wiiyane ohaayi, mwiili aka.”

<sup>52</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu araka: “Mwinyi otu onttela oninkha toovi mwiili awe yoori nirafune?” <sup>53</sup> Yinsa khuwoza yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Amana mweeyo mwihirafuni mwiili wa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu na kuhinywi taamu yawe, khamwina ohaayi mwaamweenyewe. <sup>54</sup> Wakhula otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka onaaye ohaayi wa mileele na miiyo kinteela onsisimula siikhu ya mwiisho. <sup>55</sup> Maana mwiili aka etthu-yoojiwa ya khweele na taamu yaka etthu yonywiwa ya khweele. <sup>56</sup> Otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka na khunywa taamu yaka oto oniikhala khwa miiyo na miiyo khwa ye. <sup>57</sup> Nkhama Paapa akiperekhiyeeyo eeyiyeeyo haayi, na miiyo kiniikhala mwaasa wa ye. Khwa ethiipo otule anrafunaaye mwiili aka oniiyana ohaayi mwaasa wa miiyo. <sup>58</sup> Eti phaawu elankhiyeeyo pinkuuni. Apapazenu aja mana na khufwa, ila otule



anrafunaaye phaawu eti oniiya haayi mileele.”<sup>59</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa wakathi aari osomisaaye nsinakooka ya Kafwaranaawu.

*Anakhiyoni awaatta aninthira Yinsa.*

<sup>60</sup> Paata ya osiila mattakhuzi apale, anakhiyoni enkeene khulupa yoori: “Olipa mattakhuzi aya apa. Paani anwahaaye okhitiri?”

<sup>61</sup> Ila Yinsa khujuwa nkatthi mwawe yoori anakhiyoni awe eetta onyakulisana khuwoozela yoori: “Mattakhuzi aka antta wuutapanyani? <sup>62</sup> Khi enttela wiiya toovi amana mwimoona Mwaana wa Pinaatamu arutelaka okhu alankhiyeewo? <sup>63</sup> Rooho ya Nluku eninkha ohaayi, ila mwiili khuna fwayita; mattakhuzi apa kiwuuziyeenini pi a rooho na ohaayi. <sup>64</sup> Ila khwa etthiipo awaapho vakatthi venu akina ahinkhupalelaaye.” Ila Yinsa aari ojuwa omwanzweene paavi apo aya ahaari okhupalaaye na paani aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela. <sup>65</sup> Ye khuri: “Tiito kiniwuuzanini yoori, khina anwahaaye okiteela miiyo kiheetteeni winkhiwa ti Paapa.”

<sup>66</sup> Wakathi otthuupule anakhiyoni enkeene khuntthira na khulikha onlotta.

<sup>67</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela apale khumi na awiri yoori: “Na mweeyo mwintakha okithira mwilawe?”

<sup>68</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khujipu yoori: “Ninttela onlotta paani? Weeyo onaaye mattakhuzi a ohaayi wa mileele. <sup>69</sup> Fweeyo ninkhupalela na ninjuwa yoori o Ttakatthiifu wa Nluku.”

<sup>70</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Khahi miiyo kiwaathawuliyeeyo apale khumi na awiri? Ila mmote wa mweeyo sheethwani.” <sup>71</sup> Ye aari onlupa Yuuda, mwaana wa Simawu Eshikariyoote, aari mmote wa apale khumi na awiri, ila ti aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela Yinsa.

## 7

*Yinsa ontta onjampo la heema*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya vitthu epile, Yinsa khusala eettetta nti wa Kalileya, maana khaari otakha wiiya Yudeya, mwaasa wa mayaahuuti aari otakha omuula. <sup>2</sup> Ila njampo la heema la mayaahuuti leetta waattamela. <sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuuziwa ti attwiize yoori: “Weeyo ona yoolaamo mphu olawe Yudeya yoori anakhiyoni awo awahi wona khaazi onkholaaye. <sup>4</sup> Maana khina aneekesaaye ojuwiwa pi atthu awaatta ankholaaye khaazi zawe sirini. Nkhama weeyo onretta vitthu epi, othoonyeze vamwanttiwa.” <sup>5</sup> Maana hatha attwiize khaari onkhupali.

<sup>6</sup>Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Wakathi aka nalelo khunafiye, ila khwa mweeyo wakhula wakathi pi woolikana. <sup>7</sup>Olumwenku khunwahi wiiphiiriwa ti mweeyo, ila oniiphiiriwa ti miiyo, maana miiyo kininkha oshaahiti wa yoori khaazi zaya pi zootakhala. <sup>8</sup>Mwilawe onjampo, ila miiyo akinlawa maana khunafiye wakathi aka.” <sup>9</sup>Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khwiikhala Kalileya ottuukhule.

<sup>10</sup>Aphano paata ya attwiize olawa onjampo, ye khaalawiye payana, ila sirini. <sup>11</sup>Vanjampo aphale mayaahuuti eetta onsaya na omuuzelela araka: “Mwinyi otule ori vayi?”

<sup>12</sup>Vakatthi wa atthu apale waarivo waapa monkoni wa ye, akina aari olupa toono: “Mwinyi wooshapweya rooho.” Akina araka: “Wala, oniwaattettekha atthu.” <sup>13</sup>Ila khaavo aari ottakhulaaye payana mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti.

### *Yinsa oneetta onjampo*

<sup>14</sup>Wakathi lifiyevo vakatthi njampo nthile, Yinsa khweetta Nnyupa Woosifiwiamo khwaaza osomisa. <sup>15</sup>Amayaahuuti khwiya ooshanka na khuuzela yoori: “Mwinyi otu ajuwa toovi kano ahisomeeni?”

<sup>16</sup>Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Osomisa waka khahiyo waka, walankha wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>17</sup>Amana nthu ajilakelela oretta matakhelo a Nluku, ontta osophela nkhamo osomisa waka onlankha wa Nluku ama kinjilupa ki mweenyewe. <sup>18</sup>Otule anjilupaaye mweenyewe oneekesa siifwa yawe, ila otule aneekesaaye siifwa ya otule amperekhiyeeyo, oto ti wa khweele; khayiivo hatha etthu yoovonyeya vakatthi wawe. <sup>19</sup>Munsa awinkhani kano! Ila khina mmote wa mweeyo anshututelaaye. Khi mwineekeselani okuula?”

<sup>20</sup>Atthu apale khujipu yoori: “Weeyo ona sheethwani! Antakhaaye owuula ti paani?”

<sup>21</sup>Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Keetta oretta minjuza, mooshi mweeyo khwiya wooshanka. <sup>22</sup>Mwaasa wa yoori Munsa awenkha okhiriya (weetta ohiiyiru woolankha wa Munsa ila walankha wa amarehemu apapazetthu), mweeyo mwinkhiriyisana saapatu. <sup>23</sup>Moone, nkhamo athuuliwa nlume khukhiriyisiwa saapatu, yoori kano za Munsa zimariseliwe, khi mwiniphireliwani ti miiyo mwaasa wa ovonisa mwiili wooshi wa nthu otu saapatu? <sup>24</sup>Mwihiphukane mwaasa wona nanna ariizo nthu aya, ila mwisala mwiphukana khwa shariya.”

### *Yinsa onsomisa vanjampo*

<sup>25</sup>Atthu akina a Yeruzaleemu khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu mwaari omwekesaaye yoori mwimuule? <sup>26</sup>Mwimoone, ye onttakhula vamwanttiwa, ila

khuhisala apuwa hatha ntthu wonkheeti! Talili afwalume anjuwa saaneene yoori otu ti Al-Masiihu? <sup>27</sup> Ila fweeyo ninjuwa ohali alankhiyeeyo. Amana Al-Masiihu ata, khina anttelaaye ojuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

<sup>28</sup> Wakathi aari osomisaaye Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, Yinsa khuttakhula woosileyavo araka: “Aaa, mweeyo mwakijuwa na mwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo. Miiyo akiri apha khwa matakhello aka, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti eeyiye khweele. Otule mweeyo mwihininjuwaaye, <sup>29</sup> ila miiyo kininjuwa maana kata khwa ye na ti akiperekhiyeeyo.”

<sup>30</sup> Aphano khusala atakha onkhola, ila kuhuivo mmote ansapiyeeyo maana wakathi waari ohinafiye. <sup>31</sup> Atthu enkeene aari aphale khumkhupali na khusala alupa yoori: “Amana Al-Masiihu ata, onteela oretta alama zotikinisa zayita epi arettiyeeyo mwinyi otu? Wala!”

### *Anamweekesela arumiweeyo yoori ankhole Yinsa*

<sup>32</sup> Mafwarizeewu noowasiila atthu aapaka monkoni wa Yinsa, aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaaruma anamweekesela a Nnyupa Yoosifwiwamo yoori ankhole. <sup>33</sup> Yinsa khuwoosa yoori: “Kiri vamote na mweeyo wakathi vattitthiiru nawiisha kinlawwa wa otule akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>34</sup> Mweeyo mwinlawwa mwakeekese, ila mwihikipatthe; maana mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wiiyawo.” <sup>35</sup> Mayaahuuti khusala oozelana atthaaporu yoori: “Ontta vayi mwinyi aya otu nihinttelaaye onsikana? Talili ontela wiikhala na mayaahuuti apale anikhalaaye malaponi, ama ontela owaasomisa akereeku? <sup>36</sup> Maana aya niini, a eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Mweeyo mwinlawwa mwakeekese ila mwihikipatthe,’ maana ‘mweeyo khamwinwahi ofiya okhu kinttelaaye wiiyawo?’”

### *Nlipu wa maati ohaayi*

<sup>37</sup> Siikhu ya mwiisha, siikhu khuulu ya njampo, Yinsa khulankha khweemela khukhuwelela araka: “Nkhama owaapho linkholiyeeyo nnyottha, akiteele miiyo anywe. <sup>38</sup> Maana otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo, nkhamo enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu; ‘nkatthi mwawe zinttela wiittikhamu nyuuttho za maati ohaayi.” <sup>39</sup> Ye aari olupa monkoni wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu etile aari oteelaaye winkhiwa apale akhupaliyeeyo. Maana nalelo Yinsa aari ahinasifwiwe.

### *Waawanyeya wa atthu*

<sup>40</sup> Aphano noosiila atthu apale athukumaniyeeyo aphale khuri: “Otu ti Napiyu weekhweele!” <sup>41</sup> Akina khusala alupa

yoori: “Ye ti Al-Masiihu!” Akina khusala oozelana yoori: “Al-Masiihu onttela olankha Kalileya? <sup>42</sup> Zawaatikhiwa ttakatthifu zinzupa yoori Al-Masiihu onttela olankha khwa peewu ya Daawuuda nti wa Belemu, okhu aari wiikhalaawo Daawuuda.” <sup>43</sup> Mwaasa wa ye khupuwa waawanyeya khwa athu apale. <sup>44</sup> Akina khusala atakha onkhola Yinsa, ila khuhiivo hatha ntthu ansapiyeeyo.

### *Anamalokozela amayaahuuti aninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Anamweekesela khulawa wa mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, atthaapo oozeliyeeyo yoori: “Mwaasa aya niini mwihintisaka?” <sup>46</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Khina anattakhule nkhamu mwinyi oto anttakhulaazo.” <sup>47</sup> Mafwarizeewu khuuzela yoori: “Niri talili na mweeyo mweetta ohatiwa? <sup>48</sup> Awaapho afwalume ama mafwarizeewu ankhupaliyeeyo? <sup>49</sup> Ila athu apo ahinjuwaaye hatha etthu ya kano alaanikha.” <sup>50</sup> Mmote wa atthaapale aari wiitthiwaaye Nikoteemu, otule swaafu moote alawiyeeeyo okutthanana Yinsa, khuuzela yoori: <sup>51</sup> “Kano zeetthu khazininhukhumu ntthu, ahaazeeni khapula osiiliwa khujuwiwa etthu arettiyeeyo, khahi etthiipo?” <sup>52</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Na weeyo wa Kalileya? Woone na ontta ojuwa yoori Kalileya khampuawo hatha napiyu.” <sup>53</sup> Aphano wakhula mmote khulankha khusala alawa owawe.

## 8

### *Muukha aasikaniweeyo araruwaka*

<sup>1</sup> Attaaphale Yinsa khulankha khusala alawa omwaako wa Oluveera. <sup>2</sup> Supuyeene khurutela Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, athu ooshi khusala alawa onkutthanana, ye khwiikhala khusala awaasomisa. <sup>3</sup> Anamanozela a kano na mafwarizeewu khuntana muukha mmote ansikaniyeeyo eettaka oraruwa. Khumweemesa vakatthi wa athu apale. <sup>4</sup> Khuuziwa Yinsa yoori: “Mwaaliimu, muukha otu asikaniwa eettaka oraruwa. <sup>5</sup> Muukha toowo, nkatthi wa kano za Munsa, enniruma onvonya na mawe. Khi weeyo onlupa ni?” <sup>6</sup> Aari olupa toowo atakhaka yoori apatthe nanna yonlokoveza. Ila Yinsa khwiinama khusala aatikha vathi na yaala. <sup>7</sup> Wiiya eetta okhanyarela omuuzela, Yinsa khulankha khuwooza yoori: “Otule khwa mweeyo, ahina twampi eeye wamwanzo omweeselela liwe muukha otu.” <sup>8</sup> Khurutela wiinama khusala aatikha theenya vathi.

<sup>9</sup> Noosiila mattakhuzi apale, ooshi khulaazavo mmote mmote, aaziye apale awulu. Khusalavo Yinsa na muukha otule eemeliye, attaaphale. <sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulankha

khweemela khumuuzela yoori: “Muukha, ari vayi apale aya? Khina oohukhumwiyeeyo?”

<sup>11</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Khina mmote, Mbwana.” Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Na miiyo akinuuhukhumu. Olawe na ottharuwe oretta twampi.”

*Yinsa nuuru ya olumwenku*

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa khurutela owoza theenya yoori: “Miiyo ki nuuru ya olumwenku; otule anikilottaye khaneettetta n'yiiza, ila oniiyana nuuru ya ohaayi.”

<sup>13</sup> Mafwarizeewu khusala amuuzela yoori: “Weeyo ojlawela oshaahiti omwenyeweru. Apho oshaahiti awo khahiyo wa khweele.”

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Hatha nkhamu kintta ojlawela oshaahiti, oshaahiti aka pi wa okhweele, maana kinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo na ohali kineettaawo. Ila mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali kilankhiyeewo wala ohali kineettaawo.

<sup>15</sup> Ophuka wenu mweeyo pi wa phantte ya onaatamu; ila miiyo akinimpuka hatha ntthu. <sup>16</sup> Hatha nkhamu kintta ophuka, ophuka waka pi wa khweele, maana akiri otthome.

Kina Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>17</sup> Nkano zenu mweeyo yaatikhiwa yoori oshaahiti wa atthu awiri pi wa khweele.

<sup>18</sup> Miiyo kinjawela oshaahiti na Paapa otule akiperekhiyeeyo onikilawela oshaahiti.”

<sup>19</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Papaawo aya ori vayi?” Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinikijuwa miyo na khamwininjuwa Paapa, eriwaka mwaari okijuwa, mweetta onjuwa Paapa.” <sup>20</sup> Ye aalupiye mattakhuzi apa eettaka osomisa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, kharipu ya puuro etile entthiwaamo zaakha. Ila khina mmote ankholiyeeyo, maana waari ohinafiye wakathi aya.

*Yinsa onaakisela khaazi yawe na ofwalume*

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Miiyo kintta olawa, mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese na mwinfwa na twampi zenu. Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo.”

<sup>22</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khuuzelana yoori: “Talili ye onttela ojuula? Tiito anlupaaye yoori: ‘Ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwineettawo?’”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khurutela olupa theenya yoori: “Mweeyo mwa atthu a vathi attaapha; miiyo ki wa otulu. Mweeyo mwa volumwenku; ila miiyo akiyo wa olumwenku. <sup>24</sup> Tiito kinlupaaye yoori mwinttela ofwa ntwampi mwenu. Nkhamu mweeyo khamwinkhupali yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo, weekhweele mwinttela ofwa ntwampi mwenu.”

<sup>25</sup> Aphano khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “O paani weeyo?” Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Tokhiya omwanzo kawuuzani. <sup>26</sup> Kinaaye vitthu zawaatta zoolupa na ophuka monkoni weenu mweeyo. Ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo ti wa khweele na kinuuzza olumwenku epile kinsiliyeeyo paasi.”

<sup>27</sup> Yo khuhiweeleyi yoori Yinsa aari owuuzza monkoni wa Paapa. <sup>28</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuri: “Amana mweeyo mwinsifu Mwaana wa Pinaatamu, mwintta ojuwa yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo na akinretta hatha etthu ya matakhello aka, ila kinlupa etile Paapa akisomisiyeeyo. <sup>29</sup> Otule akiperekhiyeeyo ori vamote na-miyo, ye khakilikheeni wiiya otthome, maana wakhula wakathi kinretta etile enintuvelaaye.” <sup>30</sup> Alupiyeevo mat-takhuzi apale, atthu awaatta khumkhupali.”

*Aana a Eburahiima na aana a sheethwani*

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwooza mayaahuuti apale ankhupaliyeeyo yoori: “Amana mweeyo mwijilipisana nttakhuzi laka, mwinttela wiiya anakhiyoni aka khweele; <sup>32</sup> na mwinttela ojuwa haakhi, na haakhi ethiito entta wuutaphulani.”

<sup>33</sup> Yo khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo na peewu ya Eburahiima wala khanineeyeke viitthwaana za ntthu nkina. Weeyo onlupa toovi yoori ninttela wiiya wootaphuliwa?”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu araka: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, wooshi otule ankosaaye mwiiitthwaana wa twampii. <sup>35</sup> Mwiitthwaana khaniiyana puuro ya mileele vakatthi wa ajaama, ila mwaana oniiyana puuro ya mileele. <sup>36</sup> Amana Mwaana ootaphulani, weekhweele mwiniya wootaphuwa. <sup>37</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa saaneene yoori mweeyo mwa peewu ya Eburahiima, ila mwineekesa okuula, maana khwa mweeyo nttakhuzi laka khalina puuro. <sup>38</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani epile kooniyeezo wa Paapa, na mweeyo mwinretta epile mwisiiliye-eezo wa papeenu.”

<sup>39</sup> Aphano yo khunjipu yoori: “Papeetthu ti Eburahiima!” Yinsa khuwooza theenya yoori: “Nkhama mwa aana a Ebu-rahiiima, mwikhole khaazi epile Eburahiima akholiyeezo. <sup>40</sup> Ila mweeyo mwintakha okuula, kiri miiyo kiwuuziyeenini haakhi etile kisiiliyeeyo wa Nluku. Eburahiima kharetteeni toowo. <sup>41</sup> Mweeyo mwinretta etile papeenu arettiyeeyo.” Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo khaniyo aana pure, ninaaye Paapa mmote paasi Nluku.”

<sup>42</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Eriwaka Nluku aari Papeenu, mweetta okipheta, maana miiyo kalankha wa Nluku ti-ito kiriiyo apha. Miiyo akijitiiseeni otthome, ila ye ti akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>43</sup> Mwaasa wa niini mweeyo ehiwee-leyakani hapari zaka? Ama mwintta wona olipa nttakhuzi laka.

<sup>44</sup> Mweeyo mwinaaye papeenu, sheethwani, na mwin-takha oretta etile enintuvelaaye. Ye namahusuti waaza omwanzweene wala kxanalotteleke haakhi, maana ye khana haakhi. Amana ahataka onlupa mattakhuzi awe, maana namahata, paapa wa ohata. <sup>45</sup> Maana mwaasa wa miiyo olupa haakhi khamwinkitakha! <sup>46</sup> Paani wa mweeyo anwa-haaye okilokoveza oretta twampi? Nkhama kinlupa haakhi, khi mwaasa wa niini mwihikikhupalaka? <sup>47</sup> Otule eeyiyeeyo wa Nluku onsiila mattakhuzi a Nluku; mweeyo khamwinin-siileza maana khayi mwa a Nluku.”

### *Yinsa na Eburahiima*

<sup>48</sup> Mayaahuuti khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Fweeyo khanivonyeleeni olupa yoori weeyo o nsamariiya na onaaye sheethwani.”

<sup>49</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo akina hatha sheeth-wani; olikha toowo, kininshitahi Paapa, ila mweeyo mwinkitarawu. <sup>50</sup> Miiyo akineekesa ojisifu, ila owaapho anekesaaye khwa miiyo na namaphuka. <sup>51</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, otule anshututelaaye nttakhuzi laka khanteela woona ofwa.”

<sup>52</sup> Mayaahuuti khujipu araka: “Aphano ninjuwa yoori khweele onaaye sheethwani! Eburahiima afwa, na manapiyu, ila weeyo onlupa yoori: ‘Ntthu amana ashututela nttakhuzi aka khanteela ofwa.’ <sup>53</sup> Weeyo onwulweene zayita papeetthu Eburahiima? Ye afwa na manapiyu afwa, khi weeyo onjoona nkhamapaani?”

<sup>54</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Nkhama kintta ojisifu, ojisifu waka khuna maana. Paapa otule mweeyo mwinraaye ‘Nluku etthu,’ ti ankisifwisaaye. <sup>55</sup> Mweeyo khamwininjuwa, ila miiyo kininjuwa. Eriwaka keettiye olupa yoori akininjuwa, kaari wiiya namahata nkhamapa mweeyo, ila miyo weekhweele kininjuwa na kinshututela nttakhuzi lawe. <sup>56</sup> Eburahiima papeenu aari woofurahi paata ya woona sikhu ya ota waka; khoona na khufurahela.”

<sup>57</sup> Mayaahuuti khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo nalelo khuneeyane nyaakha hamusiini, wamoona toovi Eburahiima?”

<sup>58</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, Eburahiima ahinavokoliwe Miiyo Ti Miiyo.” <sup>59</sup> Aphano mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe yoori anvonye, ila Yinsa khujivitha na khusaruwamu Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo.

## 9

*Yinsa oninvonisa ntthu aavokoliweeyo ahoonaka.*

<sup>1</sup> Yinsa alawaka, ntarikhi khumoonna mwinyi mmote aavokoliweeyo ari woohooni. <sup>2</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khumuuzela yoori: “Rabi, otu ovokoliwa ahoonaka, mwaasa wa twampi zawe, ama, twampi za apapaze?”

<sup>3</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Khahiyo ye wala apapaze akosiyeeeyo, ila vitthu epi zarettikhana yoori owahi wa Nluku othoonyezeye muuhaayi mwawe. <sup>4</sup> Maana enihithajiya okhola khaazi nthana otthuupu za otule akiperekhiyeeyo, amana oripa khina anwahaaye okhola khaazi. <sup>5</sup> Wiiya kiri volumwenku, ki nuuru ya olumwenku.”

<sup>6</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale khutthemela vathi, maattha awe khuphakanya na mattophe khuttukunttela mmaasho wa mwinyi otule. <sup>7</sup> Aphano khumuuzela yoori: “Olawe wajoose nkulaathayini ya Siloowe” (liriina maana a “operekhiwa”). Mwinyi otule khulawa khujoosa khuruti eettaka woona.

<sup>8</sup> Anamwaattamanana awe na apale aamoniyeeyo raku alolaka zimola khuuzela yoori: “Khahiyo mwinyi othuutu aari wiikhalakhaaye na olola zimola?” <sup>9</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori aari ye. Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo, eetta olattanana.” Ila mweenyeweene khusala akhanyarela yoori: “Ti miiyo ena.”

<sup>10</sup> Aphano khusala amuuzela yoori: “Afunuliwa toovi maasho awo?”

<sup>11</sup> Mwinyi otule khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinyi anitthiwaaye Yinsa eetheyiye mattophe, khuttha mmaasho mwaka na khukuuza olawa ojoosa okulaathayini ya Siloowe. Miiyo khulawa khujoosa apha kinoona.”

<sup>12</sup> Yo khumuuzela yoori: “Ori vayi mwinyi aya oto?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Akijuweeni.”

### *Mafwarizeewu animuuzela nanhooni*

<sup>13</sup> Khuthuuliwa mwinyi otule ahaari woonaaye khulawaniwa wa mafwarizeewu. <sup>14</sup> Siikhu Yinsa eetheyiyeeyo mattophe khufunulana maasho a mwinyi otule, yaari Saapatu. <sup>15</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu khumuuzela theenya mwinyi otule nanna awahiyeeyo woona. Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye eettiye weetheya mattophe khuttha mmaasho mwaka miiyo khulawa khujoosa, apha kinoona.”

<sup>16</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina khulupa yoori: “Mwinyi oto khahiyo wa Nluku, maana khanshitahi Saapatu.” Akina aya khusala oozela yoori: “Natwampi onretta nanna-ni alama nkhamo epo zootikinisa?” Attaaphale khupuwavo ohisiilani.



<sup>17</sup> Khurutela omuuzela otule ahaariwoonaaye yoori: “Khi weeyo onttela olupa niini monkoni wa oto aya, maana oofunula maasho awo?” Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Ye napiyu.”

<sup>18</sup> Mayaahuuti khaari okhupalela yoori ye khaari woonaka apha ti anwahaaye wona. Tiito khukhuweliwa apapaze. <sup>19</sup> Khuwoozela yoori: “Otu mwanenu othuutu mwaari onlu-paaye yoori avokoliwa woohooni? Khi nanna-ni anoonaavo nasaapi ti?”

<sup>20</sup> Apapaze khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori otu mwanetthu na avokoliwa ari woohooni; <sup>21</sup> ila khanijuweeni nanna oniyeezo nasaapi eti na ntthu anfunuliyeeyo maasho khaninjuweeni. Mwimuuzele mweenyewe, hirimu eto ari-ina, onwahi onlupa.” <sup>22</sup> Apapaze aajipwiye toowo mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti; maana eettiye olupa yoori otule anttelaaye olupa yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu, ontta wiikariwa nsinakooka. <sup>23</sup> Tiito apapaze alupiyeeyo yoori: “Khwa hirimu eto ariina, mwimuuzele mweenyewe.”

<sup>24</sup> Khunkhuwela swaafu ya phiiri mwinyi otule ahaari woonakaaye khumuuzela yoori: “Olaphe khwa Nluku na olupe haakhi. Maana najuwa yoori mwinyi aya oto natwampi.”

<sup>25</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Nkhama natwampi miiyo akijuweeni; etthu kinjuwaaye ti yoori miiyo akaari wona ila apha kinoona!”

<sup>26</sup> Khumuuzela theenya yoori: “Oorettela niini? Ama oofunula toovi maasho?”

<sup>27</sup> Mwinyi otule khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani! Mweeyo kuhikisilezi. Mwaasa niini mwintakhelaaye osiila theenya? Na-mweyo mwintakha mwiiye anakhiyoni awe?”

<sup>28</sup> Aphano khunttukhana na khulupa yoori: “Nakhiyoni awe ti weyo! Fweeyo na anakhiyoni a Munsa! <sup>29</sup> Fweeyo ninjuwa yoori Nluku attakhula na Munsa; ila mwinyi oto fweeyo wala khaninjuwa ohali alankhiyeewo.”

<sup>30</sup> Mwinyi otule ahaari woonakaye khujipu yoori: “Eto etthu yootikinisa! Mweeyo khamwinjuwa ohali alankhiyeewo, ila akifunula maasho miiyo. <sup>31</sup> Ninjuwa yoori Nluku khanin-sileza natwampi; ila olikha toowo, nkhamana ntthu onimoova Nluku na khusala aretta matakhele awe, oto Nluku ontta onsiila. <sup>32</sup> Tokhiya olumwenku wumpiwe khina hatha ntthu mmote ana siile yoori maasho a ntthu woovokoleliwa ohooni afunuliwa. <sup>33</sup> Eriwaka mwinyi oto khaari wa Nluku, khaari owahi oretta hatha etthu.”

<sup>34</sup> Mayaahuuti khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo wavokoliwa nt-wampi; onaaye makhaamu oonisomisa fweeyo?” Attaaphale khumwiikara.

*Ohooni wa nroho*

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khusiila yoori mwinyi otule eekariwa nsinakooka. Khulankha olawa omweekesa nonsikana khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo oninkhupali Mwaana wa Pinaatamu?”

<sup>36</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, paani oto aya yoori na miiyo kinkhupali?”

<sup>37</sup> Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo wamoona ti othuutu ontakhulanaaye.”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano mwinyi otule khulupa yoori: “Oo Mbwana, kookhupali!” Khunkokhorela.

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Miiyo kata voolumwenku apha oteela ophuka, na yoori apale ahinoonaaye oone, apale anoonaaye azukuluwe eeye oohooni”.

<sup>40</sup> Mafwarizeewu akina aya aari attaaphale nonsiila alupaka mattakhuzi apale khumuuzela yoori: “Talili na-fweyo khaninoona?”

<sup>41</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Eriwaka mweeyo mweettiye wiiya woohooni, khamwaari wiiyana paathwili ya twampi; ila apha wiiya mwinlupa yoori mwinwahi woona, paathwili yenu nalelo mwinaaye.”

**10***Yinsa nshuki wookhaamili*

<sup>1</sup> “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule ahinviraaye vanlako wa nzizi la pwittipwitthi, ila khweetta wawiirukhelamo, oto nantarawu na nazompere. <sup>2</sup> Otule anviraaye vanlako, oto nshuki wa pwittipwitthi. <sup>3</sup> Amana ataaka oto aya, namweekesela ontta ofukula nlako na pwittipwitthi zintta osiila huula yawe na ye ontta okhuwela wakhula moote na nzina laya asarulelaka vaje. <sup>4</sup> Paata ya osarula zooshi epile ziiyiyeeyo zawe, ontta olokozela, khusala zinlotta maana zijuwa huula yawe. <sup>5</sup> Ila khazinlawa onlotta ntthu woohijueyi: zininthira oto aya, maana khazinjuwa huula yawe.”

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa awooziye nlikaniso opo, ila yo khuhiweeleyi maana a epile aari owoozaaye.

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khurutela owooza theenya yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Miiyo ki nlako wa pwittipwitthi. <sup>8</sup> Ooshi apale atiiyeeyo kihinate, manantarawu na anazompere, ila pwittipwitthi khuhiwaasiili. <sup>9</sup> Miiyo ki nlako; otule anviraaye khwa miiyo ontta wuusurukha. Na onaaye ruhusa ya ovira khusaruwa na onsikana nnyepu. <sup>10</sup> Nantarawu onteela wiya, wuula na otapanya; ila miiyo kata yoori mwiiyane ohaayi wawaatta na woolikana.

<sup>11</sup> Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili. Nshuki wookhaamili onleva ohaayi awe mwaasa wa pwittipwitthi zawe.

<sup>12</sup> Namapokhera, khahiyo nshuki wa pwittipwitthi na

khahiyo mweenyewe, amana oona miiji zitaaka, ontta otthira khulikha pwittipwitthi ottho. Aphano miiji ontta wiikarisa pwittipwitthi zimwazeye. <sup>13</sup>Ye ontta otthira maana ontta opokhera na khanjali pwittipwitthi zaya.

<sup>14</sup>Miiyo ki nshuki wookhaamili; kinjuwa pwittipwitthi zaka na yo zinikijuwa, <sup>15</sup>etthiipo Paapa anikijuwaaye namiyo kininjuwa Paapa; na kininkha ohaayi aka pwittipwitthi zaka. <sup>16</sup>Kinaaye theenya pwittipwitthi kiina zihimo mmwizizi mphu. Epo enikihithajiya weetela kikusanye na epi ziiye liphanko limote na nshuki mmote na epo zinteela osiila huula yaka. <sup>17</sup>Tiito Paapa onikipheta, maana miiyo kininkha ohaayi aka yoori kipwekherele opheya. <sup>18</sup>Khina anikinyakanyaaye, ila miiyo kininkha khwa matakhello aka ooshi. Kinaaye ruhusa ya winkha na othuula. Oruma opo kapokhera wa Paapa.”

<sup>19</sup>Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, mayaahuuti khurutela waawanyeya theenya. <sup>20</sup>Akinoko aari olupa yoori: “Ye onaaye masheethwani na ona tuutu! Mwininsiilezalani?” <sup>21</sup>Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Nanna nkhamama eto yoot-takhula khahiyo ya namasheethwani; sheethwani khanwahi ofunula maasho a ntthu woohooni!”

### *Mayaahuuti khaninkhupali Yinsa*

<sup>22</sup>Waari wakathi wa mwiita Yeruzaleemu laariwo njampo la winkhelela. <sup>23</sup>Yinsa aari ovira Nlivenu la Seleyimaana vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo. <sup>24</sup>Aphano mayaahuuti khunzukulula khusala amuuzela yoori: “Onnilikhela mishikili mpakha lini? Onuuzela saana nkhamama weeyo o Al-Masiihu?”

<sup>25</sup>Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani, ila mweeyo kuhikhupali. Khaazi kinkholaazo miiyo khwa nzina la Paapa enhakikhi monkoni waka miiyo. <sup>26</sup>Ila mweeyo khamwinkhupalela maana khayi mwa pwittipwitthi zaka. <sup>27</sup>Pwittipwitthi zaka ensiila huula yaka na miiyo kinjuwa na enikilotta. <sup>28</sup>Miiyo kininkha ohaayi wa mileele; wala khazimpwetheya na khaavo anttelaaye olazamo mmakhono mwaka. <sup>29</sup>Paapa otu akinkhiyeeyo epi, nwulweene zayita vitthu zooshi, na mmakhono wa Paapa khina anwahaaye olazamo. <sup>30</sup>Miiyo na Paapa na amote.”

<sup>31</sup>Mayaahuuti khuthuula mawe opheya yoori anvonye, <sup>32</sup>Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo karetta vakatthi venu vitthu zawaatta zooshapweya Paapa akirumiyeeyo oretta, khwa zooshi ti tiivi mwintakhelaaye okivonyela?”

<sup>33</sup>Mayaahuuti khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Khahiyo mwaasa wa khaazi zooshapweya ninttelaaye wuupwechela, mwaasa wa okufuru, maana weeyo o pinaatamu, ila onjiretta wiya Nluku.”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Yaatikhiwa nkano mwenu na ‘Miiyo khulupa yoori: Mweeyo mwa miluku!’ <sup>35</sup> Nkhama ye awaathaja o miluku apale liwaateliyeeyo nttakhuzi la Nluku, (na zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu khazinfujiwa), <sup>36</sup> aphanu otule Paapa anttakatthisiyeeyo na khumperekha voolumwenku, mwinri: ‘Weeyo onamakufuru,’ mwaasa wa niini kilupaka yoori ‘Ki mwaana wa Nluku?’ <sup>37</sup> Amana kihikholi khaazi ya paapa, khamwinkikhupalela miiyo. <sup>38</sup> Ila nkhamama kinretta, hatha nkhamama khamwinkikhupali miiyo, mwikhupalele khaazi ethiito, yoori mwiwahi ojuwa na oweeleyani yoori Paapa ori vamote na miiyo na miiyo kiri wa paapa.” <sup>39</sup> Khusala atakha onkhola theenya, ila Yinsa khusuruwamo mmakhono mwaya.

<sup>40</sup> Aphanu Yinsa khulokha opheya muuttho Yorotaani khulawa mpakha puuro etile Yaahaya aari owoosaawo atthu, eettaka waazaru khaazi yawe. Khwiikhala ottuukho. <sup>41</sup> Atthu awaatta khulawa mpakha aphale aariivo khusala alupa yoori: “Yaahaya khaarettiye alama za minjuza, ila zooshi epile aari olupaaazo monkoni wa mwinyi otu zaari za haakhi.” <sup>42</sup> Attaaphale atthu awaatta khumkhupali Yinsa.

## 11

### *Ofwa wa Laazaru*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aariwitthiwaaye Laazaru ye aari wa nti wa Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Mariyamamu na ttwiiye Maarata. Laazaru otule khwiiya nlewele. <sup>2</sup> Mariyamamu otu, nlupuwe Laazaru aari olwaaziwaaye, ti otule aavaziyeeyo mafuttha oonukhela moolu a Yinsa khukukuttha na nyuuli zawe. <sup>3</sup> Alupuwe khunruma ntthu olawa omuuzwa Mbwana yoori: “Mbwana, jiraani awo nlewele.”

<sup>4</sup> Wakathi Yinsa asiiliyeeyo vitthu epile khuri: “Olwele aya opo khunlawa omuula, pi wa siifwa ya Nluku, yoori Mwaana wa Nluku asifwiwe khwa olwele otthuupo.” <sup>5</sup> Yinsa aari ompheta Maarata, Mariyamamu na Laazaru. <sup>6</sup> Ila wakathi asiiliyeeyo olwele opule aarupaziyewo siikhu piiri okhule aariwo.

<sup>7</sup> Nawiisha khuwooza anakhiyoni awe yoori: “Nlaweni theenya nirutele Yudeya.”

<sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni khulupa araka: “Rabi, onfwahamu yoori khwa siikhu vattitthiiru mayaahuuti aari otakha wuuvonya, apho onrutela ottuukho?”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Nthana khuna wakathi khumi na miwiri? Ntthu amana eettetta nthana khankwakwattuwa, maana onona nuuru ya olumwenku otthuupo. <sup>10</sup> Ila amana

ntthu eettetta osikhu ontta okwakwanttuwa maana khiniyavo nuuru.”

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, khurutela theenya araka: “Swaahipu eetthu Laazaru ontta olala, ila miiyo kineetta ottuukhu kanlase.”

<sup>12</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khumuuzza theenya yoori: “Mbwana, nkhamama ye ontta olala, onvona.” <sup>13</sup> Ila Yinsa aari olupa yoori Laazaru afwa. Ila yo aari waakanyera yoori aari olupa osikizi paasi.

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza saana yoori: “Laazaru afwa, <sup>15</sup> ila Miiyo ki woofurahi mwaasa woohiiwo okhuwaya, maana toowo mweeyo mwinttela okikhupali. Nlaweni mpakha owawe.”

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Tome aari wiitthiwaaye Maphapo khuwooza anakhiyoni azaawe: “Nlaweni nafwe vamote na-ye.”

### *Yinsa oniwaathuza nafusi alupuwe Laazaru*

<sup>17</sup> Wakathi Yinsa afiiyevo ansikaniye Laazaru azikhiwe ziviriyevo siikhu nne. <sup>18</sup> Betaaniya waari kharipu kiyasi ya mwentto wa phiima alufu ttatthu olankha Yeruzaleemu, <sup>19</sup> na mayaahuuti enkeene aalawiye onthotola Maarata na Mariyamu na onzuru mwaasa wa opwetheyiwa ti nlupwaaya. <sup>20</sup> Maarata noosiila yoori Yinsa ontta ota khunthep-eeza, ila Mariyamu aasaliye eekhaliye onti.

<sup>21</sup> Maarata khumuuzza Yinsa yoori: “Mbwana, eriwaka waarivo, nlupwaaka khaari ofwa. <sup>22</sup> Ila theenya kinjuwa yoori hatha nkhamama nasaapi eti, Nluku oniwinkha wakhula etile oninvekelaaye.”

<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza: “Nlupuwo onteela osisimuwa.”

<sup>24</sup> Maarata khuri: “Miiyo kajuwa yoori onsisimuwa va osisimuliwa wa siikhu ya mwiisho.”

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa khulupa araka: “Miiyo ki osisimuwa na ohaayi; otule anikaaminaaye miiyo hatha nkhamama eetta ofwa oniiya ohaayi, <sup>26</sup> na wakhula otule ari haayi na khukaamini miiyo khanfwaru. Weeyo onkhupali epo zaya?”

<sup>27</sup> Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo, Mbwana kinkhupali yoori o Al-Masiihu, mwaana wa Nluku, aari weettelaaye ota voolumwenku.”

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya olupa mattakhuzi apale, khulawa owawe na khunkhuwelela Mariyamu othetekele khumuuzza yoori: “Oo, Mwaaliimu otu ari apha onuukhuwela weeyo.”

<sup>29</sup> Wakathi Mariyamu asiiliyevo mattakhuzi apale, khulankha nasaapiru na khulawa okutthanana Yinsa. <sup>30</sup> Yinsa nalelo aari ahinafiye oluwani, ila aari ottuukhule Maarata eetteliyeeyo onkutthanawo. <sup>31</sup> Mayaahuuti aari nnyupa na Mariyamu, aateliyeeyo onzuru, khusala

oopuwela yoori ye aari weetta ovilalo yoori alile ottuukho. Na-yo khulankha khusala anlotta. <sup>32</sup> Wakathi Mariyamu afiyeeyo aphale aariivo Yinsa, noomoono khunkokhorela moolu awe khumuuzo yoori: “Mbwana, eriwaka waari attaapha n lupwaaka khaari ofwa.”

<sup>33</sup> Yinsa amooniyeeyo eettaka olila na mayaahuuti apale aataniyeeyo, ye khwiiya wawantipweya nroho mwawe venkivene na wooshukulikha.

<sup>34</sup> Ye khuuzela yoori: “Mwanzikha vayi?” Yo khujipu yoori: “Mbwana, ote omoone.”

<sup>35</sup> Yinsa khulila.

<sup>36</sup> Mayaahuuti khulupa yoori: “Mmoone nanna aari omphetaazo!”

<sup>37</sup> Akina khusala alupa yoori: “Otu aari owaavonisa apale ohooni, khaari owahi oretta etthu Laazaru khuhifwi?”

#### *Yinsa oninsisimula Laazaru*

<sup>38</sup> Yinsa nalelo ari woohuzunikha khulawa ovilalo. Yaari likurakuza laattiyeelelaniweeyo liwe liwululene va n lako vaya.

<sup>39</sup> Yinsa noofiya khulupa yoori: “Mwilazevo liwe nttho.” Maarata khulupa araka: “Leelo ona siikhu nne; aaza onukha.”

<sup>40</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Akaawuuziye yoori amana okhupali onnta woona siifwa ya Nluku?”

<sup>41</sup> Aphano yo khulazavo liwe ntthile. Yinsa khweekesa otulu khulupa yoori: “Paapa, miiyo kinuushukhurwela mwaasa wookisiila. <sup>42</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori weeyo onikisiila wakathi wooshi, ila mwaasa wa khuntti eti ya atthu apa ariivo ti eto, kinlupaaye toowo yoori yo apatthe okhupali yoori weeyo ti okiperekhiyeeyo.” <sup>43</sup> Paata ya olupa toono, khukhuwa venkivene araka: “Laazaru, osaruwele oje okhuno!” <sup>44</sup> Otule aafwiyeeyo khusaruwa, moolu awe na makhono awe ari oopachiwa na tarapu na wuuso awe na makhono awe khuzukulelisiwa. Aphano Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Mwintaphule tarapu eto mwinlikhe alawe.”

#### *Shawuri yoori ooliwe Yinsa*

<sup>45</sup> Mayaahuuti enkeene alawiyeeyo onthotola Mariyamu, ooniyeeyo vitthu epile arettiyeeyo Yinsa, yo khunkhupali.

<sup>46</sup> Ila akina khulankha olawa owoozu mafwarizeewu monkoni wa epile Yinsa arettiyeeyo. <sup>47</sup> Aphano mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu khuwaakhuwela mashawuriya khusala awoozu yoori: “Niri je? Okho owaakho mwinyi oto anrettaaye alama zawaatta za minjuza. <sup>48</sup> Amana ninlikha etthiipo, atthu ooshi antta onkhupali na antta ota arooma aninyakanye puuro yeetthu ttakatthiifu na nti etthu.”

<sup>49</sup> Aphano mmote wa-yo, aari wiitthiwaaye Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini wa mwaakha aya opule, ye khulupa yoori: “Mweeyo khamwinjuwa hatha etthu!  
<sup>50</sup> Khamwinjuwa yoori afwataali ofwa ntthu mmote awaafwelaka atthu ooshi zayita olikha khapila zooshi waashikha.” <sup>51</sup> Wakathi aya opule Kayifwa khaari ojilupa mweenyewe. Ila mwaasa wa yoori ye aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule, etta ohupiri yoori Yinsa aari oteela ofwela khapila ya mayaahuuti, <sup>52</sup> khahiyo paasi khwa khapila ya mayaahuuti, ila theenya yoori awaakusanye khwa mwiili mmote aana a Nluku apale amwazeyiyeeyo.  
<sup>53</sup> Waaza siikhu ethiitile khusiilana omuula.

<sup>54</sup> Khwa ethiito Yinsa kuhuhsala ajithoonyeza vakatthi wa mayaahuuti, khulawa nti waattameliyeeyo n'yaara waari wiitthiwaaye Efwarayimu. Khwiikhala ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>55</sup> Yaarettiye esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa wa mayaahuuti, atthu enkeene a nti aya opule aalawiye Yeruzaleemu olawa ojitwaharesha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa  
<sup>56</sup> Yo aari omweekesa Yinsa oozelanaka ari vaje wa Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo: “Nkahayani niri toovi? Talili onta vanjampo?” <sup>57</sup> Ila mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu aarumiye yoori, amana ntthu amoona Yinsa vahali ariivo, awooze, yoori yo alawe ankhole.

## 12

### *Yinsa onvaaziwa mafuttha oonukhela nti wa Betaaniya*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu sitha ehinafiye siikhu ya Paashikowa Yinsa eetiye Betaaniya, ottuukho aari wiikhalaawo Laazaru, otule Yinsa ansisimuliyeeyo muufwa. <sup>2</sup> Ottuukho khwiipikheliwa etthu woojiwa ya osikhu; Maarata khusala arumeya, Laazaru eekhaliye vameeza vamote na Yinsa. <sup>3</sup> Aphano Mariyamu khuthuula suupha ya mafuttha oonukhela awaatta nzurukhu, khuttukunttela moolu a Yinsa khusala akukuttha na nyuuli zawe. Nnyupa wooshimo khwiitaalamo arufu ya mafuttha apale.

<sup>4</sup> Aphano mmote wa anakhiyoni awe, Yuuda Eshikariyooto othuuto aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela khulupa yoori: <sup>5</sup> “Ahoozanyisiwe mafuttha aya apo nzurukhu aya enkhiwa asikhini? Nzurukhu aya yaari phakari ya nakhaazi khwa mwaakha mmote!” <sup>6</sup> Ye khaalupiye toowo mwaasa wa wiyana huruma na asikhini ila mwaasa wa wiiya nantarawu; na tiye aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, amana otthiwamo etta olazakamo. <sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Onlikhe khwa heeri! Yoori apwehe mafuttha apo mpakha siikhu ya

ozikhiwa waka. <sup>8</sup> Asikhini ari vamote na mweeyo mpakha mileele, ila miiyo khanniya vamote mpakha mileele.”

<sup>9</sup> Paata ajuwiyeeyo yoori Yinsa aari attaaphale, khuntti khuluyeene ya mayaahuuti khuta, woohiyyi mwaasa wa Yinsa paasi, ila theenya yoori amoone Laazaru, otule an-simuliyeeeyo muufwa. <sup>10</sup> Khwa etthiipo mahaakhimu a tiini khuwaza shawuri zoomuula Laazaru naye; <sup>11</sup> maana atthu enkeene mwaasa wa ye eetta ophakuwanana mayaahuuti na khusala ankhupali Yinsa.

*Ovira wa oshintta*

<sup>12</sup> Siikhu ya phiiri, khuntti khuluyeene ya atthu yaatiyeewo onjampo khusiila yoori Yinsa ontta ota Yeruzaleemu. <sup>13</sup> Khuthuula virapi za mirita, khusala alawa onkutthanana ye, anyakulaka araka:

“Ozaana!

Woottitthimisiwa ti otule atiiyeeyo khwa nzina la Mb-wana, Woottitthimisiwa ti Mfwalume wa Ezirayiilu!”

<sup>14</sup> Yinsa ampatthiyeeyo mwaana wa puuru khupakhira attaapho, nkhamo etthiipo yaatikhiweezo yoori:

<sup>15</sup> “Atthu a Yeruzaleemu,  
mwihoove  
mfwalume enu onta  
aapakhiriye va mwaana wa puuru!”

<sup>16</sup> Omwanzo anakhiyoni awe khazaaweleyiye epo za; ila wakathi aaziyeeyo osifwiwa Yinsa yo eetta wuupuwela yoori etthu yaya eto yaatikhiye monkoni wa ye, na khweele khuret-tikhana etthiipo.

<sup>17</sup> Atthu apale aariina wakathi opule anrumiyeeyo Laazaru osaruwamo nkhapuri khusisimuwa muufwa, yo khuvira alawelaka oshaahiti vitthu epile zaarettikhaniyeeyo. <sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ethiito, khuwaakusanya atthu awaatta olawa okutthanana, maana eettiye osiila elupiwaka yoori Yinsa aarettiye alama eto. <sup>19</sup> Aphano mafwarizeewu khusala oozana yoori: “Khanipattheenivo etthu. Nkoonani olumwenku wa atthu ontta onlottelela.”

*Yinsa onlupa ofwa wawe*

<sup>20</sup> Khwa atthu apale aalawiyeeyo omwaaputu Nluku on-jampo la Paashikowa akina aari akereeku. <sup>21</sup> Yo, khu-lawa ottakhulana Filiipe aari wa nti wa Betezayiita ya Kalileya, khunvekela araka: “Mwinyi, nintakha omoona Yinsa”. <sup>22</sup> Filiipe khulawa khumuuzo Antere; aphano yo oowiiri khumuuzo Yinsa.



<sup>23</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Wafiya wakathi woosifwiwa Mwaana wa Pinaatamu. <sup>24</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana phunje ya tiriku ehikweli vathi na ehifwi nalelo eniia phunje paasi, ila amana efwa empuwisa mishumo zawaatta. <sup>25</sup> Otule amphetaaye ohaayi awe, onteela ompwetheya; ila otule antarawaaye ohaayi awe khwa voolumwenku apha, onthokorela ohaayi wa mileele. <sup>26</sup> Otule antakhaaye okirumeyela, akilotte; na puuro kiniyaavo na karumeya aka oniiya attaapho. Otu anikirumeyelaaye, Paapa onteela onttitthimisa.

<sup>27</sup> Nasaapi eti rooho yaka ti yoohankayikha. Kiri niini? Kiri paapa, okuusuru wakathi opu wa ohoowa waka? Wala! Maana miiyo kateela ethiito. <sup>28</sup> Paapa osifu nzina lawo!” Aphano khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni yaari olupaaye yoori: “Koosifu na kinteela wuusifu opheya.” <sup>29</sup> Khuntti etile yaariivo noosiila aariye taari eto; akina khusala alupa yoori: “Nlayikha ti lattakhulaniyeeyo Yinsa.”

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Huula eto khiteeni mwaasa wa miiyo yata mwaasa wa mweeyo. <sup>31</sup> Wafiya wakathi woophukiwa olumwenku opu, nasaapi eti onttela wiikariwa mfwalume wa olumwenku opu. <sup>32</sup> Ila miiyo amana kilansiwa vathi apha kintta ojitiisela atthu ooshi.” <sup>33</sup> Ye aalupiye matakhuzi apa yoori athoonyeze nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

<sup>34</sup> Khuntti etile khunjipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninsiilaka kano elupaka yoori: Al-Masiihu ona yawiiyavo khwa mileele, khi weeyo onlupa toovi yoori Mwaana wa Pinaatamu ona ya olansiwa? Mwaana wa Pinaatamu aya oto ti paani?”

<sup>35</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Nuuru eri vamote na mweeyo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru. Mweettette wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru, yoori yiiza ehusikaneni, maana ntthu aneettettaaye n'yiiza khanjuwa ohali aneettaawo. <sup>36</sup> Wakathi otthuupu mwiriinaavo nuuru mwikhupalele nuuru ethiito yoori mwiretteye wiiya aana a nnuuru.” Paata ya olupa toowo Yinsa khulaavo khujivitha kuhisala amoonaa.

### *Ohikhupali wa mayaahuuti*

<sup>37</sup> Hatha nkhamaa Yinsa eettiye owaarettela alama epile zooshi za minjuza vakatthi vaa, khankhupaleliye, <sup>38</sup> yoori limariseleye nttakhuzi la napiyu Ezaaya, linraaye:

“Mbwana, paani akhupaleliyeeyo  
 tafusiiri yeetthu?  
 Na paani athoonyeziweeyo  
 nkhono wa Mbwana?”

<sup>39</sup> Khwa ethiito yo khaari oteela okhupali, nkhama etthiipo aalupiyeeyo Ezaaya theenya yoori:

<sup>40</sup> “Oola maasho aya  
na oomisa rooho zaya,  
yoori ahoone na maasho aya,  
eweleya nroho mwaya  
aruti kiwaavonisa.”

<sup>41</sup> Ezaaya aalupiye mattakhuzi apa maana ooniye siifwa ya Yinsa na khulupa monkoni wa ye.

<sup>42</sup> Nakatalikha, attunkhulu awaatta a mayaahuuti khunkhupali Yinsa. Ila mwaasa wa mafwarizeewu, khuhisala atukhuru amini yaya, na woova wiikariwa nsinakooka. <sup>43</sup> Maana yo waari owaatuvela venkivene osifwiwa pi atthu zayita osifwiwa ti Nluku.

<sup>44</sup> Aphano Yinsa khulupa woosileyavo araka: “Otule anikaaminaaye miiyo, khanikaamini miiyo paasi, ila otule akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>45</sup> Na otule anikoonaaeye, amoonaa otule akiperekhiyeeyo. <sup>46</sup> Miiyo kata voolumwenku nkhamaa nuuru, yoori wakhula otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo, ahijileme n'yiiza.

<sup>47</sup> Amana ntthu asiila mattakhuzi aka na khuhishututeli, miiyo akininphuka. Maana miiyo akaateeliye ophuka olumwenku ila wuusuru olumwenku. <sup>48</sup> Owaapho nama-phuka wa otule anikikatthalaaye na ahinkhupalelaaye mattakhuzi aka; nttakhuzi laka ntinttho kinlupiyeeyo ti linttelaaye omphuka siikhu ya mwiisho. <sup>49</sup> Akinjilupa miiyo, ila Paapa otu akiperekhiyeeyo ti akirumiyeeyo etthu yoolupa na olaleya. <sup>50</sup> Miiyo kinjuwa yoori oruma wawe ohaayi wa mileele. Nakatalikha etile akirumiyeeyo paapa kinlupa ethiito.”

## 13

### *Yinsa onoosa moolu a anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>1</sup> Esaleelaka ofiya siikhu ya Paashikowa, Yinsa aajuwiye yoori wafiya wakathi wa ye olikha olumwenku opu eette wa Paapa, khuwaapheta apale awe aari voolumwenku, awaaphetiye mpakha mwiisho.

<sup>2</sup> Wakathi wa etthu-yoojiwa ya osikhu, sheethwani aaretiye ahatiye rooho ya Yuuda Eshikariyoote mwaana wa Simawu, yoori anzukuluwele, <sup>3</sup> Yinsa aajuwiye yoori Paapa vitthu zooshi attha mmakhono mwawe, na alankhiye wa Nluku na aari orutela wa Nluku, <sup>4</sup> khulankhavo vameeza aphale, khuvula ajapi yawe khuthuula epakuso khujifukelela n'yuunu. <sup>5</sup> Khuttha maati mpasiya khwaaza woosa moolu a

anakhiyoni awe awaapakusaka na epakuso etile aafukeleliyeyo n'yuunu mwawe.

<sup>6</sup> Khufiya zwaamu ya Simawu Pheeturu, othuuto aamuziyeyo yoori: “Mbwana, ontakha woose moolu aka?”

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Eti kinrettaaye apha nasaapi khiniweeleya; ila owulu-othana enteela oweeleya.”

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Wala! Khinretteya weeyo woosa moolu aka.”

Yinsa khunjipu araka: “Miiyo amana kiiwoosi, weeyo khunteela wiiyana phantte na-miyo.”

<sup>9</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, khayi moolu aka paasi na theenya na makhono aka na eeshwa yaka!”

<sup>10</sup> Yinsa khujipu: “Ntthu owiyeyo eninhithajiya woosa moolu paasi, maana mwiili awe wooshi pi woottakattha. Mweeyo mwa oottakattha, ila khahi mooshi.” <sup>11</sup> Maana ye aari onjuwa ntthu aari weettelaaye onzukuluwela; ti eto aalupiyeeyo yoori: “Khayi mooshi mwiiyeyeyo oottakattha.”

<sup>12</sup> Paata ya wiisha owoosa moolu, khuthuula ajapi yawe khuwala khurutela aphale eekhaliyeevo. Aphano khuwoozela yoori: “Eniweeleyani vitthu epi khuuretteliyeenini?”

<sup>13</sup> Mweeyo mwikiitthaka miiyo mwinri ‘Mwaaliimu’ na ‘Mbwana,’ mwina shariya, miiyo ki othuuto. <sup>14</sup> Aayo, pi etthiipo miiyo kiiyiye Mbwana na Mwaaliimu enu, kawoosani moolu, na-mweyo theenya mwina ya woosana moolu mmote na nzaawe. <sup>15</sup> Miiyo kawinkhani nthoonyezo yoori etthiipi kirettiyeezo na-mweyo mwisala mwiretta etthiipi. <sup>16</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, khaavo karumeya wonziti mbwana awe, nkhamama etthiipo nanhupi khaninziti otule anrumiyeyo. <sup>17</sup> Nkhama mwinjuwa vitthu zaya epo, amana mwiretta, mwaparikhiiwa.

### *Yinsa onlupa yoori onlawa azayiniwe*

<sup>18</sup> Akinuulupani mooshi, kiniwaajuwa apale kiwaathawuliyeyo. Ila epo enttela orettikhana yoori emariseleye epile zilupiyeeyo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, yoori: “Othuuto kimeelaniyeyo phaawu yaka akizukuluwela.”

<sup>19</sup> Kinaaza nasaapi ethiiti owuuzani ehinaretikhane, yoori amana erettikhanaka mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Miiyo Ti Miiyo. <sup>20</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori: Otule animpokherelaaye otule kininrumaaye onikipokherela miiyo; na anikipokherelaaye, onimpokherela otule akirumiyeyo.”

<sup>21</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, rooho yawe khwiiya yawaan-tipweya, khutukhuru alupaka yoori: “Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, ntthu mmote wa mweeyo onlawa akizukuluwele.”

<sup>22</sup> Anakhiyoni khusala eekesana mmote na nzaawe ahinjuwaka paani aninlupaaye. <sup>23</sup> Mpavu mwawe eekhaliyemu nakhiyoni mmote otule aari omphetachaaye. <sup>24</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khunttheela alama nakhiyoni othuutule; yoori amuuzele Yinsa anlupe oto ari weettelaaye onzukuluwela.

<sup>25</sup> Aphano nakhiyoni otule khwiinamela vamweyo wa Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana, paani oto aya?”

<sup>26</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Ti otule kinttelaaye omwinkha pattaasu ya phaawu kinaanisiye n'yopo.” Aphano khunaanisa pattaasu ya phaawu, khumwinkha Yuuda Eshikariyooto, mwaana wa Simawu. <sup>27</sup> Paata ya Yuuda orafuna phaawu etile, Epiliisi eetta omweetta. Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Etthu ontakhaaye oretta, orette nasaapi.” <sup>28</sup> Ila apale aari vameeza khuhivo mmote yamweliyiyeeyo mwaasa niini Yinsa aamuzeliyeeyo toowo. <sup>29</sup> Maana Yuuda ti aari opwehaaye nfukho wa nzurukhu, akina aari waakanyera yoori Yinsa amuuzela olawa wuuzanya vitthu zooretteliwa njampo, ama yoori alaze etthu awinkhe asikhini. <sup>30</sup> Paata ya wiisha orafuna phaawu etile, Yuuda khulankha nasaapiru. Na waari osikhu.

### *Nrumo mpheya*

<sup>31</sup> Wakathi Yuuda aliyeeyo, Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Nasaapi Mwaana wa Pinaatamu onsifwiwa, na Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye. <sup>32</sup> Nkhama Nluku onsifwiwa khwa ye, na-ye Nluku onsifwiwa mwanawe khwa ye mweenyewe, na onteela osifwiwa woohirupazivo.

<sup>33</sup> Aanaaka, nalelo khwa wakathi vattitthiiru kiri vamote na-mweyo. Mweeyo mwinlawa mwakeekese, ila miiyo kiniwuuzani nkhamama kiwooziyeezo mayaahuuti yoori: ohali kineettaawo mweeyo khamwinlawa. Na-mweyo enasaapi eti kiniwuuzani etthiipo. <sup>34</sup> Kiniwinkhani oruma mpheya kiraka: mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu. Nkhama etthiipo kuuphetiyeenini, mwiphetane mmote na nzeenu. <sup>35</sup> Khwa etthiipo atthu ooshi antta ojuwa yoori mwa anakhiyoni aka, amana mwiphetanaka mmote na nzaawe.”

### *Yinsa onlupa yoori Pheeturu onteela onkatthala*

<sup>36</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: “Ontta vayi Mbwana?”

Yinsa khunjipu: “Ohali kineettaawo, weeyo khunikilotta nasaapi eti, ila owulu-othana onteela okilotta.”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano Simawu khuri: “Mbwana, mwaasa wa niini kihulottaka nasaapi? Miiyo kinleva ohaayi aka mwaasa wa weeyo!”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano Yinsa khujipu araka: “Weeyo onleva ohaayi awo mwaasa wa miiyo? Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori, kha-pula likukhuwi lihineekhe, weeyo onteela okikhana swaafu tatthu.

## 14

### *Yinsa oniwaalipisela maaswihaapa awe*

<sup>1</sup> Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu. Mwinkhupali Nluku, na theenya mwikikhupali miiyo. <sup>2</sup> Owawe papaaka awaakho mapuro menkeene; eriwaka khayaari ethiito, akaari owuuzani, yoori kinttela otthenkeza puuro yenu. <sup>3</sup> Na amana kilawa kitthenkeza puuro yaya eto, kinlawa karuti kuuthuleni mweeye vamote na-miyoyo attaapho kinttelaaye wiiyavo. <sup>4</sup> Mweeyo mwinjuwawo ohali kineettaawo na tarikhi yaya.”

<sup>5</sup> Khujipu Tome yoori: “Mbwana, fweeyo khaninjuwa ohali oneettaawo! Khi ninjuwa toovi tarikhi yaya?”

<sup>6</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Miiyo ki tarikhi, haakhi na ohaayi. Khina anfiyaaye wa Paapa, ahiiyeeni khwa miiyo. <sup>7</sup> Eriwaka khweele mwaari okijuwa, nka mwinjuwaka Paapa. Apha enasaapi eti mwininjuwa na mwaaza omoona.”

<sup>8</sup> Filiipe khulupa yoori: “Mbwana, onithoonyeze Paapa, ethiito ennitosheleza.”

<sup>9</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Filiipe, kiikhaliyeezo wakathi mwinkeene na-mweyo; nalelo khunikijuwa? Otule akooniye miiyo amoona Paapa. Khi onlupa toovi yoori: ‘Onithoonyeze Paapa’? <sup>10</sup> Weeyo khunkhupali yoori miiyo kiri wa Paapa na Paapa ona miiyo? Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuzanini khahiyo aka paasi. Ila, Paapa aniikhalaaye khwa miiyo, ontta okhola khaazi yawe. <sup>11</sup> Mwikikhupali miiyo amana kilupa yoori kiri khwa Paapa na Paapa ori khwa miiyo; ama nenkawu mwikikhupali mwaasa wa khaazi epi kinkholaazo. <sup>12</sup> Miiyo kiniwuzani khweele yoori, otule anikikhupalaaye miiyo onkhola khaazi epi kikholiyeezo hatha okhola zoziti epi, maana miiyo kineetta wa Paapa. <sup>13</sup> Na zooshi mwinttelaaye oveka khwa nzina laka, miiyo kinretta, yoori Paapa asifwiwe khwa mwanawe. <sup>14</sup> Wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka kintta oretta.

### *Yinsa onaahiti operekha Rooho Ttakatthiifu*

<sup>15</sup> Nkhama mweeyo mwinikipheta, mwinteela oshututela oruma waka. <sup>16</sup> Miiyo kinttela onvekela Paapa yoori awinkheni Namalipisela nkina, yoori eeye vamote na-mweyo khwa mileele, <sup>17</sup> Rooho ya okhweele, athu a voolumwenku ahinttelaaye opokhera, maana, khanteela woona na wala khanjuwa. Ila mweeyo mwinjuwa, maana Yo eniikhala nkatthi mwenu na enttela wiiya na-mweyo.

18 Miiyo akinuulikhani mwiri anasisa, kinlawa kooruteleni. 19 Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru atthu a voolumwenku khanteela okoona theenya, ila mweeyo mwinlawa mwakoone. Mwaasa wa miiyo wiiya haayi, na mweeyo mwinlawa mweeyane ohaayi. 20 Siikhu ethiito enteela oweeleyani yoori kiri khwa Paapa, mweeyo mwiri khwa miiyo na-miyo kiri khwa mweeyo. 21 Otule ansiilaaye oruma waka na khushututela oto ti anikiphetaaye; na otule anikiphetaaye oniiya woophetiwa ti Paapa, na-miyo theenya kininpheta na kinjithoonyeza khwa ye.”

22 Yuuda (nkina woohiyyi Yuuda Eshikariyoote) khuri: “Mbwana, mwaasa aya niini weeyo ontakhaaye ojithoonyeza khwa fweeyo paasi kuhijithoonyezi olumwenku wooshi?”

23 Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Nkhama ntthu onikipheta, onshututela mattakhuzi aka na Paapa ontta ompheta. Paapa na-miyo nintta wiikhala na-ye. 24 Otule ahinikiphetaaye khanshututela mattakhuzi aka. Na nttakhuzi mwinsiilaaye khahiyo laka, ila tthi la Paapa otule akirumiyeeyo.

25 Kaari olupaka zooshi epo nalelo niri vamote.” 26 Ila Namalipisela, Rooho Ttakatthiifu, eto Paapa anttelaaye omperekha khwa nzina laka, onteela wuusomisani mweeyo vitthu zooshi na wuukupuselani zooshi epile kiwuuziyeenini. 27 Kinuulikhelani heeri, heeri yaka kiniwinkhani, ila akiniwinkhani nkhamana oninkhaazo olumwenku. Mwihihankayikhise rooho zenu, wala mwihoove.

28 Mwasiila eti kilupiyeeyo: ‘Miiyo kintta olawa, ila kinlawa kooruteleni mweeyo. Eriwaka mwaari okipheta, mweetta ofurahi mwaasa wa miiyo weetta wa Paapa, maana Paapa akiziti miiyo. 29 Kiniwuuzani nasaapi eti zihinarettikhane, yoori wakathi zinttelaavo orettikhana, mweeyo mwikhu-palele. 30 Enasaapi eti akinlawa ottakhulana mweeyo, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku ontta ota; ye khana hatha ruhusa khwa miiyo, 31 nakatalikha yoori atthu a voolumwenku ojuwe yoori miiyo kininpheta Paapa, enikihithajjiya oretta etile akirumiyeeyo. Lankhani, nileevo apha.”

## 15

### *Nrayi wa nviteera na virapi zaya*

1 Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Miiyo ki nrayi wa wuuva weekhweele, Paapa namalima. 2 Wakhula erapi etile eriiye khwa miiyo kuhisala yiima, ye ontta oshija; na wakhula etile eniimaaye ontta okasurela yoori etepe wiima. 3 Mweeyo mwattakatthisiwa ti nttakhuzi kiwuuziyeenini. 4 Mwijilipisane miiyo, na-miyo kintta ojilipisana mweeyo. Nkhama etthiipo erapi ehiniimaaye ottho ehijilipisaneeni

nrayi, na-mweyo pi etthiipo khamwiniima mishumo woohijilipisani miiyo.

<sup>5</sup> Miiyo ki nrayi, mweeyo mwa virapi. Otule anjilipisanaaye miiyo, na-miyo khwa ye, oto aya oniima mishumo zawaatta; maana mweeyo woohiiyani miiyo, khina etthu mwinwahaaye oretta. <sup>6</sup> Amana ntthu ahilipani miiyo, ontta weeseleliwa oje, oome nkham erapi enlokothiwaaye khweeseleliwa va moottho khulukuziwa. <sup>7</sup> Ila amana mwijilipisana miiyo na mattakhuzi aka khwiya na mweeyo, mwiveke wakhula etile mwintakhaaye mwintta winkhiwa. <sup>8</sup> Paapa onsifwiwa mwaasa wa mweeyo wiima mishumo zawaatta, etthiipo enthoonyeza yoori mweeyo mwa anakhiyoni aka. <sup>9</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo Paapa akiphetiyeezo, na-miyo koopphetani; mwijilipisane pheta yaka. <sup>10</sup> Amana mweeyo mwishututela oruma waka mwiniya nkatthi wa pheta yaka, nkham etthiipo na miiyo kinshututelaaye oruma wa Paapa na kiriyeeyo nkatthi wa pheta yawe. <sup>11</sup> Kaawuziyeni vitthu epi yoori furaha yaka yiiye khwa mweeyo, na yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.

<sup>12</sup> Oruma waka pi opu: Mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe nkham etthiipi miiyo khinuuphetanini mweeyo. <sup>13</sup> Khina ariina pheta yooziti, woohiyyi otule aninkhaaye ohaayi awe khwa maswaahipu zawe. <sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwa maswaahipu zaka, mwirettaru etile kinuurumanini. <sup>15</sup> Akiniwiitthani theenya akarumeya, maana karumeya khanjuwa niini anrettaaye Mbwana awe. Nakatalikha, miiyo kiniwiitthani yoori maswaahipu zaka, maana zooshi epile kinsiliyeeyo Paapa koojuwisani. <sup>16</sup> Khahiyo mweeyo mwikithawuliyeeyo miiyo, ila miiyo ti kuuthawuliyeenini mweeyo na khuutthomani yoori mwilawe mweeme mishumo, mishumo zoolipaneya, yoori Paapa awahi owinkhani wakhula etile mwinvekaaye khwa nzina laka. <sup>17</sup> Opo pi oruma waka: mwiphetane mmote na nzaawe.

### *Olumwenku oniiphiriwa ti anakhiyoni*

<sup>18</sup> Amana atthu a voolumwenku eephiriwaka ti mweeyo, mwifikhiri khapula yoori yo eephiriwe ti miiyo. <sup>19</sup> Eriwaka mweeyo mwaari atthu a voolumwenku, yo aari otuveliswa ti mweeyo mwaasa wa wiya aya. Nakatalikha mweeyo khahi mwa atthu a olumwenku, ila miiyo koothawulani khulazani vakatthi wa atthu a olumwenku. Tiito atthu a olumwenku aniiphiriwaaye ti mweeyo. <sup>20</sup> Mwifikhiri mattakhuzi kiwuziyeenini yoori: 'Khaavo karumeya anzitiyeeyo Mbwana awe.' Nkham akilupatthiyeezo miiyo, na anlawa oolupattheni mweeyo theenya. Nkham anshututela

mattakhuzi aka, theenya anlawa ashututele apale mwintelaaye olupa mweeyo. <sup>21</sup> Zooshi epo anlawa ooretteleni mweeyo, mwaasa wa nzina laka, maana khaninjuwa otule akirumiyeeyo. <sup>22</sup> Eriwaka akaatiye kilupa, yo khaari wi-yana paathwili ya twampi. Ila apha khana hatha nanna ya ojaakisa monkoni wa twampi zaya. <sup>23</sup> Otule aniiphiriwaaye ti miiyo na theenya oniiphiriwa ti Paapa. <sup>24</sup> Eriwaka akeetiye oretta vitthu vakatthi vaya ahinwahaaye oretta ntthu nkina, yo khaariwiiyana paathuli ya twampi. Ila yo oona epi kirettiyeezo na khusala akhanyarela wiiphiriwa ti miiyo na Paapa. <sup>25</sup> Ila epo zaya zarettikhana yoori lilikaniseliwe nttakhuzi ntthile laatikhiweeyo nkatthi wa kano zaya yoori: ‘Yo eephiiriwa ti miiyo woohiivo hatha kiiswa.’

<sup>26</sup> Ila, amana ata Namalipisela, otule kinttelaaye wuuperekhezani woolankha phantte ya Paapa, Rooho ya okhweele ya olankha wa Paapa, ye onttela olaza oshaahiti monkoni wa miiyo. <sup>27</sup> Na mweeyo mwinlawa mwalawele oshaahiti, maana mwina miiyo thanku omwanzo.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani mattakhuzi apa yoori mwihanswi amini yenu. <sup>2</sup> Mweeyo mwinteela wiikariwa nsinakooka; weekhweele, onlawa wafiye wakathi onraaye ntthu amana awuulaani khoona nkhaman ankholaaaye khaazi ya Nluku. <sup>3</sup> Yo anttela oretta toowo mwaasa woohinjuwi Paapa wala miiyo.

### *Khaazi ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu*

<sup>4</sup> Mattakhuzi apa kiniwuuzani yoori amana ofiya wakathi enttelaavo orettikhana muupuwele yoori miiyo kaawuziyeni <sup>5</sup> Ila enasaapi eti kineetta wa otule aakirumiyeeyo, khaavo mmote anikuuzelaaye yoori: ‘Oneetta vayi?’ <sup>6</sup> Ila mwaasa woolupa vitthu epo, rooho zenu zahuzunikha. <sup>7</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani haakhi yoori ena fwayita khwa mweeyo miiyo olawa, maana amana kihilawi, Namalipisela khanteela ota, ila amana kilawa, kintta omperekha. <sup>8</sup> Ye amana ata onteela owaakhitiri atthu a olumwenku monkoni wa twampi, wa shariya na ophuka: <sup>9</sup> khwa twampi, mwaasa wa ohikikhupali miiyo; <sup>10</sup> khwa shariya, maana kineetta wa Paapa, khamwinteela okoona theenya; <sup>11</sup> khwa ophuka, maana mfwalume wa voolumwenku apha aphukiwa.

<sup>12</sup> Kinaaye nalelo vitthu zawaatta za owuuzani, ila nasaapi eti mweeyo khamwinteela ovilela. <sup>13</sup> Ila amana Rooho ya khweele eta, ye enttela wuusomisani khweele yooshi mweeyo. Ye kinteela ojilupa, ila enttela olupa zooshi esiliyeeyo na owuuzani mweeyo vitthu zinttelaaye orettikhana. <sup>14</sup> Ye enteela okisifu, maana enteela opokherela etile yiyyiye



yaka na owuuzani mweeyo. <sup>15</sup> Yooshi Paapa ariinaaye ti yaka, tiito kilupiyeeyo yoori Rooho Ttakatthiifu epokheraka etile yiyyiye yaka na owuuzani mweeyo.

<sup>16</sup> Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona, ila khwa wakathi vattitthiiru theenya mwinteela okoona opheya.”

*Huzuni na furaha ya anakhiyoni*

<sup>17</sup> Anakhiyoni awe khuhiweeleyi khusala oozelana yoori: “Khwa mattakhuzi apo anlupaaye araka: ‘Wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona; wakathi vattitthiiru mwinteela okoona opheya.’ Theenya onri: ‘Maana kineetta wa Paapa.’ Onri niini?” <sup>18</sup> Aphano khuuzelana theenya yoori: “Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru enlupa niini? Khinneleya etthu ye anlupaaye.”

<sup>19</sup> Ajuwiyevo Yinsa yoori aari otakha omuuzela, monkoni wa mattakhuzi apale, ye khuwooza yoori: “Mweeyo mwintta wuuzelana monkoni wa mattakhuzi apa kilupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Khwa wakathi vattitthiiru khamwinteela okoona; khwa wakathi vattitthiiru theenya mwinteela okoona opheya?’ <sup>20</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori mwinteela olila na ojihkupanyisa, ila atthu a olumwenku afurahiye. Mweeyo mwiri oohuzunikha, ila huzuni ya ethiito ezukuluwe yiye furaha. <sup>21</sup> Muukha amana atakhaka ompattha mwaana, onona olwaaza channu mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi awe woohoowa, ila amana ampattha oniiyana furaha, onsa-hawu olwaaza opule oniyeeyo mwaasa wa ontana mwaana volumwenku. <sup>22</sup> Zinrettikhana etthiipo khwa mweeyo: opu wakathi wa huzuni khwa mweeyo, ila miiyo kinteela owoonani swaafu kiina theenya, na mwinteela ofurahi, na furaha eto khaavo anttelaaye wuulazani. <sup>23</sup> Siikhu yaya eto khamwinteela okuuzela hatha etthu. Miiyo kiniwuuzani khweele yoori, amana mwinvekela etthu Paapa khwa nzina laka miiyo, ye ontta owinkhani. <sup>24</sup> Mpakha nasaapi eti khamwinaveke hatha etthu khwa nzina laka. Mwiveke, mwintta winkhiwa, yoori furaha yenu ekamilikhe.”

*Yinsa ashintta olumwenku*

<sup>25</sup> “Miiyo kiniwuuzani vitthu epo khwa nlikaniso. Onteela ofiya wakathi kihinttelaaye orumeyela mattakhuzi nkhamo apo, ila kinteelaaye owuuzani saaneene monkoni wa Paapa. <sup>26</sup> Siikhu yaya eto, mweeyo mwinteela oveka khwa nzina laka na khinlawa ohithajiya miiyo oveka zwaamu yenu mweeyo, <sup>27</sup> Paapa mweenyeweene onuuphetani, maana mweeyo mwinikipheta na mwinkhupalela yoori miiyo kalankha wa Nluku. <sup>28</sup> Kalankha wa Paapa khuta volumwenku; nakatalikha, kinlaavo volumwenku kirutele wa Paapa.”

<sup>29</sup> Aphano anakhiyoni awe khulupa araka: “Onlupa woosileyavo, woohiyyi khwa milikaniso! <sup>30</sup> Nasaapi eti enneleya yoori onjuwa vitthu zooshi khinihithajiya opuwa ntthu owuzela, khwa etthiipo nakhupali yoori weeyo walankha wa Nluku.”

<sup>31</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinkhupali nasaapi? <sup>32</sup> Wakathi waattama, weekhweele wafiya, mweeyo mwinttelaaye omwazeya wakhula ntthu alawe owawe, mwilikikhe otthome. Ila akiri otthome, maana Paapa ona miyyo.

<sup>33</sup> Miiyo kawuuzani vitthu epi yoori mwiiyane heeri khwa miyyo. Voolumwenku apha mwinteela wiiyana tafwawuthi; ila mwivilele! Miiyo kashintta olumwenku.”

## 17

### *Yinsa ontta ojilompela*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olupa vitthu opo, khweekesa otulu na khulompa araka:

“Paapa, wafiya wakathi. Onsifu mwanawo, yoori naye mwanawo oosifu. <sup>2</sup> Maana wamwinkha ofwalume khwa anaatamu ooshi, yoori awenkhe ohaayi wa mileele ooshi apale omwinkhiyeeyo. <sup>3</sup> Na ohaayi opo wa mileele pi opu: Ojuwe weeyo, Nluku mmote paasi weekhweele, na Yinsa Al-Masiihu otule omperekhiyeeyo. <sup>4</sup> Miiyo koosifu vathi, kimariselaka khaazi okinkhiyeeyo oretta. <sup>5</sup> Na, nasaapi eti, okisifu oo Paapa, vamote na-weyo khwa siifwa kaarinaaye na-weyo khapulathi olumwenku ohineeyevo.

### *Yinsa oniwaalompela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>6</sup> Kawaathoonyeza nzina lawo apale okinkhiyeeyo voolumwenku. Apo aya aari awo; weeyo khukinkha miyyo, na yo anshututela nttakhuzi lawo. <sup>7</sup> Aphano yo anjuwa yoori vitthu zooshi onikinkhaaye zinlankha khwa weeyo. <sup>8</sup> Maana miyyo kawooza mattakhuzi okinkhiyeeyo yo khupokherela, ajuwa yoori khweele miyyo kalankha mmakhono mwawo na khukhupalela yoori weetta okiruma. <sup>9</sup> Miiyo kiniwaavekelela yo. Akiniwaavekelela atthu ooshi a voolumwenku, ila apale okinkhiyeeyo maana pi awo. <sup>10</sup> Zooshi kiriinaazo pi zawo, na zooshi oriinaazo pi zaka. Miiyo kinsifwiwa mwaasa wa yo. <sup>11</sup> Nasaapi eti akinteela wiikhala voolumwenku ila yo ari voolumwenku, maana miyyo kineetta okho oriwo weeyo. Paapa woottakatthifu, oweenanele khwa nzina lawo, nzina okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye vamote nkhamana niyyiyeezo fweeyo. <sup>12</sup> Wakathi kaari vamote na-yo voolumwenku, miyyo kaaweenaneliye

na khuwaathokorela khwa owahi wa nzina lawo, nzina nttinttho okinkhiyeeyo. Kaaweenaneliye na khuhiivo mmote aashikhiyeeyo, woohiyyi otule atthomeliweeyo waashikha yoori epile zilupiyeezo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu zirettikhane.

<sup>13</sup> Ila nasaapi eti kintta okho oriiwo weeyo, kinlupa mat-takhuzi apo nalelo kiri voolumwenku, yoori yo eeyane furaha yaka yookamilikha. <sup>14</sup> Miiyo kawinkha nttakhuzi lawo, atthu a voolumwenku khwiiphiiiriwa ti yo, maana yo khahiyo a voolumwenku, nkhamama etthiipi miiyo kihiiyeeni. <sup>15</sup> Akinuuvekela yoori owaalazevo voolumwenku, ila oweenanele khwa ntakhali. <sup>16</sup> Yo khahi a voolumwenku nkhamama etthiipo miiyo kihiiyeeni. <sup>17</sup> Owaattakatthise na haakhi; nttakhuzi lawo haakhi. <sup>18</sup> Nkhamama etthiipo weeyo okirumiyeeyo miiyo voolumwenku, na miiyo kawaaruma voolumwenku. <sup>19</sup> Khwa zwaamu yaya kinjittakatthisa miiyo, yoori na-yo attakatthe khwa haakhi.

*Yinsa oniwaalompela anamalottela awe ooshi*

<sup>20</sup> Akiniwaavekelela apa ottho paasi, ila na apale antee-laaye okikhupali miiyo khwa nttakhuzi laya yo, <sup>21</sup> yoori ooshi eeye amote, nkhamama etthiipo niriizo miiyo na weeyo, na-yo ti eeye khwa fweeyo, yoori atthu a voolumwenku akhupali yoori weeyo weetta okiruma. <sup>22</sup> Miiyo kawinkha siifwa etile weeyo okinkhiyeeyo, yoori yo eeye amote nkhamama fweeyo niiyiyeeyo amote. <sup>23</sup> Miiyo khwa yo na weeyo khwa miiyo. Khwa nanna ethiito osiilana waya onttela wiya khaamili, yoori atthu a voolumwenku ajuwe yoori weeyo ti okirumiyeeyo, na yoori oniwaapheta nkhamama etthiipo onikiphetaazo miiyo.

<sup>24</sup> Paapa, niya yaka ti yoori attaapho kiriivo miiyo na-yo eeye attaapho ooshi apale okinkhiyeeyo, yoori oone siifwa okinkhiyeeyo, maana wakipheta khapulathi olumwenku ohinompawe.

<sup>25</sup> Paapa wa shariya, atthu a olumwenku khanuujuwa, ila miiyo kinuujuwa; na apa okinkhiyeeyo anjuwa yoori weeyo weetta okiruma. <sup>26</sup> Miiyo kawaajuwisa nzina lawo, na nalelo kinvira kiwaajuwisaka, yoori pheta etile okiphetaniyeeyo yiye vamote na-yo, na miiyo kiiye vamote na-yo.”

## 18

*Ofukiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya Yinsa wiisha olompa, khulankha na anakhiyoni awe khulokhela kaapu ya nttapo la Kedroni. Waariwo woorotha, ye kweetta ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe.

<sup>2</sup> Yuuda namazukuluwela aari ojuwa ohali okhule, maana Yinsa swaafu zinkizene aari okusanyeyaka ottuukho na anakhiyoni awe. <sup>3</sup> Aphano Yuuda khuthuula khunnti ya anajanka khweetta ottuukho na mawaziri akina aya arumiweeyo pi mahaakhimu a tiini na mafwarizeewu, athuuliye vimwasikhelo, na zuuma za nvittha. <sup>4</sup> Yinsa, ajuwaka niini yaari weettelaaye orettikhana khwa ye, khuweettela khuwoozela yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?” <sup>5</sup> Yo khujiyu: “Yinsa, wa Nazareeti!” Aphano ye khuwoozela yoori: “Ti-miyo.” Yuuda namazukuluwela, ti aariina atthu apale. <sup>6</sup> Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeevo yoori “ti-miyo,” yo etta osusa khukwela vathi. <sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela opheya yoori: “Mwinimweekesa paani?” Yo khujiyu: “Yinsa wa Nazareeti!” <sup>8</sup> Yinsa khuwoozela yoori: “Miiyo kawuuzani yoori ti-miyo. Nkhama mwinikeekesa miiyo, mwiwaalikhe apa alawe.” <sup>9</sup> Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori eretteye etile aalupiyeevo rakuzeene yoori: “Paapa, ooshi apale okinkhiyeevo khakaashikheeni hatha mmote.” <sup>10</sup> Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khusarula phanka, khunshija karumeya mmote wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, nshiilo lawe la nkhone nlume. Nzina lawe karumeya aya otule laari Maliko. <sup>11</sup> Ila Yinsa khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Opwehe phanka yawo mmufukho mwawo! Niri akinteela onywela jiikira akinkhiyeevo Paapa?”

### *Yinsa onttaniwa wa Anaasi*

<sup>12</sup> Elottelanaka khunnti etile ya anajanka, namalokozela aya na anamweekesela wa mayaahuuti khunkhola Yinsa na khunfuka. <sup>13</sup> Omwanzweene khumweettana wa Anaasi, nkhwewe Kayifwa, aari haakhimu nwulu wa tiini mwaakha aya opule. <sup>14</sup> Ti othuuto awoziyeevo mayaahuuti yoori yaari yooshapweya nthu mmote owaafwela atthu ooshi.

### *Pheeturu oninkatthala Yinsa*

<sup>15</sup> Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina eetta onlottelela Yinsa. Mwaasa wa yoori nakhiyoni oto aari ojuwanana haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, ye awahiye ofiya vaje wa nyupa ya haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, <sup>16</sup> ila Pheeturu aasaliye anwejaka othetekele wa nlako. Nakhiyoni otule nkina, aari ojuwananaye haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, khusaruwa, khulawa khuttakhulana nakhinzi otule aari weekeselaaye nlako khunlikha Pheeturu ovira. <sup>17</sup> Aphano njaazi otule aari weekeselaaye milako, khumuuzela Pheeturu yoori: “Weeyo khahi ommote wa anakhiyoni wa mwinyi otu?” Ye khujiyu araka: “Akiiyo!” <sup>18</sup> Mwaasa wa ozizima, akarumeya na anamweekesela khusikhanyela moottho khusala oottha. Pheeturu khweemela attaapho na ye, khusala oottha.

*Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onimuuzela Yinsa*

<sup>19</sup> Aphano, haakhimu nwulu wa tiini khumuuzela Yinsa monkoni wa anakhiyoni awe na masomi awe. <sup>20</sup> Yinsa khujipu araka: “Miiyo kawooza atthu a voolumwenku woosileyavo saaneene, na kaari osomisa nsinakooka mpakha Nnyupa Woosifwiwamo, nttumpho aari othukumanaamu mayaahuuti. Khina etthu kilupiyeeyo sirini. <sup>21</sup> Khi oniikuzelelani? Owoozele apale akisiiliyeeyo, anjuwa saaneene vitthu kilupiyeeyo.” <sup>22</sup> Wakathi Yinsa alupiyeevo toowo, namweekesela mmote amwaattamiyeeyo khumpiya omaasho, araka: “Haakhimu nwulu wa tiini onjipwiwa etthiipo?” <sup>23</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Nkhama kajipu etthu yootakhala, olupe yootakhala, ila nkhamata kattakhula haakhi, khi mwakipiyelani?” <sup>24</sup> Aphano, Anaasi khumperekha Yinsa wa Kayifwa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini ari woofukiwa.

*Pheeturu oninkhana Yinsa swaafu ya phiiri*

<sup>25</sup> Pheeturu nalelo aari oretta eettaka woottha moottho. Aphano khuuzeliwa yoori: “Weeyo khahi mmote wa anakhiyoni a mwinyi otu?” Ye khukhana araka: “Miiyo akiyiyo.” <sup>26</sup> Elottelanaka, karumeya wa haakhimu nwulu wa tiini, jaama mmote wa otule Pheeturu anshijiyeeyo nshilo, khumuuzela yoori: “Miiyo kaawooniye nwoorotha orina othuuto!” <sup>27</sup> Pheeturu khurutela theenya okhana. Wakathi otthuupo likukhuwi khwiikha.

*Yinsa ari wa Pilaatu*

<sup>28</sup> Nawiisha khuthuuliwawo Yinsa wa Kayifwa khulawaniwa nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro. Yaari supuyeene. Anamalokozela a mayaahuuti kuhivirimo nnyupa mphule, aari ontakha yoori ehiwaalawe twahara, yoori awahi onja Paashikowa. <sup>29</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khusaruwa olawa ottakhulana yo na owoozela yoori: “Niini mwininlupezaye ntthu otu?”

<sup>30</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Eriwaka khaari oretta vitthu zootakhala khanaari wuutisela weeyo.”

<sup>31</sup> Pilaatu khuwaajipu yoori: “Mwinthuule mwilawe mwamphuke khwa nanna enlupaazo kano zenu.” Aphano mayaahuuti khujipu yoori: “Enikhattaziwa fweeyo omuula ntthu.” <sup>32</sup> Epo zaarettikhaniye toowo yoori emarisele mattakhuzi apale Yinsa aalupiyeeyo, wakathi aari ottakhulaavo monkoni wa nanna aari weettelaazo ofwa.

<sup>33</sup> Pilaatu khurutela nnyupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khunkhuwela Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo o mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

<sup>34</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Mattakhuzi aya apo onikuuzelaaye pi awo, ama atthu akina ti awuuziyeeyo monkoni wa miiyo?”

<sup>35</sup> Pilaatu khunjipu yoori: “Miiyo ki yaahuuti? Atthu awo na mahaakhimu a tiini ti akitiseeliyeeyo weeyo. Niini orettiyeeyo?”

<sup>36</sup> Yinsa khujipu yoori: “Ofwalume aka khayi wa voolumwenku apha! Eriwaka ofwalume aka waari wa voolumwenku apha, akarumeya aka eetta wuumanana mayaahuuti awaakhattazaka okikhola, ila wa ekhweele ofwalume aka khahiyo wa voolumwenku attaapha.”

<sup>37</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khulupa yoori: “Khupe weeyo o mfwalume.”

Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo ti onlupaaye yoori ki mfwalume. Miiyo kavokoleliwa ethiito na ti ethiito ekitaniyeeyo voolumwenku, yoori kite kilawele oshaahiti wa haakhi. Wakhula otule eeyiye wa haakhi onsiila huula yaka.”

<sup>38</sup> Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Haakhi niini?” Noolupa toowo khulankha opheya khulawa aphale aariivo mayaahuuti khuwooza yoori: “Miiyo akinimoonana hatha nlattu. <sup>39</sup> Ila khwa zowera yenu mweeyo, miiyo kintta ontaphula napherezu mmote mwaasa wa ofiya wakathi wa Paashikowa. Mwintakha yoori miiyo kintaphule mfwalume wa mayaahuuti?”

<sup>40</sup> Yo khunyakula ajipwaka yoori: “Wala, ye wala! Ninintakha Baraba.” Ila Baraba aari namahusuti.

## 19

### *Yinsa ahukhumweliwa okhomeliwa*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khuruma ojaphiwa Yinsa. <sup>2</sup> Anajanka khuvaasha khaara ya miiwa khunwalisa mmwishwa. Na khunwalisa ajapi yookhuttuwa. <sup>3</sup> Ansuselaka amuuzaka yoori: “Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti, otulu!” Na khusala ampiya omaasho wawe.

<sup>4</sup> Swaafu kiina Pilaatu khulankha khuwooza mayaahuuti yoori: “Moone! Miiyo kinuutiselani mweeyo yoori mwijuwe yoori miiyo akimoonaneeni hatha nlattu.” <sup>5</sup> Wakathi atiisiweeyo vaje awaliye khaara ya miiwa, na ajapi yookhuttuwa, Pilaatu khuwooza yoori: “Mmoone mwinyi otule, otu ari apha!”

<sup>6</sup> Wakathi amooniyevo Yinsa mahaakhimu a tiini na anamweekesela, khusala anyakula alupaka yoori: “Akhomeliwe! Akhomeliwe!” Ila Pilaatu khujipu yoori: “Mwinthuule mweeyo-ena mwankhomele, miiyo akinimoonana hatha nlattu.”

<sup>7</sup> Yo khujipu yoori: “Fweeyo ninaaye kano, kano etthiipo enlupa yoori ooliwe maana onjilupeza yoori Mwaana wa Nluku.”

<sup>8</sup> Paata ya osiila toowo, Pilaatu khutepa woova. <sup>9</sup> Khurutela nyuupa khuulu ya nsatoro, khumuuzela Yinsa yoori: “Weeyo owa vayi?” Ila Yinsa khuhinjipu. <sup>10</sup> Aphano, Pilaatu khumuuzela yoori: “Khunikijipu? Khunjuwa yoori miiyo kinaaye owahi wa wuutaphula ama wuukhomela?”

<sup>11</sup> Yinsa khunjipu yoori: “Weeyo khawaari wiiyana hatha owahi khwa miiyo, eriwaka khawenkhiwe otulu. Ti eto otule ootiselieeyo Miiyo ona paathuli ya twampi yooziti.”

<sup>12</sup> Waaza wakathi otthuupule Pilaatu khusala atakha ontaphula Yinsa, ila mayaahuuti khusala anyakula araka: “Amana onlikha Mwinyi oto ojitatha, khuniiya swaahipu wa Seezari. Wakhula otule anjilupanaaye ofwalume oniiya muumani wa Seezari!”

<sup>13</sup> Pilaatu noosiila toowo, khunsarulela Yinsa vaje, khwiikhala vakhukulu ya namaphuka puuro yaari wiitthiwaaye ‘Eshotthelo ya mawe’, khwa luuka ya meepereewu enriwa ‘Kabata’. <sup>14</sup> Yaari payina ya saasiitha, yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokotthela, maana yaari sumana ya njampo la Paashikowa.

Aphano Pilaatu khuwoza mayaahuuti araka: “Mwimoone, otu ari apha Mfwalume enu!”

<sup>15</sup> Ila yo khusala anyakula araka: “Onsarulele oje! Onsarulele oje! Akhomeliwe!”

Pilaatu khuwoozela yoori: “Kinkhomele mfwalume enu?”

Mahaakhimu a tiini khujipu araka: “Khanina mfwalume fweeyo woohiyyi Seezari!”

<sup>16</sup> Aphano Pilaatu khunthuula Yinsa khuwenkha anajanka yoori ankhomele, yo khunthuula.

### *Okhomeliwa*

<sup>17</sup> Yinsa khusaruwa attikhiwe nsalapa awe, khusala alawaniwa puuro yaari wiitthiwaaye Kalavaariyu, khwa luuka ya meepereewu yaari wiitthiwa Kolokoota, <sup>18</sup> attaapho akhomeliweevo ye na atthu awiri, wakhula mmote mpavu mwawe, ye khwiyya vakatthi.

<sup>19</sup> Pilaatu khwaatikha lipawu khuthomeya pontha wa nsalapa; aatikhiyevo yoori: “YINSA WA NAZAREETI, MFWALUME WA MAYAAHUUTI! <sup>20</sup> Mayaahuuti enkeene aasomiye lipawu nthile, maana puuro etile Yinsa akhomeliweeyo yaari kharipu na va sitati, lipawu nthile laatikhiwe luuka ya meepereewu, ya elatiinu na ekereeku. <sup>21</sup> Mahaakhimu a tiini aari omuuzela Pilaatu yoori: “Ohaatikhe yoori: ‘Mfwalume wa Mayaahuuti’, waatikhe etile aalupiyeeyo yoori: ‘Miiyo ki Mfwalume wa mayaahuuti.’”

<sup>22</sup> Pilaatu khujipu yoori: “Etile kaatikhiyeeyo kaatikha.”

<sup>23</sup> Anajanka paata ya onkhomela, khuthuula kuwo zawe, khwaawanya phantte nne yoori wakhula najanka apatthe phantte moote; na khuthuula ajapi yawe theenya. Ila ajapi yaari yooisoniwi waaza vathi mpakha vatulu.

<sup>24</sup> Yo khulupa yoori: “Nihivarule, ila neekese nasipu ni-moone anttelaaye opattha.” Epo zaarettikhaniye yoori emarisele zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu enlupaaye yoori:

“Aawanya kuwo zaka, na khweekesa nasipu khwa ajapi yaka.

Na pi etthiipo anajanka aarettiyeezo.”

<sup>25</sup> Kharipu ya vansalapa wa Yinsa aarivo mamaawe, na ttwiye mamaawe, na Mariyamu muukha wa Kolopa, na Mariyamu Mataleena. <sup>26</sup> Yinsa noomoonna mamaawe ari vamote na nakhiyoni otule wompheta wawe, khumuuzamaamaawe yoori: “Muukha mwanawo oto,” <sup>27</sup> na khumuuzamaamaawe yoori: “Omoone, mamaawo oto.” Waaza wakathi otthuupule, nakhiyoni otule khuretteya wi-ya jaama.

### *Ofwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>28</sup> Paata ya Yinsa woona yoori zooshi zintta omariseleya, khushankela yoori zirettikhane epi zaari olupaaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu yoori: “Lakikhola nnyottha!”

<sup>29</sup> Yaarivo suupha aarimo viinyu yoonyuunya khuthuuliwa khunywisiwa etthiwe va shiponja yoofukeleliwa va ttekethe ya hisoopo na khuweziwa mpakha omilomo wa Yinsa. <sup>30</sup> Yinsa wakathi anywiiyevo maati apale oonyuunya khulupa yoori: “Zooshi zamariseliwa”, khwiinamisa eeshwa yawe khwinkhelela rooho yawe.

<sup>31</sup> Yaari Siikhu ya Ojilokothela na Saapatu eti yaari siikhu yootepa wiiya ttakatthiifu. Wiiya khaari otakha yoori mwiili wa Yinsa wiiye vansalapa mpakha Saapatu, mayaahuuti khunvekela Pilaatu yoori arume okakattiwa moolu otule akhomeliweeyo na olaziwavo vansalapa.

<sup>32</sup> Khuta anajanka khukakatta moolu a nthu otule wa waaza aakhomeliweeyo vamote na Yinsa elottelanaka khukakattiwa a otule nkina. <sup>33</sup> Ila noofiyeliwa Yinsa, khooniwa yoori ye aari woofwa, khuhikakattiwi moolu awe. <sup>34</sup> Ila najanka mmote khukuphula pavu ya Yinsa na nkokhi, nasaapiru khusala esaruwa taamu na maati. <sup>35</sup> Otule oniyeeeyo vitthu zaya epo alawela oshaahiti, na oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele. Ye onjuwa yoori onlupa haakhi, na onlaza



oshaahiti yoori na-mweyo mwikhupali. <sup>36</sup> Vitthu epo zaretikhana yoori emariseleye epile enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu yoori: “Hatha likhonkolo lawe limote khalinteela opwecheya,” <sup>37</sup> na nkhamana theenya enlupaazo zawaatikhiwa phantte kiina yoori: “Yo anttela omoona othuuto anshomiyeyo.”\*

### *Ozikhwiwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>38</sup> Paata ya toole Yuusufu wa sitati ya Arimateeya, khunvekela Pilaatu mwiili wa Yinsa. Yuusufu aari nakhiyoni wa Yinsa, ila wa sirini, maana aari owoova mayaahuuti. Pilaatu khwinkha ruhusa, na Yuusufu khulawa na khulazavo mwiili opule wa Yinsa. <sup>39</sup> Ye aaperekhiwe ti Nikoteemu, otule alawiyeyo ottakhulana Yinsa osikhu. Nikoteemu aathuliye mafuttha oonukhela oophakanyaniwa ela yaari ofiyaaye etthu ya miphimo talaathiini na thaanu. <sup>40</sup> Khuthuula mwiili wa Yinsa, khuputaputela va joora yoottukuntteliwa ofu woonukhela, nkhamana anrettaazo mayaahuuti va ozikha. <sup>41</sup> Vahali akhomeliwevo Yinsa waariwo woorooha, waariina khapuri pheeya, yoohizikhwiwivo hatha ntthu. <sup>42</sup> Maana yaari osaleela ofiya Siikhu ya Ojilokotthela wa mayaahuuti, na khapuri yaari kharipu, khuzikhwiwa attaapho.

## 20

### *Osisimuwa*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana Jumwaa-phiili supuyeeene, Mariyamataleena khulawa ovilalo, khoona liwe nntthile laattiyelaniweeyo khapuri lilaziwevo. <sup>2</sup> Aphano khutthira khulawa mpakha vahali aariivo Simawu Pheeturu na nakhiyoni nkina, otule Yinsa aari omphetaaye, khuwoozayoori: “Mbwana alaziwamo nkhapuri, khanijuweneeni vahali atthiweevo!”

<sup>3</sup> Pheeturu khulankha na nakhiyoni nkina khulawa mpakha okhapuri. <sup>4</sup> Oowiiri khulankha eettaka otthira, ila otu nkina khutthira channu khunziti Pheeturu, khwiya mwanzo woofiya ovilalo. <sup>5</sup> Khwiinama khutturumelamo, khoona joora, ila kuhivirimo nkhapuri mphule. <sup>6</sup> Aphano, Simawu Pheeturu otule aari onlottaaye, khufiya khuvira nkhapuri mphule na ye khoona joora etile, <sup>7</sup> na joora etile yaari veeshwa wa Yinsa, eri yooputaputeliwa eri phantte kiina. <sup>8</sup> Aphano naye nakhiyoni otule aari mwanzo woofiya khuvira nkhapuri nntumphule, khoona na khukhupali. <sup>9</sup> Yo nalelo zaari ehinaaweeyeye zawaatikhiwa ttakatthiifu, zaari olupaaye yoori yaari ohithajiya Yinsa osisimuwa muufwa.

\* 19:37 Moone kithaapu ya Zakariya 12.10

*Yinsa onimpuwelela Mariyamu Mataleena*

<sup>10</sup> Anakhiyoni apale khurutela onti theenya. <sup>11</sup> Ila Mariyamu, khusala nalelo ari vanlako wa khapuri, eettaka olila, khwiinama khuthurumela nkatthi. <sup>12</sup> Khoona malayikha mawiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala, eekhaliye aphale waariivo mwiili wa Yinsa, mmote ovishwa nkina omoolu.

<sup>13</sup> Aphano malayikha apale khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo muukha, onlila-ni?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Yo anthuula Mbwana aka khulawana safwari zaya na akinjuwa vahali antthiyeeyo.” <sup>14</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo, khuzukuluwa khumoonna Yinsa eemeliye, ila khuhinjuwi yoori ti Yinsa.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo, muukha onlila-ni? Onimweekesa paani?”

Ye khusala oopuwela yoori aari namalimela woorooha, khunjipu yoori: “Mwinyi, nkhamama mweetta onlazamu, nkakuuzeni vahali mwinthiyeeyo, miiyo kilawe kanthuule.”

<sup>16</sup> Yinsa khuri: “Mariyamu!”

Ye khuzukuluwa, khulupa khwa luuka ya meepereewu yoori: “Raboni!” (Eriina maana la Mwaaliimu). <sup>17</sup> Yinsa khulupa yoori: “Ohikikholele, maana nalelo akinarutele wa Paapa. Olawe vakatthi wa attwiizaku wawooze yoori: ‘Miiyo kintta orutela wa Paapa na Papeenu mweeyo, wa Nluku aka na Nluku wenu mweeyo.’”

<sup>18</sup> Aphano Mariyamu Mataleena khulawa khuwooza anakhiyoni a Yinsa yoori: “Kamoonna Mbwana!” Na khuwooza zooshi epile oziweeyo ti Yinsa.

*Yinsa oniwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe*

<sup>19</sup> Njuwa-looveva siikhu ethiitile, siikhu ya mwanzo ya sumana, jumwaa-phiili, anakhiyoni akhusanyeyiye milako ziri zoofukiwa, mwaasa wa owoova mayaahuuti, Yinsa khuvira khweemela vakatthi vaya khuri: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-mweyo!” <sup>20</sup> Alupiyeevo vitthu epile khuwaathonyeza makhono awe na pavu yawe. Anakhiyoni apale khwiya ofurahi paata ya omoonna Mbwana.

<sup>21</sup> Yinsa khulupa theenya yoori: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-mweyo! Nkhamama ethiipo Paapa akirumiyeeyo, namiyo kinuurumani mweeyo.” <sup>22</sup> Paata ya olupa toowo khuwaavitelela khuri: “Mwipokhere Rooho Ttakatthiifu.

<sup>23</sup> Amana mwiswaamihi twampi za ntthu, twampi zaya epo eniia zooswamihiwa, ila amana mwihiswamihi khazin-swamihiwa.”

*Yinsa onimpuwelela Tome*

<sup>24</sup> Tome, aniitthiwaaye Maphapo, mmote wa anakhiyoni apale khumi na awiri, kaari vamote na anakhiyoni wakathi

Yinsa awaapuweleliyeevo. <sup>25</sup> Anakhiyoni apale akina khu-muuza yoori: “Namoonna Mbwana!” Ila ye khuri: “Miiyo noohooni mmakhono alama za misumari epile, kitthaamo yaala yaka mphule aakhomeliweemo, na kittha nkhoon pavu yawe, hatha vattitthiiru akinkhupali!”

<sup>26</sup> Paata ya ovira siikhu naane anakhiyoni awe khurutela okusanyeya nntumphule theenya na Tome aarivo. Milako ziri zoofukiwa, Yinsa khuta khweemela vakatthi vava khuri: “Heeri yiiye vamote na-mweyo!” <sup>27</sup> Aphano Yinsa khumuuzza Tome yoori: “Otthe yaala yawo apha, na woone makhono aka, na wookole nkhoon awo ottheele pavu yaka. Ohiye nanhikhupali, ila wiye namakhupali.”

<sup>28</sup> Tome khujipu araka: “Mwana aka na Nluku aka!”

<sup>29</sup> Yinsa khumuuzza yoori: “Mwaasa wa okoona, wakhu-pali? Ooparikhiyiwa pi apale ahooneeni ila khukhupali.”

<sup>30</sup> Yinsa khuretta alama za minjuza kiina zinkizene vakatthi wa anakhiyoni zihatikiweenimo nkithaapu mphu, <sup>31</sup> ila epi zaatikhiwa yoori mweeyo mwikhupali yoori Yinsa ti Al-Masih, Mwaana wa Nluku na yoori amana mwinkhupali mwiiyane ohaayi khwa nzina lawe.

## 21

### *Yinsa na ojiya wootikinisa*

<sup>1</sup> Paata ya toowo Yinsa khuwaapuwelela anakhiyoni awe opheya nshini wa ntthatta liniitthiwaaye Tiperiyaati\*. Ti nanna ye aajithonyeziyeeyo: <sup>2</sup> aari vamote Simawu Pheeturu, Tome aniitthiwaaye Maphapo, Natanayeele wa nti wa Kanaani ya Kalileya, na aana a Zepeteewu na anakhiyoni akina awiri. <sup>3</sup> Simawu Pheeturu khuwoozza ashirikha awe yoori: “Kintela ojiya.” Akinoko aya khulupa yoori: “Fweeyo nintta wuulotta!” Yo khulawa na khweetta mmwaatiya, ila osikhu aya opule kuhipatthi hatha etthu.

<sup>4</sup> Ekhunkumu ya lifwajiri Yinsa aarettiye ari vapatari, ila anakhiyoni awe kuhinjuwi.

<sup>5</sup> Ye khuwoozza yoori: “Aanaaka, mwapattha swi?”

Yo khujipu yoori: “Wala!”

<sup>6</sup> Ye khulupa yoori: “Mweeselele ntthavi phantte ya nkhoon nlume ya mwaatiya, mwintta opattha.” Yo khweesa, khuhisala awahi ofuttha ntthavi mwaasa wa swi waatta.

<sup>7</sup> Nakhiiyoni wa Yinsa woophetacha khumuuzza Pheeturu yoori: “Oto aya ti Mbwana!” Wakathi Simawu Pheeturu asiiliyeevo elupiwaka yoori aari Mbwana, khuwala juupa, maana eettiye ovula na khujeeselela mmaati. <sup>8</sup> Anakhiyoni akina khuta na mwaatiya, eettaka ofuttha ntthavi liitaaliye

\* **21:1** Tiperiyaati theenya eniittheliwa nzina la ntthatta la Kalileya.

swi, aari kiyasi ya phiima miya asaleela ofiya vapatari. <sup>9</sup> Wakathi afiyeevo vapatari, khoona vahali waariivo moottho, na swi vatulu a makhala; na erivo phaawu.

<sup>10</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwitiise swi vattitthiru etthiipo mwijiyiyeeyo nasaapi.”

<sup>11</sup> Aphano Simawu Pheeturu khuwela mmwaatiya khupurulela ntthavi vathi. Liri lawiitaala swi miya na hamusiini na ttatthu khuluzeene, ila ntthavi kuhivaruwu. <sup>12</sup> Aphano Yinsa khuwooza yoori: “Mwite mwije!” Kuhuivo hatha nakhiyoni awe mmote aminyaliyeeyo khumuuzela yoori: “Weeyo aya o paani?” Maana anjuwiye yoori otu ti Mbwana. <sup>13</sup> Yinsa khuwaattama khuthuula phaawu, khuwenkha na khuretta etthiipo khwa swi. <sup>14</sup> Eto yaari swaafu ya ttaatthu Yinsa ajithoonyezaka vakatthi wa anakhiyoni awe, paata ya osisimuwa nkhapuri.

### *Yinsa oninkaphula Pheeturu*

<sup>15</sup> Paata ya wiisha oja Yinsa khumuuzela Simawu yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, onikipheta zayita apa?”

Ye khuri: “Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ojise pwittipwitthi zaka.”

<sup>16</sup> Khumuuzela theenya swaafu ya phiiri yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?”

Ye khujipu yoori: “Aa Mbwana, hatha na-weyo onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Oshuke pwittipwitthi zaka.”

<sup>17</sup> Khumuuzela theenya swaafu yattaatthu, yoori: “Simawu, mwaana wa Yaahaya, weeyo onikipheta?”

Pheeturu khunyoonyeya mwaasa wa Yinsa omuuzela swaafu ya ttaatthu, yoori: “Weeyo onikipheta?” Ye khuri: “Mbwana, weeyo onjuwa vitthu zooshi na onjuwa yoori miiyo kinuupheta.”

Yinsa khumuuzela yoori: “Ojise pwittipwitthi zaka. <sup>18</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuza khweele yoori, wakathi opule waari shaapu, weetta ojiwalisa, khweetta wakhula aphale ontakhaavo, ila amana wuuluvala onteela owookolela makhono, azaawo oothuule aweettane ohali ohintakhaawo weettawo.” <sup>19</sup> Yinsa aalupiye toowo yoori athoonyeze nanna ya ofwa Pheeturu aari weettelaaye onsifwana Nluku. Nawiisha, khumuuzela yoori: “Okilotte!”

<sup>20</sup> Pheeturu azukuluwiyeeyo khumoona yoori nakhiyoni otule Yinsa aari omphetachaaye etta owaalotta. Oto ti aari mpavu wa Yinsa wakathi wa etthu-yoojiwa ya osikhu, na ti othuuto eenameliyeeyo vamweyo wa Yinsa

khumuuzela yoori: “Mbwana paani anttelaaye wuuzukuluwela?” <sup>21</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu amooniyeevo khuri: “Mbwana, khi otu?”

<sup>22</sup> Khunjipu Yinsa yoori: “Hatha nkhamama miiyo katakha yoori ye eeye haayi mpakha miiyo oruti, weeyo enuujali niini? Ila weeyo okilotte miiyo.” <sup>23</sup> Khwa etthiipo khumwazeyela vakatthi wa attwi yoori nakhiyoni otule khaari oteela ofwa. Ila Yinsa khaalupiye yoori khaari oteela ofwa; aalupiye yoori: “Nkhamama miiyo katakha yoori eeye haayi mpakha miiyo oruti, weeyo enuujali niini?”

<sup>24</sup> Otu ti nakhiyoni anlazaaye oshaahiti wa vitthu zaya epo na aatikhiyeeyo. Ninjuwa yoori oshaahiti awe pi wookhweele.

<sup>25</sup> Yinsa aretta vitthu kiina theenya zawaatta. Eriwaka wakhula moote yeettiye waatikhiwa, kinoona yoori hatha voolumwenku wooshi khayaari wiiyavo puuro zootthiiwavo kithaapu zaari weettelaaye waatikhiwa.

## Khaazi za Maswihaapa

### *Oweziwa wa Yinsa*

<sup>1</sup> Warakha yaka yamwanzo khaatikhiye kiwuzaka weeyo Tiyoofilu, monkoni wa zooshi epile Yinsa arettiyeezo na anozeliyeezo, <sup>2</sup> mpakha siikhu aweziweevo pinkuuni, paata ya owaanozela khwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu athu apale awaathawuliyeeyo yoori eeye maaswihaapa. <sup>3</sup> Yinsa n'oosisimuwa awapuweleliye ajithoonyezaka nanna nan-nazene yoori ti ye entta osisimuwa. Khwiiya vamote na yo mpakha siikhu arupayiini enttaka omoona, opiyana mwaasa na ojama vamote, na attakhulaka vitthu monkoni wa ofwalume wa Nnyizinku. <sup>4</sup> Wakathi aari ojaavo na maaswihaapa awe Yinsa khuwaaza yoori: "Mwihileewo Yeruzaleemu, mwiwejele etile kiwuziyeenini aahitiyeeyo Paapa. <sup>5</sup> Yaahaya awoosani na maati, ila nkatthi wa siikhu vattitthiiru, mweeyo mwinteela woosiwa na Rooho Ttakatthiifu."

<sup>6</sup> Yo khumuuzela: "Mbwama, wakathi aya pi otthuupo ontelaaye owminkha ofwalume wa Nnyizinku athu a Eziray-eele?"

<sup>7</sup> Yinsa khuwaajipu yoori: "Kahi pantte yenu ojuwa wakathi ama siikhu Paapa attatikhyeevo ofwalume awe. <sup>8</sup> Ila mweeyo mwinteela winkhiwa owahi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ewiishukelani, mwinteela wiya mashahiti aka, waaza Yeruzaleemu na Yudeya yooshi, Samariya mpakha ohali wiisheliyeewo olumwenku."

<sup>9</sup> Paata ya wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apa, khuweziwa pinkuuni, eettaka omweekesesela olawaka khupuwa liwiki khunkutela kuhisala amoona. <sup>10</sup> Yo khusala nalelo ari wookhontola maasho aya enkesaka otulu ye eettaka olawa, khupuwa aluke awiri awaliye kuwo zoolakala, <sup>11</sup> khuwooza yoori: "Mweyo akalileya, otulu mwineekesa-niwo? Yinsa alaziweeyo vakatthi venu khuweziwa pinkuuni onteela oruti khwa nanna etthiipile mwimooniyeezo alawaka."

### *Matiiyasi oninrentteri Yuuda*

<sup>12</sup> Aphano maaswihaapa khulankha vamwaako onitthi-waaye Oluveera oriyeeyo kharipu na sitati ya Yeruzaleemu. <sup>13</sup> N'oofiya khuwela nyuupa ya vatulu nhali amakiyeemo, maaswihaapa aya apo aari Pheeturu, Yaahaya, Yaakhumpa na Antere; Filiipe, Tome, Paturumeewu na Mateewuzhu; Yaakhumpa mwaana wa Alufayo, Simawu Zelooti na Yu-uda mwaana wa Yaakhumpa. <sup>14</sup> Apo khaazi yaya yaari

okhusanyeya na olompa wakhula siikhu, na aakha akinaaya vamote na Mariyamu mamaawe Yinsa na atthwiize.

<sup>15</sup> Aphano siikhu moote mamuumini miiya na eeshirini aakusanyeyiye vahali vamote. Pheeturu khulankha khweemela khulupa awoozaka mamuumini ooshi yoori: <sup>16</sup> “Atthwiizaku, zaarina yoorettikhana zooshi epile Rooho Ttakatthiifu alupeyeezo nkatthi ya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khwa Daawuuda monkoni ya Yuuda, othuuto awaalokoziyeyeyo atthu olawa onkhola Yinsa. <sup>17</sup> Yuuda aya oto aari wa khuntti yetthu, aari oretta phantte ya khaazi ethiiti.

<sup>18</sup> Ila mwaasa wa nzurukhu enkhiweeyo khumuuzanyisa Yinsa, nzurukhu aya khuuzanyela nshapa. Aakhweliye mmashapa mwawe nttumpho khufwa. Erukulu yawe khuphwetuwa marupo awe ooshi khumwazeyela vathi. <sup>19</sup> Atthu ooshi a Yeruzaleemu khujuwa. Apho nshapa ntthile khutthajiwa nzina khwa luuka yaya yo la Akelataama: liriina maana a ‘nshapa la taamu’.

<sup>20</sup> Nliivuru la Zaburi yaatikhiwamo yoori:

‘Nhali mwawe ethamiwe ahiikhalemo hatha ntthu.’

Khwaatikhiwa theenya yoori

‘khaazi yawe asalane ntthu nkina.’

<sup>21</sup> Apho ninthawula ntthu nkina nintthe nkhuntti mwetthu eeya shaahitiwa osisimuwa wa Mbwana Yinsa. Ila ona ya wiya ntthu aari onilottakaaye mphule naari ovirakamo Yinsa ari haayi, <sup>22</sup> waaza wakathi opule Yaahaya aari woosavo mpakha siikhu Yinsa alaziweevo vakatthi vetthu aweziwaka pinkuuni.”

<sup>23</sup> Aphano, khuthoonyiwa atthu awiri: Yuusufu aarina nzina likina la Barisapa, woojuwaniwa wiiya ntthu wa waaminey, na nlume nkina aari wiiitthiwaaye Matiiyasi.

<sup>24</sup> Nawiisha atthu khulompa araka: “Mbwana, weeyo ti onjuweeyo rooho za atthu ooshi. Khwa atthu apa awiri nintakha onithoonyeze onthawuliyeeyo <sup>25</sup> yoori akhole khaazi ya omaaswihaapa vamote na-fweyo, eti Yuuda ahitakheeni khweetta puuru yaari onsuhaaye.” <sup>26</sup> Paata ya toole khweekesiwa nasipu khusala enthoonya Matiiyasi. Khwa etthiipo ye khuphakanyeya na apale khumi na mmote aasaliyeyo khwiiya khumi na awiri.

## 2

*Ota wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu Siikhu ya Takhiriima*

<sup>1</sup> Efiyeevo siikhu ya takhiriima amamlottela a Yinsa ooshi aakhusanyeyiye vamote. <sup>2</sup> Nasaapiru khuta huula yoolankha pinkuuni wuupuka nkama pheevo yaari ovumaaye saaneene, khwiitaala nnyupa wooshimo mphule aakusanyeyiyeemo. <sup>3</sup> Khuwaapu wela etthu yaari wuupuwaaye nkhamanlimi la moottho laari waawanyeyaaye khusala linkwela vakhula ntthu veeshwa vawe. <sup>4</sup> Ooshi khwiya awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khwaaza ottakhula luuka pheeya khwa nanna wakhula ntthu Rooho Ttakatthiifu yaari onthoonyezaazo ottakhula.

<sup>5</sup> Yeruzaleemu aarivo ayudeya awaatta aari omwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku aalankhiyeeyo khapila zooshi za olumwenku. <sup>6</sup> Ooshi n'osiila huula etile khwiya ooshanka. Khukusanyeya vahali vamote maana ooshi aasiiliye ovuma wa huula ya etile, na wakhula ntthu aari osiila khwa luuka yawe. <sup>7</sup> Aari oshankawene etthiipo milomo khuuma khusala olupa yoori: “Atthu apa nntakhulaaye apha ooshi khahi akalileya apa?” <sup>8</sup> Khi ensulukhwana toovi fweeyo niwaasiilaka khwa luuka zetthu? <sup>9</sup> Fweeyo nalankha Parithiya, akina alankha Mediya, akina Elaami, akina Mesopotamiya, akina Yudeya, akina Kapatosiya, akina Pontu na Aasiya, <sup>10</sup> akina alankha Firijiya, akina Pamfiliya, akina Misuri na pantthe za Liibiya kharipu na Sireeni, na anamathotola alankhiyeeyo Rooma. <sup>11</sup> Waaza mayaahuti mpakha apale eettiyeeyo ntiini ya maya huuti, akereeti na aarapu. Ila nawaasiila khwa luuka zetthu yo alupaka vitthu zootikinisa na khuluzeene za Nnyizinku. <sup>12</sup> Ooshi aari oshankisiwa kuhuhsala ajuwa hatha etthu yoolupa, khusala oozelana araka: “Maana a vitthu zaya epi niini?”

<sup>13</sup> Atthu akina khusala awaatheya maaswihaapa apale owoozaka yoori eetta ohapaliwa.

### *Otafusiri wa Pheeturu*

<sup>14</sup> Aphano Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe apale khumi na mmote khulankha khusala owoozaka atthu yoori: “Maswahipu zaka mayaahuti mpakha mooshi mweeyo mwiniikhalaaye nti wa Yeruzaleemu, mwisiileze etthu kintakhaaye olupa: <sup>15</sup> mweeyo mwinoona nkhamanlimi la moottho laari waawanyeyaaye khusala linkwela vakhula ntthu veeshwa vawe. <sup>16</sup> Vitthu zaya epi zirettikhaniyeeyozo zaalupiwe rakuzeene ti napiya Yowe le araka:

<sup>17</sup> Nnyizinku alupa yoori: “Siikhu za mwiisho

kinteela oweeshushela atthu ooshi Rooho Ttakatthiifu. Aana enu aalume na apa aakha anteela alupa



vitthu zinteelaaye orettikhana khwa nzina laka,  
mashaapu anteela othoonyeziwa vitthu zootikinisa.

Ana khuuluvale anteela wiiyana jozi.

<sup>18</sup> Khwa akarumeya aka aalume na aakha,  
yo kiniweekha Rooho yaka siikhu zaya etthiipo  
yo anteela olaleya hapari zaka.

<sup>19</sup> Kinteela othoonyeza vitthu zootikinisa,  
kinteelaazo ottha otulu pinkuuni  
kinteela opuwisa vitthu zootikinisa vathi voolumwenku,  
zinteela orettikhana minjuza,  
enteela wiiyavo taamu na moottho mawiku na loosi.

<sup>20</sup> Njuwa lithatuwe liiye looripa,  
mweezi na-ye othatuwe wiiye taamu,  
epoza enteela orettikhana khapula

ehinafiye siikhu khuulu ya siifwa za Nnyizinku.

<sup>21</sup> Ila atthu ooshi apale anttelaaye onkhuwela Nnyizinku  
yoori awaawuuni antta wuusurukha!” ’

<sup>22</sup> Mweeyo mwa atthu a Ezirayeele mwisiileze mattakhuzi  
apa: Yinsa wa Nazareeti tu wookhupaliwa ti Nnyizinku. Ye  
Nnyizinku oretta minjuza za waatta vakatthi venu mweeyo  
na alama kiina zaya khwa ye. <sup>23</sup> Othuuto Nnyizinku  
awinkhiyeenini mweeyo arina shawurina, ila mweeyo khku-  
sanyeya na atthu ootakhala rooho khunkhomela vansalapa  
khumuula. <sup>24</sup> Nnyizinku othuuto ansisimula muufwa na  
khunsinttisa owahi woofwa maana yaari etthu yooronyiwa  
ye oshintti ti oofwa. <sup>25</sup> Daawuuda anlopeziye yoori:

‘Wakhula wakathi kaari omoona Mbwana ari omaasho waka  
maana ye ori nkhone-nlume aka, yoori kihiveveluwe.

<sup>26</sup> T’iito rooho yaka yoofurahi na nlimi laka lininttitthimisa;  
miili aka onteela onvumula orina nrromelo,

<sup>27</sup> maana khunteela olikha nafusi yaka nkhapuri  
khunteela okanswi,

khukhupaleli na khunteela okhupalela yoori

Nttakatthiifu awo oone vitthu zootakhala nkhapuri.

<sup>28</sup> Wakinozela tarikhi ya ohaayi,  
onteela okiitaaza furaha amana kiiya vamote na-weyo.’

<sup>29</sup> Pheeturu khuri: “Attwizaka, mwikiwejele kiwuuzeni  
saana saana monkoni wa papeetthu Daawuuda yoori ye  
afwa khuzikhiwa khapuri yawe eri mmuti mwetthu nttmphu  
mpakha leelo eti. <sup>30</sup> Ye aari napiyu na aari ojuwa yoori  
Nnyizinky ahitiye yoori vakatthi wa peewu yawe aari onteela  
opuwavo mfwalume ari oteelaaye osalana puuro yawe ya  
ofwalume. <sup>31</sup> Daawuuda aari ojuwa etthu Nnyizinkku aari

weettelaaye oretta t'iito aari aalupiyeeyo monkoni wa osisumuwa wa Al-Masiihu othuuto Nnyizinku ahanlikhiyeeyo nkhapuri, wala mwiili awe ophomowa. <sup>32</sup> Nnyizinku an-sisimula Yinsa, fweeyo naamashaahiti a vitthu zaya epo. <sup>33</sup> Khuweziwa olawa wiikhala nkhone-nlume wa Nnyizinku, ye enkhiwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu ti Papaawe nkhamama etthiipile aamwahitiyeeyo apha eetta oniitthelela t'iithiiti mwinoon-aaye na mwinsiilaaye enasaapi eti. <sup>34</sup> Daawuuda khaweziweeni pinkuuni, ila atukhunu alupaka yoori:

'Mbwana amuuzza Mbwanaaka yoori:

"Wiikhale pantteya nkhone weelume aka,  
<sup>35</sup> mpakha miiyo kiwaattha maatuwi awo  
awaaluwatthele."

<sup>36</sup> Aphano, atthu ooshi a Ezirayeele ana yoojuwa yoori: Yinsa, othuuto mweeyo mwankhameliyeeyo, Nnyizinku omwinkha wiiya Mbwana na wiiya Al-Masiihu.

<sup>37</sup> Paata yoosiila mattakhuzi apale, khuwaapattha kupari nroho mwaya, khumuuzela Pheeturu na maaswihaapa apale akinaaya yoori nkahayani: "Attwiizetthu, apho niri je?"

<sup>38</sup> Pheeturu khawaajipu araka: "Mwithupwiye na wakhula mmote wa mweeyo oosiwe khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu yoori mwipatthe nswammaha wa twampi zenu. Mwintta opokhera tthuvo ya Rooho Ttakatthiifu. <sup>39</sup> Ahiti yaya eto ti yenu, mweeyo mpakha aaneenu na atthu akina awoolepawo: khwa apale ooshi Mbwaneetthu Nnyizinku awaakhuweliyeeyo."

<sup>40</sup> Khwa mattakhuzi menkeene Pheeturu khusala awaalipisela atthu na awaatumenela araka;" Mwijuusuru vakatthi ya khapila ya atthu apa otakhala rooho." <sup>41</sup> Atthu awaatta khukhupalela tafusiiri ya Pheeturu, khujilakelela olawa woosiwa. Siikhu yaya etile atthu eekezeleyiye khwiya alufu ttatthu.

*Nanna aari wiikhalaayo atthu apale aakhupaliyeeyo*

<sup>42</sup> Yo aari ooshututela masomi apale oosomisiwa ti maaswihaapa aari oosiilana, na okusanyeya oja vamote na olompa vamote. <sup>43</sup> Ooshi aarina woova nwulweene, maana Nnyizinku eetta ovira arettaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza zawaatta khwa khaazi ya maaswihaapa apale. <sup>44</sup> Atthu ooshi apale ankhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aarina osiilana wookhomaala saaneene, wakhula etile yaari opattikhanaaye eetta omeelana. <sup>45</sup> Akina aari wuuzanyisa mashapa aya na vitthu zaya: onzurukhu aya n'ootiisa oteela owaamela azaaya, wakhula ntthu aari winkhiwa khwa khiwa ya othowiwa wawe. <sup>46</sup> Yo aazowereliye okusanyeya wakhula siikhu vaje wa Nyuupa

ya Nnyizinku na mmawaya na omeyelana phaawu ajaka na furaha khuluyeene na rooho yeemaani, <sup>47</sup> ansifwaka Nnyizinku. Atthu ooshi aari wiya ootueliwa phi menttezi aya. Apho Nnyizinku wakhula siikhu aari ovira oweekezelaka atthu ootakha wuusurukha.

### 3

#### *Ovonosiwa wa Ntthu Woorakala*

<sup>1</sup> Siikhu moote Pheeturu na Yaahaya eetta owelela nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku wakathi woolompa wakathi mitatthu wa makaaripi. <sup>2</sup> Aarettiye athuuliwe ntthu aavokoliweeyo ari woorakala eettaniwaka vanlako wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku, onittheliwaaye Nlako Wooshapweya, yoori asala awaavekela zimoola atthu apale aari oviramo. <sup>3</sup> Amooniyeevo Pheeturu na Yaahaya aviraka nnyupa mphule, khusala awaavekela zimola. <sup>4</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khusala amweekesa saana khulupa yoori; “Oneekese fweeyo!” <sup>5</sup> Mwinyi otule khusala aweekesa woophalevo awejelaka opwekherele etthu ya wenkhiwa pi yo.

<sup>6</sup> Pheeturu khulupa yoori: “Akina feeta na tahapu, etthu kiriina ethiito kintta owinkha. Khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu Nnazareeti, ettetta!” <sup>7</sup> Khunkhalela nkhone nlume awe khusala anshashulela yoori alankhe, nasaapiru moolu na khoza zawe khwiya za wookowa. <sup>8</sup> Mwinyi otule khwiirukha khweemela khwaaza weettetta. Khuvira nnyupa woosifwiwamo Nnyizinku vamote na Pheeturu na Yaahaya, eettataka na wiirukha ansifwaraka Nnyizinku. <sup>9</sup> Wakathi atthu ooshi amooniyeevo eettaka weettetta na ansifwaka Nnyizinku, <sup>10</sup> khunjuwa yoori mwinyi othuutule aari okitirakaaye wiikhala vaNlako Wooshapweya wa nyuupa yoosifwiwamo Nnyizinku khusala alola zimola. Ooshi aya khwiya ootikiniisiwa na oshanka channu wa vitthu zanrettikaneliyeeyo.

#### *Otafusiri wa Pheeturu Nnyupa wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>11</sup> Wakathi mwinyi otule aavoniseweeyo ti Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari owaaperekhaavo. Atthu ooshi khwiya ootikiniisiwa, khusala atthirela attaaphale aarivo Pheeturu na Yaahaya, puuro yaari wiithiwaaye nlako wa Seleyimaana. <sup>12</sup> Ooniyevo vitthu epile, Pheeturu khuwaaza yoori: “Meezirayeele mwaasa aya niini mwisutisiwaka pi vitthu epo? Mwaasa aya niini mweeyo mwineekesaka fweeyo nkhamo etthu emweettetisiyeeyo mwinyi otu owahi wetthu ama tthakaraka yetthu?” <sup>13</sup> Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima wa Esiyaakha na wa Yaakhumpa, Nnyizinku wa mamarehemu etthu ansifu karumeya awe Yinsa, othuutule mweeyo

mwaawenkhiiyeeyo atthu yoori amuule na khunkatthala vamote na Ponsiyu Pilatu, ye aflakeleliye onfukula. <sup>14</sup> Mweeyo mwankhana vamwantiwa Nttakatthiifu wa shariya, khuveka yoori afukuliwe namahusuti. <sup>15</sup> Mweeyo khumuula mwennyewe ohaayi, ila Nnyizinku khunsisimula muufwa na fweeyo namashahiti wa vitthu zaya epo. <sup>16</sup> Mwaasa wa waamini nzina la Yinsa, nzina nttiittho lanvonisa mwinyi otu mwinimaanaaye na mwininjuwaaye. Amini entaaye khwa nzina la Yinsa yamwinkha ekumi y'eekhweele, nkhamama etthiipo mwinoonaaye mooshi.

<sup>17</sup> Aphano attwizaku, miiyo kajuwa yoori mwaarettiye mwihijuwaka ata na anamalokozela enu. <sup>18</sup> Ti nanna yaya Nnyizinku eettettisiyeezo etile aalupiyeeyo awoozaka yoori Al-Masiihu awe aari oteela ohoowa. <sup>19</sup> P'aapho mwith-apwiye mwirutele wa Nnyizinku yoori twampi zenu ziiye zooswammiihiwa. <sup>20</sup> Neekeselaka wakathi woovumula on-taaye wa Mbwana na Al-Masiihu aperekhiweeyo tokhiya asulani aniiitthiwaaye Yinsa. <sup>21</sup> T'iito Yinsa ona ya wi-ya pinkuuni mpakha ofiya wakathi Nnyizinku anttelaaye arutisa vitthu zooshi etthiipile Nnyizinku aari olupaaazo waaza raku vakatthi wa manapiyu. <sup>22</sup> Munsa khulupa yoori: 'Mbwana Nnyizinku onlawa anlanse vakatthi wa attwiize napiyu mmote nkhamama miiyo; mwinsiileze zooshi anttelaaye owuuzani. <sup>23</sup> Otule ahininsiilezaaye napiyu aya ota antta olaziwavo vakatthi wa atthu awe.'

<sup>24</sup> W'ookhweele manapiyu ooshi, waaza Samuweele na apale akinoko aya, alaleya vitthu zinrettikanaazo siikhu epi. <sup>25</sup> Mweeyo mwaanamarithi wa manapiyu na olapha Nnyizinku alaphaniyeeyo mamarehemu aya, ye aamuuziye Eburahiima yoori: 'Mwaasa wa peewu yawo atthu ooshi a voolumwenku anttela wiiya aaparikhiiyiwa. <sup>26</sup> Nnyizinku nansisimula karumeya awe, amperekha omwanzo eene vakatthi venu mweeyo yoori ooparikhiyeni na oolikisakani zootakhala epile mwaari orettaazo wakhula ntthu.'

## 4

*Okholiwa wa Pheeturu na Yaahaya phi Atthunkhulu a Mayaahuuti*

<sup>1</sup> Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aari ottakhulaavo owoozaka atthu, khutavo mahaakhimu na attunkhulu a anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na masatukhi. <sup>2</sup> Yo aari ookafilikha venkivene mwaasa wa yoori maaswihaapa enta owaasomisa atthu, na owoozaka yoori owaapho osisimuwa wa ananfwa nkhamama etthiipile Yinsa asisimuweyiyezo. <sup>3</sup> Aphano yo khunkhola Pheeturu

na Yaahaya, khuwaattha nkalapooso yaari makaaripi khuwaalikha mpakha ocha. <sup>4</sup> Ila atthu asiiliyeeyo hapari epile aari olupaaye enkeene eyiye omwamini Yinsa. Khwa etthiipo mamuuni khusala avira eekezeleyaka khufiya etthu ya alufu thaanu.

<sup>5</sup> Siikhu yaphiiri khuthukumana afwalume, mashawuriya na anamwaatikha nti wa Yerusaleemu. <sup>6</sup> Atthu aarivo pi apa: Anaasi, nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini, Khayiifwa, Yaahaya, Alishantere na atthu ooshi apale aari oojama wa nt-tunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini. <sup>7</sup> Yo khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale awiri Pheeturu na Yaahaya. Khusala owoozela araka: “Mwirettaniyeeyo vitthu epi owahi-ni wala nzina-ni?”

<sup>8</sup> Pheeturu aari wa wiitaazaniwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alupa awoozaka: “Afwalume na mashawuriya, <sup>9</sup> yoori mweeyo mwanikhuwela leelo yoori mwinuuzele vitthu zooshaphe ninretteliyeeyo ntthu otule woorakala na nanna ovonisiweezo. <sup>10</sup> Ila apho mwijuwe saana mweeyo mooshi mpakha na atthu a nti wa Ezirayeele yooshi yoori khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masiihu wa Nazareeti, othuutule mweeyo ena mwankhomeliyeeyo na othuuto Nnyizinku an-simuliyeeyo muufwa, nzina lawe tthi linvoniyeeeyo nama-rakala otu mwinimoonaaye apha. <sup>11</sup> Yinsa othuuto

‘liwe lookatthaliwa ti mweeyo  
anamajeka manyupa,  
ila khurettiwa wiiya  
ti liwe linkhomaazaaye nyupa.’

<sup>12</sup> Khaavo ntthu nkina ariina owahi wa owoosuru atthu: vathi apha wooshivo khahiivo nzina la ntthu nkina linu-usurwaaye.”

<sup>13</sup> Attunkhulu apale ooshi khwiiya onshankela Pheeturu na Yaahaya mwaasa wa ominyala aarinaaye, yo khuhaakikhi yoori khweele apa Yinsa ori vamote na-yo. <sup>14</sup> Mwaasa yoori aari oretta omoonaka ntthu otule woorakala aavonisi-weeyo, yo kuhisala oona hatha paatuli khwa Yaahaya na Pheeturu. <sup>15</sup> Khuwooza yoori asaruliwemo nnyupa mphule aathukumaneliweemo. Aphano atthunkhulu apale khwaaza onyakulisana atthaaporu, <sup>16</sup> oozelanaka yoori: “Nkahayani niwaarettele niini? Atthu ooshi Yeruzaleemu eti ajuwa yoori yo aretta minjuza zawooneya zihinikheeteyaazo. <sup>17</sup> Apho yoori vitthu epo zihitepe omwajeyela mmuti wooshimo, nlaweni na atthu ooshi asiila, nlaweni niwoopopisa ni-woozaka yoori ahirutele owooja atthu vitthu monkoni wa nzina la Yinsa.”

18 Aphano khukhuweliwa Pheeturu na Yaahaya khurutela nnyupa nntumpule aasaruliyeemo, khuriwa yoori ahittakhule hatha etthu na ahisomise monkoni wa Yinsa. 19 Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaajipu araka: “Mwinoona yoori etthu ya eto ti yoohaakhi mmakhono wa Nnyizinku wushututelani mweeyo khunlikha Nnyizinku. 20 Fweeyo khan-inwahi olikha olupa epile nooniyeezo na nisiliyeezo.”

21 Khuwaatutushu khuwoojela khuwaalikha, maana khaari woona etthu woowaahukhumwela na atthu ooshi aari onsifwu Nnyizinku mwaasa wa minjuza epile zarettikhiyeeyo. 22 Mwinyi otule aavonisiweeyo wa minjuzavo aarina hirimu yooziti nyaakha arupayiini.

### *Lompa ya anamalothela a Yinsa a mwanzo*

23 Wakathi Pheeturu na Yaahaya aleviweevo, n'oofiya vahali aarivo ashirikhaaya, khusala awaathatelela zooshi epile aari wuuziwaaye phi attunkhulu a mahaakhimu na anamalokozela a tiini. 24 Paata ya ashirikhaaya apale osiila matkhuzi apale, ooshi aya khusala alompa araka: “Mbwana, ti weyo wumpiyeeyo pinku na vathi, pahari na vitthu zooshi ziriye voolumwenku. 25 Weeyo wattakhula khwa Rooho Ttakatthiifu vakatthi wa papeetthu Daawuuda nrumeya awo oraka:

‘Makaafiri ankatipukhaka-ni  
wala atthu anaakanyerelaka-ni vitthu zoohiyyi etthiipo?  
26 Attunkhulu a vathi ajilokottela  
na afwalume akhusanyeya yoori  
anlupatthe Mbwana na alupatthe Al-Masiihu  
otule Ye anthawuliyeeyo.’

27 Ekhweele-khweele, Herooti na Pontiyu Pilaatu akusanyeya na makaafiri na atthu akina a Ezirayeele, ooshi ari sitati ethiiti na niya yonlupattha Yinsa nrumeya awo othuutu onthawaziyeeyo. 28 Na theenya amarisela maana aretta zooshi epile weeyo walakeliyeeyo oretta khwa owahi ori-naaye. 29 Apho weeyo Mbwana, woone shawuri ariinazo zootakhala khwa fweeyo na onikhomaze yoori nilaleye ntakhuzi lawo woohoovi hatha etthu. 30 Wookole nkhoona awo waaze ovonisa na oretta minjuza na vitthu zooshankisa khwa nzina la nrumeya awo Yinsa.”

31 Paata ya maaswihaapa apale wiisha olompa puuro etile aari akhusanyeyiyeemo, khusala esakhinyeya ooshi khuweelaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu, khusala alaleya nntakhuzi la Nnyizinku woohoovi hatha etthu.

*Anakhiyoni vitthu zaya eeta omelana*

<sup>32</sup> Ooshi rooho zaya zaari moote, akhili zaya zaari sawa-sawa. Khaarivo hatha mmote aari yoonaaeye etthu yawe wiiya yaawe. Apale aari opatthaaye ama apattha etta waawanya na azaaya zooshi aari wiiyanaazo. <sup>33</sup> Maaswihaapa aari ovira alawelaka oshaahiti osisimuwa wa Bwana Yinsa na owahi nwulweene, na yaaweeshukheliye rehema khuluyeene. <sup>34</sup> Vakatthi vaya khaarivo hatha ntthu mmote woothowiwa, apale aarina mapuwa ama manyupa eetta wuuzanyisa, nzurukhu aya n'ootiisa, <sup>35</sup> n'oowenkha maaswihaapa yoori awaawanyeze atthu ooshi wakhula ntthu khwa khiima yoothowiwa wawe.

<sup>36</sup> Yuusufu, antthajiweeyo nzina la Baranabe, aari haakhimu, owawe waari Shiipere, nzina lawe lirina maana oori 'maatumerela', <sup>37</sup> khuuzanyisa nshapa lawe, nzurukhu aya khutiisa khuwenkhe maaswihaapa.

## 5

### *Ananiiya na Safira*

<sup>1</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote ari wiitthiwaaye Ananiiya, muukhaawe aari wiitthiwa Safira, na-yo khuzanyisa nshapa laya. <sup>2</sup> Ye khusiilana na muukhaawe yoori nzurukhu opule ahilawane wooshi olawa owenkha maaswihaapa wooshi, khuthuula nkina khupweha opule nkina muukhaaya khulawana wa maaswihaapa.

<sup>3</sup> Aphano, Pheeturu khumuuzela Ananiiya yoori: "Weyo, wanlikhelela toovi sheetwani oozokaka nrooho mwawo mpakha weeyo ofiyelela ohata Rooho Ttakatthiifu na khujivithela nzurukhu wuuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lawo? <sup>4</sup> Niri talili khalaari nshapa lawo? Wala paata ya wuuzanyisa nzurukhu aya khawarina weeyo enu omwennyewe? Khi eti ewuupuwelisiye oretta vitthu nkhamo epo niini? Weeyo apho ohooni yoori wawaahata anaatamu, ila wanhata Nnyizinku."

<sup>5</sup> Paata ya Pheeturu wiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, Ananiiya eetta ofwa attaaphale. Atthu ooshi apale aari omoonaaye na aari osiilaaye mattakhuzi aya apale khwiiya awoova.

<sup>6</sup> Khuta atthu khunkafwani khusala alawa onzikha.

<sup>7</sup> Eviriyeeyo woori mittatthu muukhaawe khuteela weekesa ojuwa etthu emuuliyeeyo mannawe. <sup>8</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: "Nkahaya nkakuuze nzurukhu muuzanyisiyeeyo nshapa lenu pi otthuupo?"

Muukha otule khujipu yoori: "Pi otthuupo."

<sup>9</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzela yoori: "Epo za niini mweeyo osiilana yoori mootoote Rooho ya Mbwana? Atthu apo oniwoonaaye vamilako apho pi atthaapo anzikhiyeeyo mannawo, alawa oozikhe na-weyo."

<sup>10</sup> Kharipuzeena attaaphale, na-ye etta ofwa. Khuthuuliwa khulawa khuzikhiwa mpawa wa mannawe. <sup>11</sup> Atthu ooshi a khuntti etile yaari onlottaaye Nnyizinku khwiiya awoova na apale ooshi aasiiliyeeyo vitthu epo zaarettikhaniyezo.

*Maaswihaapa aniwaavonisa alwele enkeene*

<sup>12</sup> Minjuza za waatta zaari orettikhanaazo vakatthi wa atthu zaari orettiwaazo pi maaswihaapa. Atthu ooshi apale onkhupaliyeeyo Yinsa aari okusanyeya nlipantta laa-jekiyeeyo ti Seleyimaana. <sup>13</sup> Atthu akina etta woova okusanyeyana yo, ila atthu enkeene aari owaattotopela maaswihaapa apale. <sup>14</sup> Atthu omwamini Yinsa khusala atepa weekezeleya waaya alume mpakha aakha, <sup>15</sup> khufiyelela atthu akina awaathuula alwele n'ooowaapweha ntarikhi awaatthiye vanrepa ama voolili yoori nenkawu Pheeturu amana avirikha, yo owaapatthe mwiifuli awe. <sup>16</sup> Aari ota atthu enkeene theenya oolankha miti mikina za waattamela Yeruzaleemu awaatisika alwele aya na apale aari ohoochiwaaye pi majini: ooshi khusala eeya oovonisiwa.

*Olupatthiwa wa Maaswihaapa*

<sup>17</sup> Aphano, nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu na ashirikhaaya ooshi mpakha na atthu ooshi a khuntti ya masatukhi khuwaata nrima. <sup>18</sup> Khuruma yoori okholiwa maaswihaapa khuwaafukela nkalapooso. <sup>19</sup> Aphano osikhu wa siikhu ethitile, nlayikha la Nnyizinku khufukula milako za kalapooso khuwaasarulela vaje, <sup>20</sup> khuwooza yoori: “Mwilawe nnyupa wa Nnyizinku, mwilawe mwawaasomise atthu monkoni wa ohaayi opu mpheya.”

<sup>21</sup> Maaswihaapa khushututela mattakhuzi apale ooziveeyo ti nlayikha ntthile, n'oocha khulawa mpakha vaje wa nyuupa ya Nnyizinku, khwaaza owaasomisa atthu. Aphano nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini na ashirikhaaya khuwaakusanya atthu na anamalokozela a tiini ooshi a Ezirayeele, khuruma olawa olaziwamo maaswihaapa apale nkalapooso. <sup>22</sup> Anamweekesela apale a kalapooso, n'oofoya nkalapooso khuhiwaasikanimo, khuruti n'oota khusala alupa yoori: <sup>23</sup> “Khaniwaasikaneenimo na nasikana kalapooso ya eri etthiipile naafukiyeezo na vaje aarivo anamweekesela akina, ila vakatthi nifukuliyeeyo milako khuiimo hatha ntthu.” <sup>24</sup> Paata ya atthunkhulu apale, anamweekesela a nyuupa ya Nnyizinku na atthunkhula a mahaakhimu osiila mattakhuzi apale, yo khwiiya ooshanka mwaasa woohijuwi nanna eettetiyeeyo maaswihaapa apale.

<sup>25</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khutavo ntthu aari olupaaye owoozaka yoori: “Atthu apale mweeyo mwawaatthiyeeyo



nkalapooso, miiyo kawaasikana vaje wa nyuupa wa Nnyizinku eettaka owaasomisa atthu.”<sup>26</sup> Khulankha anamweekesela na nttunkhulu aya khuweettela khusala awaatiisa, woohiwaalazili hatha kuvu, maana aari woova ovonyiwa pi atthu apale aari owaasomisaaye.

<sup>27</sup> Khuwaalawana nnyupa aari othukumanaamo atthunkhulu yoori oozeliwe ti nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu. <sup>28</sup> Khuwoza yoori: “Fweeyo khanaawuuziyeni yoori mwihirutele owaasomisa atthu mattakhuzi monkoni wa nzina nttho. Ila mweeyo khusala mwivira mwisomisaka Yeruzalemu yooshi na olikha toowo mwintakha onilokoveza fweeyo ofwa wa ntthu aya oto.”

<sup>29</sup> Pheeturu na ashirikhaawe khujipu araka: “Ti yooshapweya yamwanzo onshututela Nnyizinku zayita anaatamu! <sup>30</sup> Nnyizinku wa apapa zetthu ansisimula Yinsa nkhapuri, othuuto mweeyo mwankhomeliyeeyo vansalapa khumuula. <sup>31</sup> Ila Nnyizinku anta phantte ya nkhoon-lume awe khumwinkha ofwalume na khunretta wiiya namusuru yoori atthu a Ezirayeele apatthe othupwiya na opokherele nswammaha wa twampi zaya. <sup>32</sup> Fweeyo n'aamashahiti a vitthu zaya epo, vamote na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, etile Nnyizinku owenkhiyeeyo apale aninshututelaaye.”

<sup>33</sup> Paata ya maaswihaapa olupa matthakhuzi apale, yo khwiiya okafilikha khusala atakha owoola. <sup>34</sup> Aarivo mfwarizeewu mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Kamaliyeele, aari namanozela wa kano na aari ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu a waatta. Ye khulankha khweemela vakatthi wa afwalume apale, khulupa yoori maaswihaapa asuruleliwe vaje khapula vattitthiuru. <sup>35</sup> Khuwoza attunkhulu azaawe apa yoori: “Mweeyo atthu a nti ya Ezirayeele, mwiiyane ophoole na vitthu mwintakhaazo owaarettela apo. <sup>36</sup> Khwa siikhu ziviriyeeyo nyumani aapuweleliye ntthu aari wiitthiwaaye Thewuda aari ojiupezaaye wiiya mfwalume, aarina atthu aari onlottaaye oofiya miiya nne. Aphano ye khuuliwa, atthu awe apale aari onlottaaye khuhiisheli hatha vahali ooshi khumwazeya. <sup>37</sup> N'oofwa ye aapuweleliye nkina wa Kalileya aari wiitthiwaaya Yuuda, wakathi atthu aari waatikhiwaayo yoori alawe anthawule mfwalume, oto atthu enkeene aakhu-paleliye onlotta, ila na-ye khuuliwa anamalottela awe ooshi khumwazeya. <sup>38</sup> Apho, kiniwuuzani yoori atthu apa awiri mwiwaaretele hatha etthu, mwiwaalikhe alawe maana nkhamashawuri za ntthu na khaazi ya ntthu khinrupaza ehi-isheeni. <sup>39</sup> Ila nkhamashawuri ti ya Nnyizinku, mweeyo khaninteela wiishisa, amana mwitakha oretta toowo mwinshittanana Nnyizinku.”

40 Attunkhulu apale khukhupalela mattakhuzi apale alupiyeeyo Kamaliyeele, khuruma okhuweliwa maaswihaapa apale yoori avire nnyupa, khujaphiwa khuuri yoori ahirutela olaleya hapari za Yinsa, nawiisha khulikhiwa.

41 Maaswihaapa apale khusaruwa ari woofurahi mwaasa woohukhumweliwa olaleya nzina la Yinsa. 42 Yo khuhilikhi khusala avira alaleya wakhula siikhu nnyupa wa Nnyizinku na nyuupa khwa nyuupa, woohilikhi olupa Yinsa ti Al-Masiihu.

## 6

### *Othawuliwa wa atthu sapa*

1 Siikhu etthiipile eettaka ovira aattaka atthu aari anlat-taaye Yinsa, mayaahuuti aari ettakhulaaye ekereeku atthaaporu aari owaattakhula mayaahuuti apale aari attakhulaaye eheberayiku, mwaasa yoori manankhwele aya etta osahawiwaka amana yaawanyiwaka etthu-yooja ya wakhula siikhu. 2 T'iito maaswihaapa apale khumi na awiri aawaakhusanyiyeeyo anakhiyoni ooshi, khusala awoozza yoori: "Ajama zethu, khaninwahi alikha alaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khusala nawanya etthu-yoojiwa. 3 Attwiizetthu, mwiwaathawule vakatthi venu atthu sapa ooshitahiwa, awiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu na oofuwa yoori niwenkhe khaazi eto, 4 na-fweyo nisala nilompa na olaleya nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku.

5 Mattakhuzi apale khuwaatuvela ooshi aya, khunthawula Shiteefanu, nlume wa wiitaala amini na Rooho Ttakatthiifu, anlikha Filipi, Porokoro, Nikanore, Timomu, Parimenashi na Nikolawu, otule aari owaalattelelaaye mayaahuuti wa nti wa Antiyookiya. 6 Khuwaathoonyeza atthu apale vakatthi wa maaswihaapa, atthaapo khuwaalampela awaattheliye a makhono.

7 Etthiipile nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khusala limwazeya. Khusala avira awulaka anakhiyooni wa waakhuvavo Yeruzaleemu. Theenya khuntti khuluyeene ya mahaakhimu a tiini khusala ashutulele amini.

### *Kalapooso ya Shiteefanu*

8 Stefanu ntthu wa wiitaala mahala na owahi wa Nnyizinku aari oretta vitthu zootikinisa na alama vakatthi wa atthu. 9 Attaaphale khupuwa atthu a nnyupa enthukumaniwaamo apale 'Ooleviwa', mayaahuuti a Sireene na Alishanteriya na apale a nti ya Silisiya na Aasiya. Atthu aya apo khwaaza onyakulisanana Shiteefanu, 10 ila kuhisala awahi oshintta opuwa na Rooho etile aari ottakhulanaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Aphano khupankiwa atthu akinoko alupe yoori: “Nansi-ila Shiteefanu attakhulaka mattakhuzi onkufurwela napiyu Munsa na Nnyizinku.”

<sup>12</sup> Mwaasa wa mattakhuzi atthaapo, khuwaatapanya atthu, anamalokozela a tiini na anamanozela kano khunkhola Shiteefanu khunthuula khulawana onyuupa woophuteyiawo milattu. <sup>13</sup> N'oofiya khusala anlokoveza mattakhuzi oovanyeya aari oraaye: “Mwinyi otu okhitiri ottakhulawo pure opuuro okhuno woottakatthifuwo na nkatthi wa kano. <sup>14</sup> Nasiila eriwaka Yinsa Nnazareeti apwechela puuro eti na khuzukuliza thwapiya aalikhieezo napiyu Munsa.”

<sup>15</sup> Wakathi amweekesiyeevo, ooshi apale eekhaliye onyuupa woophukaniwawo khoona omaasho wawe ompuwaka nkhamanlayikha.

## 7

### *Ojakisa wa Shiteefanu*

<sup>1</sup> Aphano, nttunkhulu wa mahaakhimu a tiini khumuuzela Shitefaanu yoori: “Shariya mattakhuzi apa onlokovezi-waaye?”

<sup>2</sup> Shiteefanu khujipu araka: “Atwiizaku na apapazaku mwisiileze! Nnyizinku wa Nuuru ampuweleliye Eburahiima, papeetthu, wakathi ari nti wa Mesopotamiya ahinalawe wiikhala Harani, <sup>3</sup> khumuuzwa yoori: “Oleemo mmuti mwawo vakatthi wa ajamaazo, olawe nti kinttelaaye wuuthoonyeza.”

<sup>4</sup> Eburahiima khulankha nti wa Akaliteeni, khulawa khwiikhala Harani. Paata yoofwa papaawe, Nnyizinku khuntiisa nti opu mwiniikhalaaye. <sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku khawinkheene hatha eritho moote, wala puuro ya luwattho yawe, ila amwaahitiye yoori: ‘Paata ya weeyo, pewu yawe enlawa yapatthe olumwenku.’ Hatha nkhamanlayikha wakathi aya opule eettiye hiina pure mwaana. <sup>6</sup> Nnyizinku anttakhulaniye khwa nanna etthiipo yoori: ‘Pewu yawe enttela osafirela nti wa malaponi, anlawa arettiwe oviitthwaana na ohukhumwiwa nyaakha miya nne. <sup>7</sup> Miyo kinhukhumu nti ontalaaye owaaretta oviitthwaana, attaapho alewo okhulewa ate akaaputu puuro etthiiti.’ <sup>8</sup> Nnyizinku khumwinkha Eburahiima osilana wa okiriya. T'iito, Eburahiima khunvokola Esiyaakha khunkhiriyisa siikhu yanaane yoovokoliwa wawe. Elotlanaka Esiyaakha khunvokola Yaakhumpa, khwa apaapa atthaapa khupuwa khumi na awiri.

<sup>9</sup> Apapa zethu aya atthaapo khusala anlazela nrima Yuusufu. Khumuuzanisa a mwiitthwaana khulawaniwa Misuri, ila Nnyizinku aari vamote na ye. <sup>10</sup> Khunkholelela muhoowa wawe wooshimo na khumwinkha akhili

khumpatthisa oshapweyiwa mmakhono wa lipili Firawuuna, mfwalume wa Misuri. Mfwalume otu aamwinkhiye Yuusufu onsatoro wa Misuri na khumwinkha ottunkhulu wa atthu ooshi a vaje wawe.

<sup>11</sup> Paata ya toole, khupuwa jala Misuri yooshi na Kanaani na ohoowa mwinkeene, amarehemu etthu kuhisala awahi opattha etthu-yoojiwa. <sup>12</sup> Yaakhumpa n'oosila yoori eewaakho tiriku Misuri, khuwaaperekha amarehemu etthu swaafu yamwanzo. <sup>13</sup> Swaafu yaphiiri yoorutelawo amarehemu etthu, Yuusufu khujjuwisa vakatthi wa attwiize, Firawuuna khuwahi owaajuwa ajaama a Yuusufu. <sup>14</sup> N'oojjuwisa Yuusufu khuwaaruma atthu omweetala papaaze na ajamaaze ooshi, aari sapiini na athaanu atthu eene. <sup>15</sup> Aphano Yaakhumpa khusala alawa Misuri, ottuukho afwiyeewo ye na amarehemu etthu akina. <sup>16</sup> Mwiili aya khuthuuliwa khurutiseliwa Shekemu khuzikhiwa nlikulukupo nthile oozanyiyeeyo Eburahiima na aana Hamori wa nzurukhu khata. <sup>17</sup> Ofiyaka wakathi Nnyizinku aari weettelaaye oretta etile aamwaahitiyeeyo Eburahiima, khuweekezela atthu etthu khwiya a waatta nti wa Misuri. <sup>18</sup> Khwinkhiwa ofwalume nthu nkina, ahaari ojuwaawe hatha etthu monkoni wa Yuusufu, khwiya mfwalume wa Misuri. <sup>19</sup> Mfwalume otule khusukuliwela ajama etthu na khuwaahukumu amarehemu etthu, awaakhanyerelaka owaalikha aana aya yoori ahiwahi owula.

<sup>20</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khuvokoliwa Munsa, oto aari mwaana wooshapweya oomaasho wa Nnyizinku. Khwa nyeezi mittatthu eettaka oleliwa vaje wa apapaze. <sup>21</sup> N'oolikha oleliwa pi apapaze, mwaana wa Firawuuna khunthuula khusala anlela nkhamama mwanawe wonvokola. <sup>22</sup> Munsa khuleliwa na ojuwa wooshi wa Amisuri, khwiya nthu woowahi khwa a mattakhuzi awe na khaazi zawe. <sup>23</sup> Apatthiyeeyo hirimu ya nyaakha arupayiini, Munsa khulekela olawa owaathotola attwiize Meezirayeele. <sup>24</sup> Amooniyeeyo Mmisuri anhukhumwaka Mwiizirayeele, khumpattha katapu mwaasa woohukhumwiwa, khumuula Mmisuri otule. <sup>25</sup> Ye aari woona yoori attwiize enlawa yaweeleye yoori Nnyizinku ontta onrumeyela yoori awoosuru, ila yo khayaari oweeleya hatha etthu. <sup>26</sup> Siikhu yaphiiri, Munsa khulawa vahali aari oshezaavo Meezirayeele awiri, khusala awooza yoori: 'Alume, mweeyo mwa nthu na twiye; khi mwaasa aya niini mwilwaazanaka?'

<sup>27</sup> Ila nlume otule aari onlwaazaaye nzaawe, khunsukhuma Munsa khumuuzi yoori: 'Paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiye namalokozela etthu na namphuka milattu zethu

fweeyo? <sup>28</sup> Ontakha okuula nkhamu omuuliyeezo Mmisuri taana?’ <sup>29</sup> N'oosiila mattakhuzi apale, Munsa khutthirela nti wa Midiyana, khusala eekhala ottuukho nkhamu nletto, khuwaapattha aana awe awiri.

<sup>30</sup> Avirisiyeevo nyaakha arupayiini ottuukhule, khumpuwelela nlayikha vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye n'yaara, kharipu ya mwaako Sinaayi. <sup>31</sup> Munsa vakatthi wa moottho opule khwiiya wootikinisiwa. Khususela attaaphale yoori oonachache, khusiila huula ya Mbwana Nnyizinku: <sup>32</sup> ‘Miiyo ki Nnyizinku wa amarehemu apapazenu, Nnyizinku wa Eburahiima, Nnyizinku wa Esiyaakha, Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa.’ Munsa eettaka othukumela mwaasa wa woova, kuhuusala awahi ofunula maasho awe. <sup>33</sup> Aphano Mbwana Nnyizinku khumuuzi yoori: ‘Ovule jampali epo ziri mmoolu mwawo, mwaasa wa puuro li weeyo oriiyo nti ttakatthiifu. <sup>34</sup> W'eeekhweele keetta owoona atthu aka ahukhumwiiwaka nti wa Misuri. Kasiila olila waya khwiishuka yoori kiwoosuru apho. Ote nasaapi, miiyo kurutisele nti wa Misuri. <sup>35</sup> Otu ti napiyu Munsa, othuuto mwankatthaliyeeyo na mattakhizi apa yoori: ‘Ti paani oothawuliyeeyo yoori wiiye namalokozela etthu na namaphuka etthu?’ Ye aaperekhiwe ti Mwennyewe Nnyizinku yoori eeye namalokozela na namwawuni aya vakatthi wa nlayikha lampuweleliyeeyo vamweeke wa moottho wa haari ozimaaye. <sup>36</sup> Munsa othuuto awaalaziyeewo amarehemu etthu Meezirayeele nti wa Misuri, arettaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza za waatta nti wa Misuri, pahari yookhuttuwa na nyaara aavirisiyeemo nyaakha arupayiini.

<sup>37</sup> Otu ti Munsa othuuto awooziyeeyo Meezirayeele yoori: ‘Nnyizinku onlawa ampuwise vakatthi wa attwiizenu napiya mmote nkhamu miiyo.’ <sup>38</sup> Ye aari woothukumana, n'yaara na nlayikha laari onttakhulanaaye vamwaako Sinaayi na amarehemu etthu, khupwekherela mattakhuzi haayi yoori anuuzi na fweyo.

<sup>39</sup> Ila amarehemu etthu khukatthala oshututela, na theenya khunkhijilela na nroho mwaya khurutela Misuri. <sup>40</sup> Khumuuzi Arawu yoori: ‘Onaattalele nluku yoori anilokoze maana Munsa aya otule anilaziyeeyo Misuri khanijuweeni etthu empatthiyeeyo.’ <sup>41</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khwaattala sanamu yoolattanana mompe. Khutiisela twaha na khuretta njampo khwa osifu etile aarettiyeeyo na makhono aya. <sup>42</sup> Ila Nnyizinku khuwaasusu na khuwenkha waaputu matthottowa nkhamu etthiipo yaatikhiweeyo a kithaapu ya manapiyu yoori:

'Kaari miiyo

otule mweeyo mwanliseliyeeyo  
twaha na zaakha  
nyaakhu epile arupayiini mweekhaliyeezo n'yaara,  
mweeyo omathi wa Ezirayeele?

<sup>43</sup> Olikha toowo, mwajeka

puuro ttakatthiifu ya Moloke  
na matthottowa a nluku enu Reefwa  
sanamu mweeyo mwaattaliyeeyo yoori  
mwisale mwaaputu wa attaapho,  
miiyo kintta wuuperekhani  
ohali okinoko olikha Babiloniya.'

<sup>44</sup> N'yaara amarehemu etthu aarina huma yoosiilana, ntumpo Nnyizinku aari ottakhulananaamo Munsa heema yaya eto yaattaliwe nkhamama etthiipo Nluku anrumiyeezo Musa yoori aattale, alikanisanaka etile anthoonyeziweeyo.

<sup>45</sup> N'oopwekherela heema etile yoosiilana, amarehemu etthu khuthuula khumwinkha olokozela Yoshuwa, wakathi athuuliyeeyo nti wa omathi opule Nnyizinku eekariyeeyo. Heema yaya eto khwiiya nti otthuupo mpakha wakathi wa Daawuuda. <sup>46</sup> Otu khupwekherela mahala mmakhono wa Nnyizinku, khuveka yoori anjekele nyuupa Nnyizinku wa Yaakhumpa. <sup>47</sup> Ila ti Seleyimaana anjekeliye nyuupa yaya.

<sup>48</sup> T'iito Nnyizinku khaniikhala nnyuupa yoojekiwa ti pinaatamu, nkhamama etthiipo alupiyeezo napiyu yoori:

<sup>49</sup> 'Pinku khukulu yaka,  
vathi tarikhi ya moolu aka.

Nanna-ni ya nyuupa  
mweeyo mwinttelaaye okijekela?

alupaka Mbwana,  
ama, onteela wiiya vayi  
puuro yaka yoovumula?

<sup>50</sup> Khihiye miiyo kaattaliyeeyo  
vitthu zaya epo zooshi?'

<sup>51</sup> Atthu ookifilina ootakhala rooho zaya epo zooshi! Mweeyo mwinlikanana na amarehemu enu aari okatthalaaye Rooho Ttakatthiifu! <sup>52</sup> Napiyu-ni amarehemu enu ahinlupattheeni? Yo amuula otule aari ohaayi wa anashariya, othuuto mwinrettiyeeyo onamalupattha na ohusuti. <sup>53</sup> Mweeyo mwipwekhereliyeeyo kano khwa khaazi za malayikha wala khuhi shutuleli."

<sup>54</sup> Asiliyeevo mattakhuzi apale khuwaapattha katapu nroho mwaya, khusala anlumele meeno. <sup>55</sup> Ila Shiteefanu wawiitaala wene Rooho Ttakatthiifu khweekesa otulu khoona siifwa za Nnyizinku na Yinsa ari nkhoon-nlume wa Nnyizinku. <sup>56</sup> Khulupa yoori: “Kinoona pinku eri yoofukuwa na Mwaana wa Pinaatamu eemeliye nkhoon-nlume wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>57</sup> Ye khwaaza okhuwa woonyakulavo, yo khuttiyela mashiilo aya na khunrikanyela. <sup>58</sup> Khunsusisela othetekele wa sitati khusala anoonya na mawe, oshahiti aya khunlikhavo shapu aari wiitthiwaaye Saawulu yoori asalane kuwo zawe epile aawaliyeezo. <sup>59</sup> Eettaka onvonya etthiipile, Shiteefanu khusala alompa araka: “Mbwanaaka Yinsa, pwekherela nafusi yaka.” <sup>60</sup> Attaaphale khukokhora khusala akuwa channu araka: “Mbwanaaka, ohiwaalokoveze twampi eti!” Nawiisha olupa mattakhuzi apale, khufwa.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Saawulu na-ye aari khuntti ya atthu atthaapale akhu-paleliyeyo wuuliwa Shiteefanu.

### *Saawulu oniwaalupattha anamalottela a Yinsa*

Siikhu zaya epile yaapuwiye lupattha khuluweene ya anamalottela a Yinsa Yeruzaleemu. Ila maaswihaapa khayaawaasikaniye maana yo aarettiye amwazeyiye ari Yudeya mpakha Samariya. <sup>2</sup> Atthu akina ooshapweya rooho khunthuula Shiteefanu otule khulawa khunzikha eettaka onlilela. <sup>3</sup> Aphano Saawulu aari ojilipisa yoori eeshise khuntthi ya atthu apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa. Ye aari ovira nyuupa khwa nyuupa khusala awaakho alume na aakha apale aari onlottaaye Yinsa n'ooaattha nkalapooso.

### *Otafusiri wa Filiipe nti wa Samariya*

<sup>4</sup> Atthu apale omwaziyeyeyo aari ovira alaleyaka hapari wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo. <sup>5</sup> Filiipe eettiye sitati ya Samariya, n'oofiya khusala owoza atthu monkoni wa Yinsa. <sup>6</sup> Wakathi atthu asiliyeevo saneene hapari epile aari olupaazo Filiipe na knoona minjuza aari arettaazo, yo aashineheliye mattakhuzi apale ye aari olupaaeye. <sup>7</sup> Atthu akina aariina majini aari owaasarua eettaka onyakhula, alupa oorakala enkeene opiya ti sapiyeene na apale oorakala. <sup>8</sup> Sitati yaya etile waapuwiye yo furaha khuluyeeene.

### *Simawu Namajintta*

<sup>9</sup> Aarivo mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu, aari wikhalaaye sitati ethiitile, aari nshawi, atthu ooshi asamariya aari onshankela vitthu za majintta aari orettaazo. Ye aari ojoona wiya munumunu, <sup>10</sup> atthu ooshi, waaza nttunkhulu

mpakha nsimaana na onttotopela araka: “Otu onaaye aariinaaye walankha pinkuuni, onjuwiwaaye yoori owahi nwulweene.”<sup>11</sup> Aphano, yo khusala alipana othuuuto mwaasa yoori aaziye raku oretta vitthu za majintta za owaatikinisa.<sup>12</sup> Ila paata ya Filiipe owaatafusirela monkoni wa hapari zooshapweya ya ofwalume wa Nnyizinku khwa nzina la Yinsa Al-Masihu, yo khukhupali na khulawa khoosiwa, alume enkeene mpakha aakha.<sup>13</sup> Simawu othuuuto aari orettaaye majintta, na-ye khunkhupali Yinsa khoosiwa, khusala onlottelela Filiipe wakhula phantte aari weettaaye, oonaka vitthu zootikinisa na minjuza miwuluzene zaari oretikhanaazo.

<sup>14</sup> Wakathi maaswihaapa asiiliyeevo ari Yeruzaleemu, oriwa atthu a Samariya opokherela nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku, khumperekhawo Pheeturu na Yaahaya.<sup>15</sup> Yo n'oofiya khaaalompela atthu aya apale yoori apokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.<sup>16</sup> Maana khaarivo hatha mmote wa yo ompokhereliyeevo Rooho Ttakatthiifu, ila eettiye woosiwa paasi khwa nzina la Bwana Yinsa.<sup>17</sup> Pheeturu na Yaahaya khuwaattela makhono atthu apale khupokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.<sup>18</sup> Simawu nawoona yoori ntthu aari opokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu paata ya ottheeliwa makhono ti maaswihaapa, ye khulaza nzurukhu,<sup>19</sup> khuwoza maaswihaapa yoori: “Kintakha na-miyo mwikinkhe owahi nkhamo otthuupo mwiriina, kisala kiwaattheela makhono atthu n'oopokherela Rooho Ttakatthiifu.”

<sup>20</sup> Pheeturu khunjipu yoori: “Nzurukhu awo otthuupo ontta wuuthoweelisa! Weeyo onona yoori tthuvo ya Nnyizinku enuuzanyiwa na nzurukhu?”<sup>21</sup> Weeyo nkatthi wa khaazi yetthu eti Nnyizinku khaniwinkha hatha phantte maana rooho yawo khahi rooho saana.<sup>22</sup> Othupwiye vitthu zotakhala na olompe khwa nzina la Nnyizinku. Talili othuuuto oswammih khwa ofikhiri opo woovonyeya wa nroho mwawo,<sup>23</sup> kinoona yoori nroho mwawo ziwaamo pure vitthu zoovonyeya na washawashawiwa ti twampi.”

<sup>24</sup> Simawu khujipu yoori: “Mwikilopele, yoori zooshi epo mwilupiyeezo khwa miyo zihikirettikhanele.”

<sup>25</sup> Paata ya Pheeturu na Yaahaya olawela oshahipi na ofafusiri nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku khulankha khusala arutela Yeruzaleemu, olawaka aari ovira atafusiraka miti mikina za Samariya ethiitle.

### *Filiipe na Mwiitiyooopiya*

<sup>26</sup> Nlayikha la Mbwana khumuza Filiipe yoori: “Weette ntarikhi elikhiya raku oviriwa eriye phantte ya kusini elankhiyeevo Yeruzaleemu eniishukhelaaye sitati ya Kaaza.”



<sup>27</sup> Filiipe nawuuziwa khulankha khusala alawa. Ntarikhi khunsikana mwinyi mmote wa Etiyoopiya woohimemi, alankhaka Yeruzaleemu eettaka owawe. Oto aya aari nakhazi nwulu enkhiweeyo othokorela mizurukhu za Rayisi nwulu wa Etiyoopiya aari wiitthiwaaya Khantase. Eettiye Yeruzaleemu omwaaputu Nnyizinku. <sup>28</sup> Arutaka, apakhiriye varikisho khusala asoma kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya. <sup>29</sup> Aphano, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khumuuzza Filiipe yoori: “Othhirele rikisho etile osala olottelela.”

<sup>30</sup> Filiipe khutthirela rikisho etile khusikana khusala ansi-ila mwiitiyoopiya otule asomaka kithaapu ya napiyu Ezaaya, ye khumuuzela yoori: “Mattakhuzi apo mwinsomaaye aniweweleyani?” <sup>31</sup> Ye khujipu araka: “Anikeeleza toovi kihina ntthu wookeezeza?” Khumuuzza Filiipe yoori owele varikisho attaaphale aarivo ye. <sup>32</sup> Mattakhuzi aari osomaaye mwiitiyoopiya otu a nkithaapu mpule ari olupa toono:

“Ye aathuuliwe nkhamapwittipwitthi eneettelaaye wuuliwa, nkhamapwittipwitthi yoohttakhuli

eri vakatthi wa apale ankasaaye ovuziwa pwittipwitthi, Ye khaattakhuliye hatha etthu.

<sup>33</sup> Ye aari wojojipushuwisa ila khukattaliwa khuretteliwa vitthu zoohiyi ya shariya.

Khi paani ariina ruhusa ya owaattakhula apale aninlottaaye?

Ye ohaayi awe khahiyo wa vathi apha.”

<sup>34</sup> Aphano, mwiitiyoopiya khumuuzela Filiipe yoori: “Mattakhuzi apa a nkithaapu eti ya Ezaaya aninlupa paani? Ye mwennyewe ama ntthu nkina?” <sup>35</sup> Paata ya toole, Filiipe khwaaza omuuzza hapari zooshapweya mwiitiyoopiya otule, khwa mattakhuzi atthaapale ari osomaaye a nkithaapu ya Ezaaya.

<sup>36</sup> Ari ntarikhi enttaka olawa ooshi, khufiya vahali aarivo maati. Mwiitiyoopiya otu khumuuzza Filiipe yoori: “Apha awaapho maati. Niini ekhattazaaye woosiwa miiyo?”

<sup>37</sup> Filiipe khunjipu yoori: “Khayiiwo hatha etthu moote enkhattazaaye paata ya weeyo okhupali na rooho yawo yooshi.” Ye khujipu yoori: “Miiyo kinkhupali yoori Yinsa Mwaana wa Nnyizinku.”

<sup>38</sup> Aphano, khweemesa rikisho etile, khwiishukha owiri, Filiipe khulawa khumoosa mwiitiyoopiya otule. <sup>39</sup> Wakathi ovuwiyeemo mmati, Rooho Ttakatthiifu khunthuula Filiipe, mwiitiyoopiya otule khuhimooni theenya, na-ye khurutela safari yawe etile aari weettaaye ari woofurahi saaneene. <sup>40</sup> Filiipe khulawaniwa sitati ya Azotu, khulikhiwa ottuukho ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu,

khusala avira alawaka mpakha Sezareeya alaleyaka hapari zooshapweya wakhula vahali aari ofiyaavo.

## 9

### *Okhupali wa Saawulu*

<sup>1</sup> Zinrettikhanaru vitthu zaya epo, Saawulu aarettiye ahilikhelelaka owaatuturucha na owaala maaswihaapa a Mbwana. Khulankha khulawa wa nttunkhulu a mahaakhimu a tiini, <sup>2</sup> khumvekela warakha yoori alawe mmamanyupa anthukumaniwaamo sitati ya Damashiku yoori amana awaasikanamo anamalottela a Yinsa, waaza alume mpakha aakha awaathuule awaalawane Yeruzaleemu awaatthe nkalapooso. <sup>3</sup> Khulankha khusala alotta tarikhi, asaleelaka ofiya Damashiku, khumpuwela nuuru yaalankha pinkuuni khusala yaara aphale aarivo, <sup>4</sup> Aphano ye khukwela vathi, khusiila huula yaari omuuzaaeye yoori: “Saawulu, Saawulu mwaasa aya niini onikilupatthelaaye?”

<sup>5</sup> Saawulu khuuzela yoori: “O paani weeyo, Mbwana?”

Ye khujipu araka: “Miiyo ki Yinsa, otule weeyo oninlu-patthaaye. <sup>6</sup> Olankhe olawe nsitati ena anttelaaye owuuzaa weeyo etthu yooretta.”

<sup>7</sup> Atthu aari olawanaaye vamote Saawulu khweemela ari oosuthuwa, khusiila huula kuhisala amoona hatha nthu. <sup>8</sup> Saawulu khulankha vathi aphale akweliyeevo, afumulaka maasho kuhisala awahi wona hatha etthu, atthu khunkholela khunlawana mpakha Damashiku. <sup>9</sup> Khwiikhala siikhu ttatthu ari woohooni, woohiji etthu na woohinywi etthu.

<sup>10</sup> Damashiku aarivo namalottela aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiya. Mbwana khunkhuwela muulottha yoori: “Ananiya!”

Khujipu yoori: “Lape, Mbwana.”

<sup>11</sup> Mbwana khumuuzaa yoori: “Olawe owawe Yuuda, tarikhi enitthiwaaye Yookowa, omuuzelele nthu mmote wa Tarusu anitthiwaaye Saawulu. Otu aya entta olompa; <sup>12</sup> muulottha khumoona mwinyi aari wiitthiwaaye Ananiya atiye anttheeliye makhono yoori arutele wona.”

<sup>13</sup> Ananiya khujipu yoori: “Mbwanaaka, kaaza raku osiila vitthu anrettazo mwinyi oto na vitthu zooshi zootakhala aniwaarettelaazo mattakatthiifu awo Yeruzaleemu. <sup>14</sup> Ye ata okhuno khwa ruhusa ya attunkhulu a tiini yoori ate awaakhole ooshi apale ansifwaaye nzina lawo.”

<sup>15</sup> Ila Mbwana khumuuzaa Ananiya yoori: “Olawe! Mwinyi oto tu waaka, yaana yaka ethawuliweeyo yoori ethuule nzina laka ewaalawanelaka makafiri na afwalume awe na vakatthi wa atthu a Ezirayeele. <sup>16</sup> Kinlawwa koothoonyezeni nanna atthu anttelaazo ohoowa mwaasa wa nzina laka.” <sup>17</sup> Aphano, Ananiya khulankha khulawa. N'oofiya khuvira

nnyupa khunttheela makhono khumuuzi yoori: “Ttwiiyaku Saawulu, Mbwana Yinsa, otule oopuweleliyeeyo ntarikhi ataaka ohali waari olankhaawo, akiperekha miyo yoori orutele woona na wiye wa wiitaala Rooho Ttakatthiifu.”  
<sup>18</sup> Nasaapiru vitthu nkhamama mavalako khusaruwa mmaasho, khwaaza woona opheya. N'oolankha khulawa khoosiwa.  
<sup>19</sup> Wakathi ajiyeevo etthu-yoojiwa, khurutelamo kuvu zawe.

### *Saawulu onlaleya hapari zooshapweya*

Saawulu aavirisiye siikhu vattitthiiru aari na anamalottela sitati wa Damashiku. <sup>20</sup> Wakathi otthuupule khwaaza olaleya manyupa a Nnyizinku yoori Yinsa mwaana wa Nnyizinku. <sup>21</sup> Ooshi apale aari onsiilaaye khwiiya ootikinisiwa channu, khusala alupa yoori: “Khahiyo otthuutu nlume otule aari weekesakaaye owoola apale ooshi aari osifwaaye nzina la Yinsa? Khaatiye okhuno oteela owaathuula atthu nkhamama anamafukiwa yoori awaalawane Yeruzaleemu wa attunkhulu a anamalokozela a tiini?” <sup>22</sup> Saawulu khusala avira ajilipisaka wakhula siikhu, mayaahuuti khusala amwaakanyerela yoori oniikhala Damashiku athoonyezaka yoori Yinsa ti Almasiihu.

<sup>23</sup> Ziviriyevo siikhu za waatta, mayaahuuti khusiilana ooshi aya wahati woomuula, <sup>24</sup> ila Saawulu khwiiya woojuwa shawuri zaya epile. Nthana na osikhu aari wiya oothotolela milako za sitati etile yoori apatthe omuula. <sup>25</sup> Anakhuyoni awe khunthuula n'osikhu khunwelisa khumwishushela onyuma khwa vahali wa pwejiweevo wa muuri.

<sup>26</sup> Wakathi afiiyevo Yeruzaleemu khutakha owaakusanya anakhuyoni a Yinsa, ila ooshi khusala amoova mwaasa woohinkhupali yoori khweele nakhuyoni. <sup>27</sup> Aphanano Baranabe khuwaathuula maswihaapa khusala awooza yoori ntarikhi, Saawulu amoona Mbwana amuuziyeeyo nanna awahiyeezo olaleya hapari zooshapweya woominyalavo khwa nzina la Yinsa Damashiku. <sup>28</sup> Attaaphale, Saawulu khwiiya vamote na yo, khusala eettetta woohoovi Yeruzaleemu, alaleyaka woominyalavo khwa nzina la Mbwana. <sup>29</sup> Khusala attakhula na weelezana na mayaahuuti aari ottakhulaaye luuka ya ekereeku, ila apo aya aari otakha omuula. <sup>30</sup> Attwiize n'oojuwa mattakhuzi apale, khunthuula khunlawana nti wa Sezareeya khumpakhirisa yoori alawe nti wa Tarusu.

<sup>31</sup> Siikhu zaya epo kereja yaari ya heeri nti wooshi wa Yudeya, Kalileya na wa Samariya. Atthu a waamini aari otepa okhomaala na Rooho Ttakatthiifu na waatta, khwa meekhazi oomoova Mbwana.

### *Aneya na Dooroka*

<sup>32</sup> Pheeturu khusala eettetta wakhula phantte, khulawa owaathotola attakatthiifu apale aari wiikhalaaye Liida.

<sup>33</sup> Otthuukhule khunsikana ntthu woorakala aari wiitthiwaaye Aneya eettiye orapalela nyaakha minaane.

<sup>34</sup> Pheeturu khumuuzo yoori: “Aneya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu ontta wuvonisa! Olankhe okhuje olili awo.” Ye khulanka nasaapiru. <sup>35</sup> Atthu ooshi apale aari wiikhalaaye Liisa na Sarona, n'oosiila khunkhupali Mbwana.

<sup>36</sup> Yoopa aariwo nakhiyoni wankha aari wiitthiwaaye Tabita, khwa luuka ya ekereeku lina maana a Dooroka. Ye aari orettakaaye vitthu zooshapweya na winkha zimola.

<sup>37</sup> Khumpattha olwele khufwa, mwiili awe khoosiwa khupwehiwa nnyupa ya korofwa yootulu. <sup>38</sup> Liida waattamaniye nti wa Yoopa. Wakathi asiiliyeevo anakhiyoni yooriwa Pheeturu ari nti wa Liida, khuwaaruma atthu awiri olawa omuuzo yoori: “Ohirupaze ota okhuno niriwo.”

<sup>39</sup> Pheeturu khulawa vamote na yo, n'oofiya khuthuuliwa khulawaniwa nnyupa ya korofwa y'ootulu. Anakhwele ooshi khunzukulala khusala alila na anthoonyezaka ajapi na kuwo kiina Dooroka aattaliyeezo ari vamote na yo.

<sup>40</sup> Pheeturu khuwooza ooshi osaruwa okatthi okhule, ataphale khukokhora khusala alompa. Khulankha khulawa aphale aarivo muukha otule woofwa, khumuuzo yoori: “Tabita, olankhe!” Ye khufunula maasho awe, khumoona Pheeturu khwiikhala. <sup>41</sup> Khunkholela khusala anlansa yoori eemele, aphanu khuwaakhuwela anakhiyoni a anakhwele apale khuwenkha eettaka wona. <sup>42</sup> Vitthu epile khwiya zoofuwiwa sitati yooshi ya Yoopa, atthu a waatta khunkhupali Mbwana. <sup>43</sup> Pheeturu eekhaliye nti wa Yoopa siikhu za waatta, owawe mwinyi mmote aari wiitthiwaaye Simawu aari waattalaaye shapala za nyama.

## **Warakha ya mwanzo ya Paawulu amwaatikhelaka Timootiyu**

### *Salamu*

<sup>1</sup> Miiyo Paawulu, aswihaapa wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu khwa oruma wa Nnyizinku namuusuru etthu na wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu nrromelo etthu, <sup>2</sup> kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu, mwanaka w'eekhweele nkatthi wa tiini yoori rehema, huruma na heeri ya Nnyizinku papeetthu na ya Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneetthu, yiye vamote na-weyo.

### *Phoole na anamanozela a mwentto woovonyeya*

<sup>3</sup> Nkhama etthiipo kaawuuziyeemo wakathi opule kaari weettaavo nti wa Masedoniya, yoori amana osala nti wa Efeziyu owaahirimize atthu akina yoori ahikhanyarele osomisa mwentto woovonyeya. <sup>4</sup> Owoozaka theenya yoori alikhe olottela hantisi na waalaka mazina a marehemu. Epo zaya zintiisa onyakulisana na enlikhisa mwentto wa Nnyizinku onlottaniwaaye amini. <sup>5</sup> Maana a masomi aya apa ophetana wa rooho y'ookemaani, na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala, na amini yoohiyyi yoonafikhi. <sup>6</sup> Akinoko ajilaziyeemo, arutelaka olottela vitthu zootakhala zoohiina fwayita. <sup>7</sup> Yo antakha ojiretta wiya anamanozela a kano za Nnyizinku, ila khiniweeleya, wala epile anlupaazo na haakhi yaya khanjuwa.

<sup>8</sup> Apha ninjuwacha yoori kano pi zooshapweya zirumeeyeliwaru khwa nanna zinlupaazo. <sup>9</sup> Nijuwaka etthiipo yoori kano khazaawaateeliye atthu apale aneettettelaaye shariya, ila zaawaateeliye apale oohiyyi a shariya na anamakhijili, zaawaateeliye makaafiri na anatwampi, zaawaateeliye anamatakhala-rooho na anamakufuru, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye apapazaya na amamazaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwoolaaye azaaya, <sup>10</sup> zaawaateeliye anamajansili na apale aniwaalalanaaye alume azaaya, zaawaateeliye apale aniwaakholaaye atthu na owoozanyisa na anamahata, zaawaateeliye apale anlaphaaye eettaka ohata, na ooshi apale mwentto woozuri ahintakhaaye. <sup>11</sup> Mwentto opo ori nhapari zooshapweya zinlankhaaye nkatthi wa nuuru ya Nnyizinku wa parakha, kinkhiweeyo miiyo olaleya.

<sup>12</sup> Yinsa Al-Masiihu Mbwaneetthu akinkhiyeeyo kuvu, Ye akoona wiya ntthu wa waamineya, khukinkha onrumeeyela, kininshukhurwela. <sup>13</sup> Miiyo-ena omwanzo kaari

namakufuru, namalupattha, namahusuti, wakathi aya opule miiyo akaarina amini, etthu kaari orettaaye akaari ojuwa, apha kooneliwa huruma. <sup>14</sup> Rehema yooziti ya Mbwaneetthu khukiishukhela, khukipatthisa ompheta na omwaamini Ye. <sup>15</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele na ansuhi okhupaleliwa: Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti ye aatiiyeeyo voolumwenku oteela owoosuru anatwampi, wootepacha waya ti miyo. <sup>16</sup> Ti eto kooneliweeyo huruma, yoori khwa miiyo, wootepacha waya, Yinsa Al-Masiihu akivilela yoori awaathoonyeze ooshi apale anttelaaye omwaamini apatthe ohaayi wa mileele. <sup>17</sup> Apho, Mfwalume wa mileele attotopeliwe na asifwiwe sikhu zooshi, Ye ahinifwaaye wala ahinooneyaaye, Nnyizinku mmote othuuto. Amiina!

<sup>18</sup> Masomi atthaapo kinuutumerela weeyo mwanaka Timootiyu, nkhamu khwa weyo yuulupeziyeezo Rooho Ttakatthifu, wuupuwelaka mattakhuzi apa wuuziweeyo, ontela owahi wuumana viittha ya nnafusi, <sup>19</sup> ojilipisanaka amini na ojuwa othawula yooshapweya vakatthi wa yootakhala. Mwaasa woohitakhi othawula yooshapweya, atthu akina amini yaya apwetecha. <sup>20</sup> Akina aya ti Hemeeni na Alis-hantere. Yo kawaalikhela Epiliisi yoori awaahoowise, ajuwe ohikufuru.

## 2

### *Nina yoowaalompela atthu ooshi*

<sup>1</sup> Apho, ehinarettiwe hatha etthu, kinuuhirimizani olompa; lompa yookhola moolu, yoovekeleliwa anaatamu ooshi na lompa yooshukhurwela. <sup>2</sup> Mwiwaalompele afwalume na attunkhulu ooshi apale ariinaaye yenzi yoori fweeyo niyane meekhazi a wiitthaala, a heeri, eemaani na hishima khuluyeeene. <sup>3</sup> Epo pi ziiyiye zooshapweya na zontuvela Nnyizinku Namuusuru etthu. <sup>4</sup> Ye ontakha yoori eeye a wuusurukha atthu ooshi na ajuwe haakhi.

<sup>5</sup> Nnyizinku ori mmote paasi,  
na namasiilanisa wa atthu na Nnyizinku  
na-ye ori mmote paasi,  
Yinsa Al-Masiihu pinaatamu,

<sup>6</sup> otu aleviyeeyo ohaayi awe  
khuripha hisapu za twampi za atthu ooshi,  
oshaahiti opu Nnyizinku enkha wakathi khwaamili.

<sup>7</sup> Akintta ohata kinlupa khweele, keetta othawuliwa yoori kiiye namalaleya, kiiye aswihaapa na kiiye namanozela wa mattakhuzi apa a amini na a haakhi, khwa khapila zooshi.

<sup>8</sup> Apho, alume ooshi kintakha yoori wakhula vahali anku-sanyeyaavo alompe alansaka makhono na rooho y'eemaani woohikatipukhi na woohinyakulisani.

*Aakha apale eeyiye anamalottela a Yinsa*

<sup>9</sup> Aakha na-yo kintakha yoori awale kuwo wa hishimavo, ajishapweyise woohijitayiti khwa nanna eneezelaazo, oshapweya waya ohiiye woofuka mattuntu oohifwayi wala owala thahapu wala osaka ama kuwo za waatta nzurukhu, <sup>10</sup> oshapweya waya wiiye wa khaazi zooshapweya nkhamaaakha animwaaputwaaye Nnyizinku.

<sup>11</sup> Aakha, amana anozeliwaka ana yoojiitthaaza na ojinyamaza. <sup>12</sup> Akiniwaatakhisa aakha onozela wala ojinkha yenzi vakatthi wa alume, ana yawiiya oonyamala. <sup>13</sup> Maana tthakuzi wa wumpiwa ti Adamu, aphanu khumpiwa Haawa. <sup>14</sup> Aattettekhiweeyo khahiyo Adamu, muukha ti ye aattettekhiweeyo pi ohata wa Epiliisi, khusutukhwana akwelakanwampi. <sup>15</sup> Apho, aakha hatha nkhamaaawaapattha aana, anuusurukha eeyaru nkatthi wa epaata na pheta, na otakatthifu na hishima.

### 3

*Namalokozela wa ojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>1</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi ookhweele: amana ntthu atakha wiiya namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku, onhithajiya khaazi yooshapweya. <sup>2</sup> Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu woohaakanyereliwi etthu, eeye nlume wa wiiyana muukha mmote, woojiinanela, woojiitthaaza, wooshitahiwa, woomakeleya na ankhitiraaye osomisa. <sup>3</sup> Ahiiye ntthu woohapaliwa ama woohusuti, eeye ntthu woovilela na wa heeri. Ahiiye ntthu wontuvela nzurukhu. <sup>4</sup> Eeye ntthu wa weettettisa vaje vawe saana, wooshututeliwa pi aanaawe na wooshitahanana. <sup>5</sup> Nkhama ntthu khaneettettisa saana vaje vawe, onlokozela toovi ojama wa Nnyizinku? <sup>6</sup> Namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ahiiye ntthu anttaaye onjuwaru Yinsa, maana enwaheya ompattha ojikhupali, khukwelana ophukiwa otthuupo aphukiweeyo Sheethwani. <sup>7</sup> Apho, namalokozela wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku eeye ntthu wooshitahiwa pi atthu apale oohiiyi a Ojama wa Nnyizinku, yoori ahikwele mmiraakho za Sheethwani eeya wootaraweya.

*Anamarumeyela a ojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>8</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo anamarumeyela na-yo eeye atthu ooshitahiwa, ahiiye amwanomwaano, ahiiye oohapaliwa wala oowaatuvela opattha fwayita yooiiyi ya haakhi. <sup>9</sup> Eeye atthu oohikheetiwi pi rooho zaya na oojilipisana mwentto

wa amini athoonyeziweeyo ti Nnyizinku. <sup>10</sup> Na-yo ahinlenkhiwe orumeyela ana yawooniwa khapula mwentto aya, amana ahoonaniwi mwentto wootakhala phi aninkhiwaavo orumeyela. <sup>11</sup> Khwa nanna etthiipo na-yo aakha anrumeyelaaye eeye ooshitahiwa, eeye atthu oohittakhuli pure, oosuluheya na awaamineya khwa zooshi. <sup>12</sup> Anamarumeyela eeye alume awiiyana muukha mmote, oowaalela aanaaya saana na aweettettisa vaje vaya. <sup>13</sup> Amana arumeyela saana ampattha shitaha khuluyeene na okhomaala nkatthi wa amini ariinaaye na Yinsa Al-Masiihu.

<sup>14</sup> Kiniwaatikhela weeyo Timootiyu warakha eti, keekeselaka oteela wuuthotola nasaapi, <sup>15</sup> ila amana kirupaza, warakha eto entta owuuzza nanna yoojeettettisa vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Opu wiiyiyeeyo kerezha ya Nluku Woohaayi, nripu na nchina l'ookhweele. <sup>16</sup> Khaavo hatha ntthu mmote antakhaaye okheeti yoori etile Nnyizinku athoonyeziyeeyo monkoni wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu ti yootikinisa:

Ye aajithoonyeziye nkhamu pinaatamu  
 khuhakikhiwa ti Rooho Ttakatthiifu,  
 khooniwa pi malayikha,  
 khulaleyiwa tuniya zooshi,  
 khukhupaliwa voolumwenku,  
 khuweziwa pinkuuni nkatthi wa nuuru.

## 4

### *Ohirimiziwa wa Timootiyu*

<sup>1</sup> Rooho Ttakatthiifu enlupa saaneene yoori omwiisho anlawa atthu akina alikhe amini, asiilezaka nafusi zoottettekha na masomi a masheethwani. <sup>2</sup> Masomi aya apo anlankha mmakhono wa manaafikhi na anamahata, ariina rooho zoolukula ahinjuwaaye etthu yootakhala wala yooshapweya. <sup>3</sup> Yo aniwooza atthu yoori oralana mwiikho na vitthu-zoojiwa kinoko zaya haraamu. Vitthu-zoojiwa epile Nnyizinku aphattucha yoori apale animwaaminaaye na anjuwaaye haakhi, aje anshukhurwelaka. <sup>4</sup> W'eekhweele, epile Nnyizinku aphattuchiyeeyo pi zooshapweya zooshi, ehiiyevo hatha moote enthanyiwaaye amana yiiya yoopokhereliwa wonshukhurwelavo Nnyizinku. <sup>5</sup> Vitthu-zoojiwa zaya epo zinhalaalishiwa ti nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku na lompa.

*Karumeya woororomeleya wa Yinsa*



<sup>6</sup> Amana weeyo owaanozela attwiizo mattakhuzi apa, oniiya karumeya wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu wookemaani, ojilipisanaka mattakhuzi a amini na masomi ookhweele apa olotiyeyo. <sup>7</sup> Masomi oovonyeya na hantisi zoololo ojiwerawerisane. Ojikhomaaze na emaani. <sup>8</sup> Okhomaaza makhonkolo fwayita yaya vattitthiiru, ila emaani ti ye eriina fwayita khwa zooshi, maana entana nrromelo w'oohaayi otthupona aahera. <sup>9</sup> Mattakhuzi apa pi awaamineya na an-suhi okhupaleliwa. <sup>10</sup> Ti eto ninjuumanisaaye na okhola khaazi mwaasa yoori nrromelo etthu nattha wa Nnyizinku Woohaayi. Ye Namuusuru wa anaatamu ooshi, haaswa-haaswa khwa apale animwaaminaaye.

<sup>11</sup> Mattakhuzi apa ohirimize na osomise. <sup>12</sup> Hatha nthu mmote ahitarawu oshaapu awo, ila khwa ottakhula wawo, menttezi awo, pheta, amini na wookemaanivo wiiye nthoonyezo wa anamwaamini. <sup>13</sup> Vakatthi wa anamalotela, mpakha miiyo ota, olipane osoma, otafusiri na osomisa Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku. <sup>14</sup> Wakatthi waattheeliweevo makhono pi attunkhulu veeshwa vawo oolompelaka, Nnyizinku nkatthi wa Rooho Ttakatthiifu awinkha tthuvo. Ohisawo orumeyela.

<sup>15</sup> Vitthu epi weettettise saana na ojilipisane etthiipi yoori okhomaala wawo nkatthi wa amini wiiye wa wooniwa pi atthu ooshi. <sup>16</sup> Ojiinanele weeyo na wiiyane phoole na mwentto opu onsomisaaye, vitthu epo ojilipise oretta. Amana okhanyarela oretta etthiipo, ontta ojuusuru weeyo na apale anuusiilaaye.

## 5

### *Nanna yoowaatthantta anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya*

<sup>1</sup> Nlume wa wuuziti owula ohisala ommaruwela, ila onlipisele saana nkhamapaawo, mashaapu nkhamattwiizo, <sup>2</sup> aakha a wuuziti owula nkhamamamazo, na aamwari nkhamalupuwo wookemaanivo.

<sup>3</sup> Owaatthantte aakha oofweliwa pi amanna zaya, apale khweele ahina nthu woowaatthantta. <sup>4</sup> Ila nkhama owaapho namafweliwa ti mannawe ariina aana ama atuulu, atthaapo mwanzo asome mwentto wa tiini antthanttaka jamaayaya. Etthiipo apapazaya phi aniwaariphaavo. Eto etthu enintuvelaaye Nnyizinku. <sup>5</sup> Muukha woofweliwa ti mannawe, woohiina nthu wontthantta, nrromelo awe onthwa wa Nnyizinku, akhanyarelaka olompa avekaka waawunikha nthana na osikhu. <sup>6</sup> Ila otule anjilupweezaaye nkatthi wa tuvela z'oolumwenku, hatha nkhamori haayi oniiya woofwa. <sup>7</sup> Owaarume oretta etthiipo theenya, yoori vakatthi vaya ehoniwevo paathuli. <sup>8</sup> Nthumana ajamaaze

haaswa-haaswa mamaawe na pipiyaawe ahiwaatthantti, akatthala epaata yawe na oninziti kaafiri.

<sup>9</sup> Ahaatikhiwe nwarakha yawiinaneliwa namafweliwa ti mannawe muukha woohiina nyaakha siithiini na eeye muukha araliweeyo nlume moote paasi. <sup>10</sup> Amana eeya muukha woojuwaniwa oretta vitthu zooshapweya, woowaalela saana aanaawe, woomakeleya, amana eeya muukha aari woosakaaye moolu a atthu oottakatthiifu a Nnyizinku, aari owaawunakaaye anamathowiwa na aari okholakaaye khaazi zooshi zooshapweya, othuuto ti aatikhiwe nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya.

<sup>11</sup> Aakha awiia anakhinzi nwarakha ya anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya ohiwaatikhemo, maana amana tuvela zaya ziziti ojinkha mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, antakha oraliwa. <sup>12</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito, anta ojipathisa paathuli mwaasa wookattha wahati aya opule wamwanzo aarettaniyeeyo Nnyizinku. <sup>13</sup> Theenya anta ojinozela oviliwa, weettetta nyuupa khwa nyuupa, khahiyo oviliwaru paasi, ohankawaani, waapa na ottakhula vitthu zoothifwayi. <sup>14</sup> Apho, kintumerela yoori anamafweliwa pi amanna zaya apale eeyiye anakhinzi araliwe, eeyane aana alokozele vaje vaya, ahimwinkhe kiphenyo atuwi etthu yoowaalupeza vitthu zootakhala. <sup>15</sup> Akinoko aya apathuli anlotta Epiliisi.

<sup>16</sup> Muumini amana eeyana jamaaye woofweliwa ti mannawe, ona yonthantta, ahinlikhele Ojama wa Nnyizinku. Alikhe yoori owahi owaatthantta apale akina oofweliwa pi amanna zaya ahina ntthu woowaatthantta.

### *Monkoni wa attunkhulu oojama wa Nnyizinku*

<sup>17</sup> Attunkhulu apale ankholaaye khaazi saana, Ojama wa Nnyizinku ona yoowaashitahi swaafu piiri, haaswa-haaswa apale antafusiraaye na apale ansomisaaye. <sup>18</sup> Nttakhuzi la Nnyizinku linlupa yoori: “Milomo za mompe ettukuttaka tiriku mwihifuke.” Khulupa theenya liraka: “Nakhaazi onsuhi wiiyana phakari yawe.” <sup>19</sup> Otule eeyiye nttunkhulu wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku ohikhupalele olokoveziwa, aheetteeni opuwa atthu awiri ama attatthu awiia mashaahiti. <sup>20</sup> Wakhula otule anrettaaye twampi onshowere vakatthi wa Ojama wa Nnyizinku yoori theenya apale akina aya oove.

<sup>21</sup> Miiyo kiniwuuzza kuulipiselaka channu mmakhono wa Nnyizinku na Yinsa Al-Masiihu na malayikha apale oothawaziwa, kuutumerelaka yoori mattakhuzi apa os-hututele, ohiinanelaka wala ohinthawulaka hatha ntthu.

<sup>22</sup> Ohaakuve onthawaza ntthu nkatthi wa khaazi ya Nnyizinku yoori oheettemo ntwampi za atthu akina; ojiwerawerise wookemaanivo.

<sup>23</sup> Mwaasa wa ejohojoho yawo na marati apale oniyanaakaaye, ohisala onywa maatiru paasi, osala onywa nenkawu viinyu vattitthiiru.

<sup>24</sup> Awaapho atthu akinoko zinooneyaaye twampii zaya ahi-neeyane paathuli, ila twampii za atthu akinoko wooneya waya ziniya zoorupaza. <sup>25</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito na-ye khaazi zooshapweya zinooneya, hatha epile zoohooneyi khazin-wahi ojivitha.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ooshi apale eeyiye amwiitthwaana ambwana zaya ana yoowaashitahi, yoori nzina la Nnyizinku na masomi etthu ahitarawiwe. <sup>2</sup> Apale ariina mbwana wa wiiya namalottela wa Yinsa, ahilikhe onshitahi maana ttwiiyaya. Okinoko waya ana yoowaakholela khaazi yooshapweyacha, maana apale ampatthelaaye fwayita khaazi etile ankholaaye yo ma-muumini na pi oophetiwa.

### *Pheta ya Nzurukhu*

Mattakhuzi apa osomise na ohirimize. <sup>3</sup> Nkhama nthu onsomisa mwentto woofwarikhana ohinkholananaaye na mattakhuzi oolikana a Mbwaneetthu Yinsa na mwentto wa emani, <sup>4</sup> nthu aya oto tu woожikhupali na woohi-juwi hatha etthu. Onaaye olwele wontuvela onyakulisana na okheetisana nkatthi wa mattakhuzi antisaaye nrima, wuumani, mattukhano, waakanyerelana vitthu zootakhala, <sup>5</sup> na oshinttana woohilikheleli. Nkhama etthiipile azow-ereliyeezo atthu awiiyana akhili za wuntuwanyiwa, eeyeli-weeyo haakhi yaya, apo aya anoona yoori tiini etthu enreel-isaaye. <sup>6</sup> W'eekhweele, tiini enreelisa channu khwa atthu apale amfurahelaaye epile ariinaazo. <sup>7</sup> Voolumwenku apha khanaataniyevo hatha etthu na khaninthuulavo hatha etthu. <sup>8</sup> Amana niiyana kuwo na etthu-yoojiwa nifurahele etthi-ipo. <sup>9</sup> Ila apale aneekesaaye oreela ankwela muuzayiniwa na mmiraakho za Sheethwani, alottelelaka tuvela zoololo zimpwetechaaye. Etthiipo eniwaatupweeza muuthowelela na nwantipweya. <sup>10</sup> W'eekhweele pheta ya nzurukhu nchina la vitthu zooshi zootakhala. Mwaasa w'oomaashokopho na nzurukhu, atthu akina alikha epaata yaya khusala ajihoo-wisa venkivene.

### *Meekhazi omwaamini Nnyizinku*

<sup>11</sup> Ila weeyo, nthu wa Nnyizinku, vitthu zaya epo ow-erawere. Weekese weettettisa shariya, emani, epaata, pheta, ovilela na ojithuza. <sup>12</sup> Wuumane viittha yooshapweya y'eepaata, okholelele ohaayi wa mileele. Okhuweleliweeyo n'oolaza oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru yawo omaasho

wa atthu a waatta. <sup>13</sup> Aphano, mmakhono wa Nnyizinku otule aninkhaaye ohaayi zumpe zooshi, na mmakhono wa Yinsa Al-Masiihu, otule alaziyeeyo oshaahiti wooshapweya wa tukhuru omaasho wa Pontiyu Pilaatu, miiyo kinuuruma weeyo, <sup>14</sup> yoori otthe nroho nrumo swaafi na woohilokoveziwi hatha etthu, mpakha epuwelelo ya Mbwaneetthu Yinsa Al-Masiihu. <sup>15</sup> Etthu yaya eto Nnyizinku onlawa arettikhanise, amana ofiya wakathi wa khweele.

Nnyizinku othuuto eeyiyeeyo wooshapweya na ariina owahi  
vatulu wa zooshi,

Mfwalume wa afwalume na mbwana wa ambwana.

<sup>16</sup> Ye otthwe khamfwa

na oniikhala nnuuru ehinaattameyaaye,

khina anamoone,

wala anwahaaye omoona.

Ottitthimisiwa wiiye Waawe na owahi khwa mileele. Amiina.

<sup>17</sup> Monkoni wa mathaajiri voolumwenku apha, owaahirimize yoori ahisala ajinkhelela, wala thwaama zaya ahitthe nkatthi wa maali epile zoohilipaneyi; ila thwaama zaya atthe wa Nnyizinku, Ye oninkha wa waattavo vitthu zooshi yoori nisala nijirela. <sup>18</sup> Owaahirimize oretta saana na eeye mathaajiri a khaazi zooshapweya, awiiyana rooho yooleva na wiiya atthu anwahaaye omeela epile aniiyanaazo. <sup>19</sup> Khwa nanna ethiito anta wiiyana okhu ninttaawo akhipa yookhomaala, yoori apatthe ohaayi wa khweele.

<sup>20</sup> Weyo Timootiyu! Etile olikheliweeyo otthe nroho. Owerawere mattakhuzi oololo aninveyisaaye Nnyizinku na akhili zoovonyeya zinooniwaaye nkhamu ojuwa ila zihiiyeeni. <sup>21</sup> Akinoko aari olottelaaye akhili zaya epo, alaamo mwiipaata.

Rehema ya Nnyizinku yiiye vamote na mweeyo.